

PRIAMUS

Serial Publication of the Centre for Entomological Studies Ankara

Supplement

Number 42

13 03 2016

ISSN 1015-8243

<http://zoobank.org/urn:lsid:zoobank.org:pub:FF07D753-5606-41DD-AB48-02179D9A5155>

Revised and annotated bibliography of the Lepidoptera of Turkey

Ahmet Ömer Koçak Muhabbet Kemal ¹

Abstract: Revised and annotated bibliography of the Lepidoptera of Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud. *Priamus* (Suppl.) 42: 1-160, 3 Tables.

This study deals with the evaluation of 2952 publications on the Lepidoptera of Turkey. In the first part, previous bibliographical publications of the authors are compared numerically. The selected 20 themes, i.e., atlas, bibliography, bionomy, catalogue/ checklist, classification, distribution, ecology, ethology, fauna, genitalic illustrations, identification keys, larval morphology, map, adult morphology, molecular information, nomenclature, pupal morphology, taxonomy, zoogeography, and method, are determined. Their numerical values in the bibliography are evaluated. Numerical values of the publication languages are compared. In the main part, annotated list of the bibliography of Turkey is arranged according to the names of the authors, and the date of publications. Main themes are mentioned as codes. Mainly studied taxonomical groups are also given.

Key words: *Lepidoptera*, bibliography, Turkey.

¹ Asst. Prof. Dr. Muhabbet Kemal, Yüzüncü Yıl University, Faculty of Science, Dept. of Biology, Campus, Van / Turkey.

e-mail: muhabbet_kemal@yahoo.com.tr

co-author: Prof. em. Dr. Ahmet Ömer Koçak, c/o Yüzüncü Yıl University, Faculty of Science, Dept. of Biology, Campus, Van / Turkey.

e-mail: cesa_tr@yahoo.com.tr

Annotated list of the bibliography of Turkey

The bibliography is arranged here according to the names of the author(s) and date of publications. Main themes are mentioned as codes. Mainly studied taxonomical groups are also given, if possible. Among the listed publications, 2657 items (90%) are found in the Cesa Library as pdf, or in other formats.

Recent years, the authors published several studies on the bibliography of the Lepidoptera, for example, on the Lepidoptera of Old World (Koçak & Kemal, 2010), on the Lepidoptera of Turkey (Koçak & Kemal, 2011), on the Lepidoptera and bibliography of Afghanistan (Koçak & Kemal, 2012), on the Lepidoptera and bibliography of Iran (Koçak & Kemal, 2014a), on the Lepidoptera and bibliography of Pakistan (Koçak & Kemal, 2010, 2014b), on the Lepidoptera and bibliography of Algeria (Koçak & Kemal, 2015), and on the bibliography of Africa (Kemal & Koçak, 2016).² Comparative numerical results of these studies are given below (**Table 1**).

Table 1 – Numbers of the Lepidoptera publications of various countries evaluated (Koçak & Kemal, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2014, 2015, 2015). TR – Turkey, IR- Iran, IQ- Iraq, AF – Afghanistan, PK - Pakistan, TH – Thailand, PH - Philippines, ET- Ethiopia, ZA – South Africa, DZ – Algeria, AFC- Africa continent.

	TR	IR	IQ	AF	PK	TH	PH	ET	ZA	DZ	AFC
number of items & references	2159 (Koçak & Kemal, 2010)	1275 (Koçak & Kemal, 2010)	595 (Koçak & Kemal, 2010)	674 (Koçak & Kemal, 2010)	693 (Koçak & Kemal, 2010)	649 (Koçak & Kemal, 2010)	686 (Koçak & Kemal, 2010)	480 (Koçak & Kemal, 2010)	387 (Koçak & Kemal, 2010)	630 (Koçak & Kemal, 2015)	2275 (Koçak & Kemal, 2015)
number of items & references	2183 (Koçak & Kemal, 2011)	1534 (Koçak & Kemal, 2014a)		835 (Koçak & Kemal, 2012)	862 (Koçak & Kemal, 2014b)						
number of items & references	2952 (present)										

As it may be seen in the Table 1, numerical value of the Lepidoptera bibliography of Turkey, increased from 2183 to 2952 items in five years.

In the present study, totally 2952 publications are evaluated from various subjects. For example, the written publication languages of them are various. In the Table 2, number of the publications written in eleven languages are shown.

Table 2– The written languages and the number of publications of the Lepidoptera of Turkey. E – English, G – German, F – French, I – Italian, R – Russian, S-Spanien, T – Turkish, J – Japan, U – Uighur, L - Latin

	E	G	F	I	R	S	T	J	U	L	other
number of items	1228	1163	269	14	58	4	135	3	1	35	44
rates, %	41.57	39.37	9.10	0.47	1.96	0.13	4.57	0.10	0.03	1.18	1.48

Evaluations of the selected bibliographical subjects

Totally 2952 publications are evaluated here from 34 bibliographical subjects. These are, of course, selected according to the interest of the authors. The themes are mentioned as codes for each publication, if possible. Some themes together with their brief explanations are as follows [see also to the previous attempts (Koçak & Kemal, 2013; 2016)].

² Full references are as follows: **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2010, Evaluation of the lepidopterological bibliography based upon the Info-system of the Cesa. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* (Supplement) 21: 1-1185, 59 figs. 3 graphics. - **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2011, Revised Bibliography of the Lepidoptera of Turkey. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* (Supplement) 22: 1-91. - **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2012, Lepidoptera of Afghanistan Annotated Bibliography and Synonymical Checklist of the known species. *Priamus* Suppl. 26: 1-134, 17 figs. - **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2014a, Lepidoptera of Iran based upon the Info-system of the Cesa. *Priamus* Suppl. 31: 1-487. - **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2014b, *Lepidoptera* of Pakistan based upon the Info-system of the Cesa II-Preliminary annotated checklist of the species recorded in Pakistan. *Cesa News* 96: 1-160, 12 plates. - **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2015, Annotated lists on the Lepidoptera of Algeria, based upon the Info-system of the Cesa. *Priamus* (Suppl.) 34: 1-794, 436 maps. - **Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2016, Preliminary annotated bibliography of the Lepidoptera of Africa Continent based upon the info-system of the Cesa. *Cesa Publ. on African Lepid.* 26: 1-302. All these publications can be freely downloaded from Internet Archive: <https://archive.org/>

ATLAS (**ATL**) is used here if the publication contains insect image(s) preferably as photograph (complete or in part, taken in nature or in studio).

BIBLIOGRAPHY (**BIB**) is used here if the publication contains a great amount of bibliography on a certain subject.

BIOLOGY (**BIO**) is used here if the publication contains original description, illustration, or secondary information on the biology (or bionomy), development stages etc. of a species.

CATALOGUE/ CHECKLIST (**CAT**) is used here if the publication is the catalogue or checklist, or contains such information as well.

CLASSIFICATION (**CLA**) is used here if the publication contains important classification information.

DISTRIBUTION (**DIS**) is used here if the publication contains mainly distributional information on the taxa.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (**ECO**) is used here if the publication contains ecological information.

ETHOLOGY (**ETH**) is used here if the publication contains ethological, behavioural information.

FAUNA (**FAU**) is used if the publication contains faunistical information.

GENITALIC ILLUSTRATIONS (**GEN**) is used here if the publication contains genitalic figures (drawn or photographic illustrations).

IDENTIFICATION KEYS (**KEY**) is used here if the publication contains identification keys.

LARVAL MORPHOLOGY (**LAR**) is used here if the publication contains information on larval morphology.

MAP (**MAP**) is used here if the publication contains distributional maps.

MORPHOLOGY (**MOR**) is used here if the publication contains morphological information on various stages.

MOLECULAR INFO (**DNA**) or (**MOL**) are used if the publication contains molecular information.

NOMENCLATURE (**NOM**) is used if the publication contains particularly nomenclatural acts (except new descriptions).

PUPAL MORPHOLOGY (**PUP**) is used here if the publication contains information on pupa morphology.

TAXONOMY (**TAX**) is used here if the publication contains descriptions of new taxa, and all kinds of nomenclatural acts, as well as systematical approaches.

ZOOGEOGRAPHY (**GEO**) is used if the publication contains zoogeographical information.

METHOD (**MET**) is used if the publication contains methodological information.

[Other codes of the subjects, used in the bibliographical list are as follows; **EGG** (Ovum), **CON** (Conservation), **COL** (Collection), **HAB** (Habitat), **TRA** (Travel), **PHY** (Phylogeny), **CYT** (Cytology), **FER** (Pheromon), **VER** (Vernacular name), **PAT** (Patronym names), **ETY** (Etymology), **PER** (Personal), **SOS** (Sociology), **HER** (Genetics)]

Table 3 – Numerical evaluations of the selected 20 themes in the Lepidopterological bibliography of Turkey. For explanations of the thematic codes, see above in the text.

ATL	1178	CLA	160	FAU	2198	MAP	167	PUP	66
BIB	889	DIS	547	GEN	901	MOR	2119	TAX	2182
BIO	430	ECO	546	KEY	207	DNA	19	GEO	58
CAT	226	ETH	11	LAR	108	NOM	214	MET	14

According to the Table 3, most of the publications are on the fauna, taxonomy and morphology of the Lepidoptera. The numbers of the publications on these topics are 2198, 2182, and 2119, respectively. Among these selected publications, 207 papers contain identification key, similarly 901 papers contain genitalic illustrations.

Annotated list of the bibliography of Turkey

The bibliography is arranged here according to the names of the author(s) and date of publications. Main themes are mentioned as codes. Mainly studied taxonomical groups are also given, if possible. Among the listed publications, 2657 items (90%) are found in the Cesa Library as pdf, or in other formats.

- 1) **Aarvik,L. & O.Karsholt**, 1993, New and little known Grapholitini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) from the Mediterranean area. *Nota lepid.* 15 (3/4): 164-178, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB Mainly studied taxa: Cydia Grapholitini [available in Cesa Library]
- 2) **Aarvik,L.**, 2012, *Symmoca sparsella* Joannis,1891 (Gelechioidea, Autostichidae) new to Europe. *Nota lepid.* 35 (2): 181-183, figs. Main themes (in codes): FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Symmoca sparsella [available in Cesa Library]
- 3) **Abadjiev,S. & J.Ganev**, 1990, *Anthocharis gruneri macedonica* (Buresch,1921) syn.nov. of *Anthocharis gruneri gruneri* (Herrich-Schäffer,1851) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Phegea* 18 (2): 65-66. Main themes (in codes): TAX Mainly studied taxa: Anthocharis gruneri [available in Cesa Library]
- 4) **Acatay,A.**, 1953, Çam kese böceği (*Thaumetopoea pityocampa* Schiff., *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* Tams) hakkında araştırmalar ve adalardaki mücadelesi. *Ist. Univ. Orman Fak. Dergisi* 3(1/2): 29-47, 9 şekil Main themes (in codes): BIO ECO FAU ATL EGG LAR PUP BIB Mainly studied taxa: Thaumetopoea pityocampa, wilkinsoni. [available in Cesa Library]
- 5) **Acatay,A.**, 1972, *Thaumetopoea* Hbst. (Lep., Thaumetopoeidae) Arten in der Türkei. 13Int. Congr. Ent. Moscow, Proceedings 3: 8-9. Main themes (in codes): FAU 34 Mainly studied taxa: Thaumetopoea
- 6) **Ackery,P.R.**, 1973, A list of the type-specimens of *Parnassius* in the British Museum (Natural History). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 29: 1-35. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM Mainly studied taxa: Parnassius [available in Cesa Library]
- 7) **Ackery,P.R.**, 1975, A Guide to the genera and species of Parnassiinae (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 31 (4): 71-105, 32 figs., 16 pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY BIO BIB DIS Mainly studied taxa: Parnassiinae [available in Cesa Library]
- 8) **Adamczewski,S.**, 1951, On the systematics and origin of the generic group *Oxyptilus* Zeller (Lepidoptera, Alucitidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 1 (5): 301-388, pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU BIO ECO MOR GEN KEY Mainly studied taxa: Oxyptilus [available in Cesa Library]
- 9) **Agassiz,D.J.L. & J.R.Langmaid**, 2004, The *Eucosma hohenwartiana* group of species (Tortricidae). *Nota lepid.* 27 (1): 41-49, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY Mainly studied taxa: Eucosma hohenwartiana fulvana parvulana [available in Cesa Library]
- 10) **Agassiz,J.L.R.**, 1846-1847, *Nomenclator zoologicus, continens nomina systematica generum animalium tam viventium quam fossilium* [Lepidoptera: fascicle 9-10 (1846), index universalis (1847)]. Soloduri, Jent and Grassman. Main themes (in codes): NOM CAT Mainly studied taxa: Lepidoptera [available in Cesa Library]
- 11) **Agassiz,R.D. & B.Skinner**, 1980, The apparent absence from Britain of *Thera variata* (Denis & Schiffermueller) and related changes in the nomenclature. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 92(7/8): 162-166, pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR Mainly studied taxa: Thera [available in Cesa Library]
- 12) **Agenjo,R.**, 1941, *Monografia de la Familia Thaumetopoeidae* (Lepidoptera). *Eos* 17: 69-130, 5 pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU BIO DIS MOR etc Mainly studied taxa: Thaumetopoea [available in Cesa Library]
- 13) **Agenjo,R.**, 1956, *Monografia del genero Narraga* Wlk. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Eos* 32: 7-56, pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU DIS MOR GEN KEY BIB ATL Mainly studied taxa: Narraga [available in Cesa Library]
- 14) **Agenjo,R.**, 1958, *Tribus y Subtribus de la Subfamilia Phycitinae* Cotes,1899 (Lepidoptera,Phycitidae). *Eos* 34: 205-208. Main themes (in codes): CAT Mainly studied taxa: Phycitinae [available in Cesa Library]
- 15) **Ahola,M.**, 1986, Larvae of European *Polia* Ochsenheimer (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae), with proposals on a subgeneric division and phylogeny. *Ent. scand.* 17: 55-74, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX BIO MOR Mainly studied taxa: Polia [available in Cesa Library]
- 16) **Akbulut,S., Yüksel,B. & A.Keten**, 2003, The Lepidoptera (Insecta) Fauna of Düzce Province, Turkey. *Türk J. Zool.* 27: 257-268 [with some nomenclatural errors!]. Main themes (in codes): FAU [available in Cesa Library]

- 17) **Akkuzu, E., Ayberk, H. & S. Inac**, 2007, Hawk moths (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae) of Turkey and their zoogeographical distribution. J. env. biol. 28 (4): 723-730. Main themes (in codes): FAU DIS [available in Cesa Library]
- 18) **Akın, K.**, 2011, On the distribution and biology of *Orthosia rubricosa* (Esper, [1786]) in Turkey (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Cesa News 70: 3-5, 2 figs. 1 map. Main themes (in codes): FAU ECO BIO ATL MAP Mainly studied taxa: *Orthosia rubricosa* [available in Cesa Library]
- 19) **Akın, K.**, 2013, *Dolicharthria intervacatalis* (Chr.), new to the fauna of Turkey (Pyralidae, Lepidoptera). Cesa News 92: 2-3, 1 fig. Main themes (in codes): FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Dolicharthria intervacatalis* [available in Cesa Library]
- 20) **Akın, K.**, 2014, Mutki ilçesi (Bitlis) Pyralidae (Lepidoptera) faunası ve ekolojisi üzerine araştırmalar. xxii + 340 s., şekil, harita, çizelge. YYÜ Fen Bilim. Enst. Doktora tezi [unpublished]. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR ECO FAU GEN [available in Cesa Library]
- 21) **Akın, K.**, 2015, New species and genera for the fauna of Turkey (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Phycitinae). Ent. News 125 (1): 38-42. Main themes (in codes): FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 22) **Akın, K.**, 2016, A new species of the genus *Megasis* Guenée, 1845 from Turkey (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Zool. Middle East 62 (1): 1-3, 2 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Megasis kocaki* Phycitinae [available in Cesa Library]
- 23) **Akın, K., Seven, E. & K. Layci**, 2015, About distribution of *Acrobasis advenella* Zincken, 1818 in Turkey. BEU J. Sci. 4 (1): 65-67. Main themes (in codes): FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Acrobasis advenella* [available in Cesa Library]
- 24) **Akın, Ç.**, 2000, Edirne kelekleri hakkında notlar (Lepidoptera). Centr. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 63: 5-8. Main themes (in codes): FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 25) **Albers, T. & F. Diehl**, 1938, Beitrag zur Verbreitung von *Chloridea dipsacea* L. und *maritima* Grasl. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 461-465. Main themes (in codes): FAU DIS MAP Mainly studied taxa: *Heliothis* [available in Cesa Library]
- 26) **Albers, T.**, 1940, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Boarmia* Tr. (Geom., pal.) I. *Boarmia correptaria* Z. und ihre Stellung im System. Z. Wien. ent. Ver. 25: 65-69, Taf. xii-xiii. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN [available in Cesa Library]
- 27) **Albers, T.**, 1941, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Boarmia* Tr. (Geom., pal.) II. Die männlichen Genitalarmaturen der europäischen und nordafrikanischen *Boarmien*. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 31: 948-982, 25 Abb. Main themes (in codes): MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Ennominae* *Boarmia Alcis* [available in Cesa Library]
- 28) **Alberti, B. & K. Fritsch**, 1983, Über einige bemerkenswerte Funde von Lepidoptera aus dem Grossen Kaukasus. Nota lepid. 6 (4): 192-202, figs. Main themes (in codes): FAU MOR ATL BIB ECO Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassius apollo nordmanni* *Aricia teberdina* *Melanargia galathea* *Leptidea Zygaena* *Parasemia Axia olga* *Lemonia taraxaci* [available in Cesa Library]
- 29) **Alberti, B.**, 1928, Über *Lycaena thersites* Cant. Dt. ent. Z. 1928: 211-217. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Plebicula* *Lysandra Thersitesia thersites*
- 30) **Alberti, B.**, 1937-1938, Revision und Neubeschreibungen asiatischer *Procris*-Arten. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 27 (2): 67-101; 27 (3): 116-126, 3 Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Adscita* [available in Cesa Library]
- 31) **Alberti, B.**, 1938, Nachtrag zur Revision asiatischer *Procris*-Arten. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 28 (2): 92-96, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Adscita rjabovi*, *mystrocera*, *persepolis*, *capitalis*, *Zygaenoprocris*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 32) **Alberti, B.**, 1954, Über die stammesgeschichtliche Gliederung der *Zygaenidae*, nebst Revision einiger Gruppen (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 30: 115-480, 33 figs., 63 pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU DIS MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Zygaenidae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 33) **Alberti, B.**, 1955, Zur Stammesgeschichte und Systematik der *Zygaenini* (Lepidoptera, *Zygaenidae*). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 2: 301-321, 5 figs., 5 Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN CLA PHY BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Zygaenini* [available in Cesa Library]
- 34) **Alberti, B.**, 1955, Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Carcharodus* Hbn., mit einer Betrachtung zum Art- und Gattungsbegriff. Z. Lepid. 3: 105-142, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR GEN DIS BIB CLA Mainly studied taxa: *Carcharodus* [available in Cesa Library]
- 35) **Alberti, B.**, 1955, Eine neue Vikariante der *Pyrgus malvae* L.-Gruppe (Lep., *Hesperiidae*). Z. Wien. ent. Ges. 40: 43-46, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Pyrgus malvae melotis* [available in Cesa Library]

- 36) **Alberti, B.**, 1956, Zur Umgrenzung und Gliederung von *Zygaena* F. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 66: 200-206. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR Mainly studied taxa: *Zygaena* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 37) **Alberti, B.**, 1964, Über Verbreitungsbild und systematische Wertung von *Carcharodus orientalis* Rev. and *altheae* Hbn. (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 49: 99-103, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU DIS MOR Mainly studied taxa: *Carcharodus* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 38) **Alberti, B.**, 1965, Zur Kenntnis der *Plusia modesta* Hb.-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 12(4/5): 365-369, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR Mainly studied taxa: *Plusia* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 39) **Alberti, B.**, 1965, Westasiatische und nordkaukasische *Procris* Funde (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Opusc. zool. 88: 1-7, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Adscita* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 40) **Alberti, B.**, 1971, Über *Zygaena dorycnii* O. und forma *araratica* Stgr. (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 20: 1-4. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM Mainly studied taxa: *Zygaena* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 41) **Alberti, B.**, 1973, Zweite Mitteilung über einige neue oder bemerkenswerte Lepidopteren-Formen aus dem Grossen Kaukasus und Transkaukasien (Lepidoptera). Atalanta 4 (6): 380-393, 2 pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU DIS MOR BIB ECO Mainly studied taxa: *Lepidoptera* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 42) **Alberti, B.**, 1973, Ergänzende Bemerkungen zu Higgins & Riley "A field guide to the butterflies of Britain and Europe", nebst Beschreibung der *Lycaena pyrenaica latedisjuncta* n.subsp. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 83: 217-223. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 43) **Alberti, B.**, 1974, Ergebnisse der tschechoslovakisch- iranischen entomologischen Expedition nach der Iran 1970 (mit Angaben ueber einige Sammelresultate in Anatolien). Nr.5 Lepidoptera: Hesperidae, Syntomidae, Zygaenidae. Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae (suppl.) 6: 79-85. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ECO MOR [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 44) **Alberti, B.**, 1974, Zur Kenntnis der Artgruppe um *Melitaea athalia* im Kaukasus (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 84: 157-164, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ECO MOR Mainly studied taxa: *Melicta athalia* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 45) **Alberti, B.**, 1974, Über die Identität von *Procris staudingeri* Alberti, mit *Procris hector* Jordan, nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart von *Procris volgensis* (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 84: 48-51, 6 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR Mainly studied taxa: *Adscita* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 46) **Alberti, B.**, 1975, Über eine neue Form von *Endromis versicolora* (Lep., Endromidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 85 (8): 85-89, Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ATL ECO MOR Mainly studied taxa: *Endromis* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 47) **Alberti, B.**, 1975, Über einige Artprobleme in der Gattung *Zygaena* (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 22: 8-15. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR Mainly studied taxa: *Zygaena* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 48) **Alberti, B.**, 1981, Über Wesen und Aussagegrenzen der "Phylogenetischen Systematik" von Hennig, untersucht am Beispiel der Zygaenidae. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 71: 1-31, 7 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 49) **Alberti, B.**, 1984, Zur Taxonomie der *Pyrgus alveus* Hb.- Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Nota lepid. 7 (1): 2-6. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR Mainly studied taxa: *Pyrgus* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 50) **Albrecht, M., Goldschalt, M. & R. Treiber**, 1999, Der Heilziest-Dickkopffalter *Carcharodus floccifera* (Zeller, 1847) (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 18: 1-256, 76 Abb. Tab. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL SEM DIS BIB BIO ECO HAB EGG LAR PUP Mainly studied taxa: *Carcharodus floccifera* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 51) **Alkan, B.**, 1946, Kızılcahamam, Bolu (Abant) ve Düzce ormanlarında entomolojik araştırmalar. 28pp. 26 figs. Hüsniatabiat Basımevi, İstanbul [in Turkish]. Main themes (in codes): FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 52) **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1876, Die Schmetterlinge der Umgegend von Taganrog. Trudy russk. ent. Obshch. 8: 150-226. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR Mainly studied taxa: *Lepidoptera*
- 53) **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1877, Lepidoptera Caucasi Septentrionalis. Trudy russk. ent. Obshch. 10: 3-34. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR Mainly studied taxa: *Stamnodes depeculata narzhanica*
- 54) **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1880, *Hypenodes balneorum* sp.n. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 15: 137-138. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR Mainly studied taxa: *Hypenodes* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 55) **Alpheraky,S.N.**, 1880, Die Lepidopteren der Umgegend von Taganrog. Trudy russk. ent. Obshch. 11: 45-50. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR Mainly studied taxa: Lepidoptera
- 56) **Alpheraky,S.N.**, 1881, Lépidoptères du district de Kouldja et des montagnes environnantes. Iere Partie. Rhopalocera. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 16: 334-435, pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 57) **Alpheraky,S.N.**, 1882, Lépidoptères du district de Kouldja et des montagnes environnantes II.Partie. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 17: 15-103, pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ECO MOR ATL Mainly studied taxa: Lepidoptera [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 58) **Alpheraky,S.N.**, 1883, Lépidoptères du district de Kouldja et des montagnes environnantes III.Partie. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 17: 156-227, pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ECO MOR ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 59) **Alpheraky,S.N.**, 1883, Ueber die Gattung Colias F. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 488-495. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR Mainly studied taxa: Colias. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 60) **Alpheraky,S.N.**, 1889, Le Pamir et sa faune lépidoptérologique. Noctuelites. [In] Romanoff,N.M., Mém. Lépid. 5: 124-191. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR Mainly studied taxa: Lepidoptera [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 61) **Alpheraky,S.N.**, 1893, Metopoplus gen.n., [in] Christoph,A.,Lepidoptera nova faunae palaearticae. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 6: 92. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR Mainly studied taxa: Metopoplus [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 62) **Alpheraky,S.N.**, 1908, Schmetterlinge der Umgebung von Taganrog. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 38: 558-627. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Lepidoptera [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 63) **Alpheraky,S.N.**, 1913, Quelques donnees sur les races de la Zegris eupheme Esper. Etud. Lepid. comp. 7: 221-234. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Zegris eupheme [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 64) **Altınayar,G.**, 1981, Orta Anadolu Bölgesi tahıl tarlalarındaki böcek faunasının saptanması üzerine çalışmalar. Bitki Koruma Bült. 21 (2): 53-88 [80-81]. Main themes (in codes): FAU Mainly studied taxa: Syringopais temperatella [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 65) **Amsel,H.G.**, 1935, Zur Kenntnis der Microlepidopterenfauna des südlichen Toten-Meer-Gebietes, nebst Beschreibung neuer palästinensischer Macro- und Microlepidoptera. Veröff. dt. Kolon. Übers.-Mus. 1(2): 203-221, 2 Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU BIO ECO DIS MOR [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 66) **Amsel,H.G.**, 1935, Weitere Mitteilungen ueber palaestinensische Lepidopteren. Veröff. dt. Kolon. Übers.-Mus. 1(2): 223-277. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR Mainly studied taxa: Lepidoptera [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 67) **Amsel,H.G.**, 1936, Die palaearktischen Isophrictis- Arten (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Veröff. dt. Kolon. Übers.-Mus. Bremen. 1(3): 369-376. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR Mainly studied taxa: Isophrictis [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 68) **Amsel,H.G.**, 1938, Beiträge zur Kleinschmetterlingsfauna der Balkanländer und Kleinasiens. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 52: 152-159, pl. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR Mainly studied taxa: Microlepidoptera [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 69) **Amsel,H.G.**, 1942, Revision der Gattung Holcopogon Stgr. (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). Veröff. dt. Kolon. Übers.-Mus. Bremen 3(3): 224-237, pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR Mainly studied taxa: Holcopogon [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 70) **Amsel,H.G.**, 1949, Die Microlepidopteren der Brandt'schen Iran Ausbeute I. Bull. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 33: 227-269, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR GEN [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 71) **Amsel,H.G.**, 1949, On the Microlepidoptera collected by E.P.Wiltshire in Iraq and Iran. Bull. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 33: 271-351, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: Microlepidoptera [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 72) **Amsel,H.G.**, 1950, Die Lepidopteren der Brandt'schen Iran Ausbeute II. Ark. Zool. 1(17): 223-257, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR GEN [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 73) **Amsel,H.G.**, 1951, Die Microlepidopteren der Brandt'schen Iran Ausbeute III. Ark. Zool. 1(36): 525-563, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR GEN [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 74) **Amsel,H.G.**, 1952, Über einige von Hampson beschriebene palaearktische Pyraliden (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 42: 40-70, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 75) **Amsel,H.G.**, 1953, Die Microlepidopteren der Brandt'schen Iran Ausbeute IV. Ark. Zool. 6 (16): 255-326, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR Mainly studied taxa: Pterothrixidia ancyrensis Phycita kurdistanella [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 76) **Amsel, H.G.**, 1953, Über einen tiergeographisch interessanten Kleinschmetterlingen Süddeutschlands. Die Unterart- Bildung bei *Pristophora florella* Mn. (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 12: 12-16, pl. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR Mainly studied taxa: *Pristophora* [available in Cesa Library]
- 77) **Amsel, H.G.**, 1953, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der zoologischen Expedition des National Museum in Prag nach der Türkei. Sb. ent. Odd. nar. Mus. Praze 28: 411-429, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR Mainly studied taxa: *Lepidoptera* [available in Cesa Library]
- 78) **Amsel, H.G.**, 1953, Ueber einige von Ragonot und Dumont beschriebene palaearktische Microlepidopteren des Pariser Museums. Revue fr. Ent. 20 (3): 223-230, 11 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU BIB GEN [available in Cesa Library]
- 79) **Amsel, H.G.**, 1954, Neue oder bemerkenswerte Kleinschmetterlinge aus Syrien. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 38: 47-50, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Microlepidoptera* [available in Cesa Library]
- 80) **Amsel, H.G.**, 1955, Irakische Kleinschmetterlinge. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 14 (2): 119-129, pl. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR GEN ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Microlepidoptera* [available in Cesa Library]
- 81) **Amsel, H.G.**, 1955, Über mediterrane Microlepidopteren und einige transcaspische Arten. Bull. Inst. R. Sci. nat. Belg. 31: 1-64. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR Mainly studied taxa: *Microlepidoptera* [available in Cesa Library]
- 82) **Amsel, H.G.**, 1955, Berichtigung *Postsalebria* nom.nov. für *Praesalebria* Amsel, 1954. Z. Wien. ent. Ges. 40: 357. Main themes (in codes): NOM Mainly studied taxa: *Postsalebria* [available in Cesa Library]
- 83) **Amsel, H.G.**, 1958, Cyprische Kleinschmetterlinge. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 43: 51-58, 69-75, 135, pl. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR GEN ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Microlepidoptera* [available in Cesa Library]
- 84) **Amsel, H.G.**, 1959, Microlepidopteren aus dem Kaukasus und der Ukraine. Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae 33: 419-422. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR Mainly studied taxa: *Microlepidoptera* [available in Cesa Library]
- 85) **Amsel, H.G.**, 1959, Irakische Kleinschmetterlinge II. Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 43: 41-83, Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Ethmia rayatella kurdistanella*, *Metanarsia modesta*, *Pleurota irakella*, *Symmoca fuscella*, *Eremica Pterolonche*, *Glyphipteryx bifasciella*, *Dichrorampha obratzovi*, *Laspeyresia*, *Cydia coluteana*, *Epiblema kurdistanica*, *Phiaris Euxanthia*, *Cnephasia Alucita*, *Epimetasia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 86) **Amsel, H.G.**, 1959, Microlepidoptera aus Iran (Ergebnisse der Entomologischen Reisen Willi Richter, Stuttgart, im Iran 1954 und 1956 - Nr.25). Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 28: 1-47, Abb., 5 Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN [available in Cesa Library]
- 87) **Amsel, H.G.**, 1961, Die Microlepidopteren der Brandt'schen Iran Ausbeute V. Ark. Zool. 13 (17): 323-445, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Metasia kurdistanalis* [available in Cesa Library]
- 88) **Amsel, H.G.**, 1961, Zwei neue Evippe- Arten aus Afghanistan, Iran und Nordsyrien (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 20: 99-103, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Evippe haberlandi penicillata* [available in Cesa Library]
- 89) **Amsel, H.G.**, 1966, Neue Synonymien und Bemerkungen zu paläarktischen Pyraliden (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Z. Wien. ent. Ges. 51: 53-55. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Phycitinae*, *Epipaschiinae*, *Pyralinae*, *Pyraustinae*, *Odontiinae*, *Evergestinae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 90) **Amsel, H.G.**, 1967, Die afghanischen Arten des *Anarsia*- Komplexes. Zugleich eine vorläufige Revision der sonstigen palaearktischen Arten (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 26(3): 17-31, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Anarsia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 91) **Amsel, H.G.**, 1970, Afghanische Pyraustinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 29: 25-66, 27 textfigs., 4 pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Pyraustinae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 92) **Amsel, H.G.**, 1979, Zur Unterartbildung bei *Axia theresiae* (Korb, 1900) (Lepidoptera, Axiidae). Atalanta 10 (1): 70-77, pl. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR Mainly studied taxa: *Axia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 93) **Anker, L.**, 1870, Ein neues Microlepidopteron aus Ungarn. Butalis emichi. Stettin ent. Ztg. 31: 143-144. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]

- 94) **Anonymous**, 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.- <http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/> [last accessed: 10.xi.2008]. Main themes (in codes): CAT
- 95) **Arenberger, E.**, 1972, Eine neue Agdistis-Art aus Kleinasien (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 31: 151-152. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: Agdistis [available in Cesa Library]
- 96) **Arenberger, E.**, 1975, Eine neue Agdistis- Art aus der Caradja-Sammlung (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr. Antipa" 16: 205-206, 2 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: Agdistis
- 97) **Arenberger, E.**, 1977, Die palaearktischen Agdistis- Arten (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 36: 185-226, 1 Abb. 15 Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR KEY GEN Mainly studied taxa: Agdistis [available in Cesa Library]
- 98) **Arenberger, E.**, 1981, Die Pterophorus- Arten West- und Zentralasiens. 2. Beitrag (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 33 (1/2): 17-29, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR GEN DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: Pterophorus [available in Cesa Library]
- 99) **Arenberger, E.**, 1981, Die Pterophorus- Arten West- und Zentralasiens. 1. Beitrag (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 32 (3/4): 97-110, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: Pterophorus [available in Cesa Library]
- 100) **Arenberger, E.**, 1984, Neue palaearktische Pterophoridae (Lep., Pterophoridae, Platyptiliinae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 36 (1/2): 8-14, 9 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: Stenoptilia pinkeri [available in Cesa Library]
- 101) **Arenberger, E.**, 1985, Zur Synonymie einiger Pterophoridae (Lepidoptera). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 95: 244-250, 4 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM MOR GEN
- 102) **Arenberger, E.**, 1987, Pterophoridae aus dem östlichen Mittelmeerraum (Lepidoptera). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 38 (3/4) (1986): 103-106, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR GEN [available in Cesa Library]
- 103) **Arenberger, E.**, 1988, Taxonomische Klarstellungen bei den Pterophoridae (Lepidoptera). Staphia 16: 1-12, 18 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM MOR GEN _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 104) **Arenberger, E.**, 1993, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pterophoridae: Die Gattung Tabulaephorus gen. nov., mit der Beschreibung von zwei neue Arten (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 13 (3a): 307-328, 18 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: Tabulaephorus [available in Cesa Library]
- 105) **Arenberger, E.**, 1995, Pterophoridae Teilband I, [In] Amsel, H.G., Reisser, H. & F. Gregor: Microlepidoptera Palaearctica 9: xxv + 258 pp. 153 Taf. Karlsruhe. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR KEY FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS ECO _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 106) **Arenberger, E.**, 2002, Pterophoridae aus Zentralasien und angrenzenden Territorien (5. Teil) (Lepidoptera). Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent. 54: 133-143, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 107) **Arenberger, E.**, 2002, Pterophoridae Teilband II, [In] Gaedike, R., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica 11: 287 pp. 96 Taf. Goecke & Evers, Keltern. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR KEY FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS ECO _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 108) **Arenberger, E.**, 2005, Pterophoridae Teilband III, [In] Gaedike, R., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica 12: 191 pp. 50 Taf. Goecke & Evers, Keltern. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR KEY FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS ECO _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 109) **Arutyunyan, R.G.**, 1989, New data on Phycitinae (Lepidoptera) of Armenia. Ent. Obozr. 69 (3): 642-656, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: Phycitinae [available in Cesa Library]
- 110) **Asselbergs, J.E.F.**, 1994, Sefidia clasperella sp.n. from Turkey (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Phycitinae). Nota lepid. 16(3/4): 171-178, 5 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: Sefidia clasperella. [available in Cesa Library]
- 111) **Asselbergs, J.E.F.**, 1997, Merulempista wolschrijni spec. nov from The Netherlands and Merulempista bruceella (Staudinger) stat. nov. from Turkey (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Phycitinae). Ent. Ber., Amst. 57 (1): 8-13, 20 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR ATL BIB BIO DIS GEN KEY Mainly studied taxa: Merulempista [available in Cesa Library]
- 112) **Asselbergs, J.E.F.**, 1997, A new Euzophera species from Turkey (Pyralidae, Phycitinae). Nota lepid. 20 (3/4): 305-309, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Euzophera fibigerella [available in Cesa Library]

- 113) **Asselbergs, J.E.F.**, 2009, Descriptions of new Pyraloidea from the Palaearctic Region (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Pyralidae, Pyralinae, Phycitinae, Crambinae). *Phegea* 37 (2): 55-68, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 114) **Atahan, A., Bozacı, V., Çelikkaya, D., Gül, O., Hançer, M. & K.Şimşek**, 2009, Illustrated list of the butterflies of İzmir Province (Turkey). *Cesa News* 45: 1-132, 239 figs. Main themes (in codes): FAU ECO ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 115) **Atay, E. & B. Altıntaş**, 2005, *Anania verbascalis* (Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775) (Lepidoptera, Crambidae, Pyraustinae), new for Turkey. *Zool. Middle East* 34: 117-118, 3 figs. [Faunal information, consequently the title of the article incorrect! Since 1861, this species is known from Turkey (Mann, 1861, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 5: 162)]. Main themes (in codes): FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Anania verbascalis* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 116) **Atay, E. & F. Can**, 2007, External and genital morphology of *Eurrhynx hortulata* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Crambidae). *J. Ent.* 4 (6): 479-483, figs. [a weak scientific attempt!] Main themes (in codes): ATL GEN FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Eurrhynx hortulata* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 117) **Atay, E. & S. Yolcu**, 2012, Butterfly fauna of the province of Hatay, Turkey and major taxonomic characters of *Polyommatus bollandi* Dumont, 1998 (Lycaenidae). *Pakistan J. Zool.* 44 (3): 893-896 [with some incorrect specific identifications, and incorrect citations of the references]. Main themes (in codes): FAU MOR [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 118) **Atay, E.**, 2000, Hatay ilinde bulunan Pyraloidea (Lepidoptera) faunası üzerine taksonomik-sistematik çalışmalar [Master thesis, 165 pp., no.98227. <http://tez2.yok.gov.tr> access: 1.2.2012] [a weak thesis from various aspects, with conceptual error among fauna, taxonomy and systematics in the title]. Main themes (in codes): MOR KEY GEN ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 119) **Atay, E.**, 2003, *Tegostoma baphialis* (Staudinger, 1871) (Lepidoptera, Crambidae): new for Turkey. *Zool. Middle East* 30: 117-118, 2 figs. [Faunal information, consequently the title of the article incorrect! Since 1879, this species is known from Turkey (Staudinger, 1879, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 15: 166)]. Main themes (in codes): FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Tegostoma baphialis* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 120) **Atay, E.**, 2004, *Herpetogramma licarsisalis* (Walker, 1859) (Lepidoptera, Crambidae): the Grass Webworm new for Turkey. *Zool. Middle East* 31: 117-118. Main themes (in codes): FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Herpetogramma licarsisalis* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 121) **Atay, E.**, 2005, Adana Mersin ve Osmaniye illerinde bulunan Pyraloidea (Lepidoptera) faunası üzerine taksonomik-sistematik çalışmalar [Doktora tezi, 284 s., no.170563. <http://tez2.yok.gov.tr> access: 1.2.2012] [with some serious nomenclatural, faunal, and identification errors]. Main themes (in codes): MOR KEY GEN ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 122) **Atay, E.**, 2005, A new record for the Turkish *Dolicharthria* Stephens, 1834 (Lepidoptera, Crambidae, Pyraustinae) fauna of Adana Province. *Ekoloji* 56: 30-32, figs. [Faunal information in the text is incorrect! Since 1879, *Dolicharthria bruguieralis* is known from Turkey (Staudinger, 1879, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 15: 183)]. Main themes (in codes): ATL FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Dolicharthria* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 123) **Atay, E.**, 2006, The identity of *Parapoynx affinalis* (Guenée, 1854) (Lepidoptera, Crambidae, Nymphulinae) in Turkey. *J. Ent.* 3 (1): 76-81, figs. [Faunal information in the text is incorrect! Since 1935, *Parapoynx affinalis* is known from Turkey (Osthelder, 1935, *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 25: 95)]. Main themes (in codes): FAU GEN ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Parapoynx affinalis* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 124) **Atay, E.**, 2011, *Catoptria luctiferella* (Hübner, 1813) (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Crambinae), new for Turkey. *Black Sea J. Sci.* 1 (4): 20-24, figs. Main themes (in codes): FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Catoptria luctiferella* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 125) **Atay, E.**, 2012, The genital morphology and major taxonomic characteristics of *Zerynthia deyrollei* (Oberthür, 1869) and *Zerynthia cerisyi* (Godart, 1822) (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae, Zerynthiinae). *Pakistan J. Zool.* 44 (5): 1343-1347, figs. [See Larsen (1973) for specific identity and diagnostic features of the species. In Atay's paper, *Z. cerisyi* is identified as *deyrollei* erroneously. The paper contains also numerous errors. A very weak paper]. Main themes (in codes): ATL FAU GEN KEY Mainly studied taxa: *Zerynthia cerisyi* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 126) **Aubert, J.-F.**, 1959, Les Geometrides palaearctiques du genre *Entephria* Hb. Description d'un genre nouveau pour *argenti-plumbea* Hamps. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 44 (11/12): 177-209, 6 pls., figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Entephria* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 127) **Aurivillius,C.**, 1894, Die palaearktischen Gattungen der Lasiocampiden, Striphropterygiden und Megalopygiden. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7: 121-192. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM CAT FAU MOR [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 128) **Aussem,B.**, 1978, Beitrag zur systematischen Stellung von *Pseudochazara graeca* und Beschreibung einer neuen Subspecies (Lep., Satyridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 88 (3): 13-22, 21 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Pseudochazara mamurra*, *beroe*, *graeca zagoriensis*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 129) **Aussem,B.**, 1980, Ein Freiland-Hybrid der Gattung *Pseudochazara* (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Satyriden-Studie 2. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 90 (15): 161-165, Abb. Main themes (in codes): MOR FAU GEN ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Pseudochazara* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 130) **Aussem,B.**, 1980, Satyriden-Studie I. Zur Kenntnis der Androkonienfelder von *Pseudochazara telephassa* (Geyer,1827) und *Pseudochazara anthelea* (Hübner,1824). Entomofauna 1: 354-356. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Pseudochazara telephassa anthelea* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 131) **Aussem,B., Freina,J.J.de & T.Witt**, 1985, Taxonomische Veränderungen bei den Bombyces und Sphinges Europas und Nordwestafrikas. Zur Situation der Gattung *Paidia* Hbn. [1819] 1816 in Europa und Nordwestafrika (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) VII. Atalanta 16: 109-113. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM CAT MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Paidia* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 132) **Austaut,J.L.**, 1889, Les Parnassiens de la faune Palearctique. 222pp., 32 Pls., Leipzig. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIO ECO BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassius* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 133) **Austaut,J.L.**, 1905, Notice sur quelques Lepidopteres nouveaux. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 18: 143. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR
- 134) **Avcı,M.**, 1997, Marmara Bölgesi Ormanlarının Tortricidae (Lep.) Faunası. Ist Univ. Orman Fak. Derg. (A) 47 (1): 111-138. Main themes (in codes): ECO BIO FAU BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 135) **Ayberk,H., Hakyemez,A. & H.Cebeci**, 2010, Light trap surveys for moths in Sile [sic!] region of Istanbul [sic!] Turkey. African J. Biotech. 9 (29): 4624-4630. Main themes (in codes): FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 136) **Aydın,M.**, 2012, Sarım çayı vadisi (Kulp) Papilionoidea ve Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) faunası ve ekolojisi üzerine araştırmalar. 87s. Yüksek lisans tezi. Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Van. Tez no 309837 [erişim 23 5 2015]. Main themes (in codes): FAU ECO ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 137) **Aytekin,H.U.**, 2011, Gaziantep ilinde Pyraloidea (Lepidoptera) faunası ve sistematığı üzerine araştırmalar 120s. [Thesis of MSc was confirmed and published by the Council of Higher Education in 2011; access 10 12 2012]. [comment: In the text, given information extremely poor, mostly incorrect, some images copied from internet without citing the necessary references but defaced. An unadvisable publication]. Main themes (in codes): FAU ATL GEN [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 138) **Ayvalı,C.**, 1989, Metamorfoz sırasında *Agrotis ipsilon* (Hufn.) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) hemositleri üzerine araştırmalar Ankara Univ. Ziraat Fak. Yay. no.1149, 20 s., 21 şek. Main themes (in codes): MOR BIO CYT BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Agrotis ipsilon*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 139) **Back,H.E.**, 1973, Untersuchungen über die Systematik und Zoogeographie der Gattung *Pleurota* (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). 413 pp., figs. Saarbrücken. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Pleurota* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 140) **Back,W. & R.Leestmans**, 2001, Une nouvelle sous-espèce d'*Euchloe penia* (Freyer,1852) du Nord-Ouest de l'Iran: *taleschicus* ssp. nova (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Linneana Belg. 18 (4): 193-198, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS ECO BIO BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Euchloe Elphinstonia penia taleschicus thessalica* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 141) **Back,W. & U.Eitschberger**, 1976, Die Unterarten von *Euchloe charlonia* Donzel,1842. Atalanta 7 (3): 142-160, pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX DIS MOR ATL GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Elphinstonia* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 142) **Back,W.**, 1976, Ist *Pontia chloridice* (Hübner,1808) ein Binnenwanderer II. Ordnung? Atalanta 7: 22-24. Main themes (in codes): MIG Mainly studied taxa: *Pontia chloridice* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 143) **Back,W.**, 1985, Zur Biologie von *Anthocharis damone* (Boisduval,1836) und *Anthocharis grueneri* (Herrich-Schäffer,1851) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Atalanta 16: 105-108. Main themes (in codes): BIO ECO Mainly studied taxa: *Anthocharis* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 144) **Back,W.**, 1991, Taxonomische Untersuchungen innerhalb der Artengruppe um *Euchloe ausonia* (Hübner,1804) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Atalanta 21 (3/4) (1990): 187-206, Taf. ii,iii.

Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL EGG LAR PUP BIO ECO BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Euchloe ausonia crameri creusa orientalis simplonia ogilvia naina jakutia* [available in Cesa Library]

- 145) **Back, W.**, 1991, Die Präimaginalstadien von *Euchloe charlonia* (Donzel, 1842) im Vergleich zu *Euchloe penia* (Freyer, 1852) und *Euchloe transcaspica* ssp. *amseli* (Gross & Ebert, 1975) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Atalanta* 22 (2/4): 357-366, Pls. Main themes (in codes): **BIO ECO MOR BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Elphinstonia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 146) **Bacot, A.W.**, 1895, The genus *Smerinthus*. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 6(8): 173-181. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR** Mainly studied taxa: *Smerinthus* [available in Cesa Library]
- 147) **Baisch, G., Beshkov, S.V., Gelbrecht, J., Hacker, H., Huber, K., Kallies, A. et al.**, 1998, Bausteine zur Fauna der Noctuoidea der Türkei mit einer Übersicht aller in der Türkei bisher beobachteten Noctuoidea (Lepidoptera). *Esperiana* 6: 213-373. Main themes (in codes): **FAU TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
- 148) **Baixeras, J. & O.Karsholt**, 2011, The Tortricidae described by J.C.Fabricius (Lepidoptera). *Zootaxa* 3127: 1-37, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX ATL NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 149) **Baker, G.T.**, 1888, Descriptions of some new species of Lepidoptera from Algeria. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1888: 117-121. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 150) **Bakowski, M. & R.Dobosz**, 2005, A contribution to the knowledge of the clearwing moths of Turkey (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae), Part II. *Ann. Upp. Sil. Mus. (Ent.)* 13: 77-79. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 151) **Bakowski, M.**, 1998, A contribution to the knowledge of the clearwing moths of Turkey (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). *Phegea* 26 (3): 85-86. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 152) **Bakowski, M.**, 2007, New records of *Paranthrene insolita* Le Cerf, 1914 (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) in south-eastern Turkey. *Annls Upp. Sil. Mus.* 14-15: 131-134, figs. Main themes (in codes): **ECO FAU DIS ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Paranthrene insolita* [available in Cesa Library]
- 153) **Baldizzone, G. & H.Patzak**, 1991, Sur quelques Coleophoridae de la région de Berdjansk (Ukraine). *Beitr. Ent.* 41 (2): 351-369, 8 pls. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 154) **Baldizzone, G. & J.Tabell**, 1999, *Coleophora conspersa* Baldizzone & Tabell, sp.n., *C. daglarica* Baldizzone & Tabell, sp.n., and some further notes on the coleophorids from Turkey (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae). *Shilap Revta lepid.* 27 (108): 525-537, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIO BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Coleophora conspersa daglarica* [available in Cesa Library]
- 155) **Baldizzone, G. & J.Tabell**, 2006, Three new species of the genus *Coleophora* Hübner from Bulgaria and adjacent countries (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae). *Shilap Revta lepid.* 34 (133): 93-102, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 156) **Baldizzone, G.**, 1982, Contributions a la connaissance des Coleophoridae xxv. Les taxa décrits par H.Rebel (2e partie). *Linneana Belgica* (8) 10: 425-438, 48 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB NOM DIS BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 157) **Baldizzone, G.**, 1987, Sur quelques Coleophoridae de la collection von Heyden (Lepidoptera). *Alexanor* 15 (1): Suppl.: [17]-[28], 2 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 158) **Baldizzone, G.**, 1989, Contributions a la connaissance des Coleophoridae LIV. Deux nouvelles espèces du genre *Coleophora* Hübner: *C. aporiella* sp.n. et *C. longiductella* sp.n. (Lepidoptera). *Nota lepid.* 12 (2): 103-112, 18 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB DIS** Mainly studied taxa: *Coleophora aporiella*, *C. longiductella*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 159) **Baldizzone, G.**, 1990, Contributions a la connaissance des Coleophoridae Lxi. Trois espèces nouvelles du groupe de *Coleophora attalicella* Zeller, 1871 (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae). *Nota lepid.* 13 (2/3): 108-119, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Coleophora mediae perseana walsinghami* [available in Cesa Library]
- 160) **Baldizzone, G.**, 1994, Contribuzioni alla conoscenza dei Coleophoridae LXXV. Coleophoridae dell'Area Irano-Anatolica e regioni limitrofe (Lepidoptera). *Assoc. natur. Piemont. Memorie* 3: 1-423, 699 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Coleophora*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 161) **Baldizzone, G.**, 2001, Contribuzioni alla conoscenza dei Coleophoridae XCV. Nuove specie di Coleophoridae della collezione Klimesch (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae). *Revta lepid.* 29 (114): 131-144, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO ECO** Mainly studied taxa: *Coleophora agadirensis herniariae zofodella achilleae* [available in Cesa Library]

- 162) **Baldizzone, G.**, 2007, Contribuzioni alla conoscenza dei Coleophoridae CXV. Su alcune interessanti specie di Coleophoridae della Turchia e regioni limitrofe (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae). Shilap Revta. lepid. 35 (139): 355-367, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN [available in Cesa Library]
- 163) **Baldock, D.W. & R.F. Brentherton**, 1988, Some butterflies from Turkish Asia Minor. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 100: 133-134. Main themes (in codes): FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 164) **Balint, Z. & A. Kertesz**, 1990, A survey of the subgenus *Plebejides* (Sauter, 1968) - preliminary revision. Linneana Belgica 12 (5): 190-224, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL Mainly studied taxa: Plebejides [available in Cesa Library]
- 165) **Balint, Z. & K. Johnson**, 1997, Reformation of the *Polyommatus* section with a taxonomic and biogeographic overview (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Polyommataini). Neue ent. Nachr. 40: 1-68, Pls., figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR PHY CLA BIB GEN DIS GEO NOM Mainly studied taxa: Polyommataini [available in Cesa Library]
- 166) **Balint, Z.**, 1999, Annotated list of the type specimens of *Polyommatus* sensu Eliot of the Natural History Museum London (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 46: 1-89, 4 Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM ATL [available in Cesa Library]
- 167) **Balint, Z., Kertesz, A. & V.A. Lukhtanov**, 1992, A survey of the subgenus *Plebejides* Sauter, 1968 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Obozr. 71 (4): 863-886, 74 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ECO DIS MOR GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: Plebejides [available in Cesa Library]
- 168) **Balletto, E. & G.G. Toso**, 1980, Electrophoretic techniques as a systematic research on Lepidoptera. Nota lepid. 3(1/2): 25-31. Main themes (in codes): MET TAX BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 169) **Balletto, E. & G.G. Toso**, 1980, Valeur taxonomique de la conformation des tegulae dans le genre *Agrodiaetus* Hübner (Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 3 (1/2): 33-38, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR MET Mainly studied taxa: Agrodiaetus [available in Cesa Library]
- 170) **Bang-Haas, A.**, 1906, Neue oder wenig bekannte palaearctische Macrolepidopteren. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 19: 127-129. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 171) **Bang-Haas, A.**, 1907, Neue oder wenig bekannte palaearctische Macrolepidopteren. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 20: 69-88, Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]
- 172) **Bang-Haas, A.**, 1910, Neue oder wenig bekannte palaearctische Macrolepidopteren. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 24: 27-51, 2 Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]
- 173) **Bang-Haas, A.**, 1912, Neue oder wenig bekannte palaearctische Makrolepidopteren V. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 26: 139-162, Taf. vi. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]
- 174) **Bang-Haas, A.**, 1913, Neue oder wenig bekannte palaearctische Makrolepidopteren VI. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 26 [31.12.1912] (4): 229-230. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Dolbina elegans [available in Cesa Library]
- 175) **Bang-Haas, A.**, 1913, Neue oder wenig bekannte palaearctische Macrolepidopteren VII. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 27: 108. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Zygaena placida. [available in Cesa Library]
- 176) **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1926, Katalog der im "Seitz-Werke" nicht erhaltenen und seitdem neu beschriebenen palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 1. Bis zum Jahre 1920. Novit. macrolepid. 1: xx+ 238pp. Main themes (in codes): BIB
- 177) **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1927, Katalog der im "Seitz-Werke" nicht erhaltenen und seitdem neu beschriebenen palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 2. Vom Jahre 1921 bis 1926. Novit. macrolepid. 2: xxii+ 301pp. Main themes (in codes): BIB
- 178) **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1927, Horae Macrolepidopterologicae regionis palaearcticae Vol. 1. Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der Palaearktischen Lepidopterenfauna. xxviii+ 128S. 11 Taf. Dresden-Blasewitz. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 179) **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1928, Katalog der im "Seitz-Werke" nicht erhaltenen und seitdem neu beschriebenen palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 3. Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1927. Novit. macrolepid. 3: xvi+ 104pp. Main themes (in codes): BIB
- 180) **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1929, Katalog der Neubeschreibungen von palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 4. Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1928. Novit. macrolepid. 4: xvi+ 80pp. Main themes (in codes): BIB
- 181) **Bang-Haas, O.**, 1930, Novitates Macrolepidopterologicae Band vi. Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1929. Faunenverzeichnisse der Jahre 1758 bis 1930. Dresden-Blasewitz. Main themes (in codes): BIB [available in Cesa Library]

- 182) **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1930, Katalog der Neubeschreibungen von palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 5. Faunenverzeichnisse der Jahre 1758 bis 1930. Novit. macrolepid. 5: xvi+ 1-152. Main themes (in codes): **BIB**
- 183) **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1930, Katalog der Neubeschreibungen von palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 5. Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1929. Novit. macrolepid. 5: 153-207. Main themes (in codes): **BIB**
- 184) **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1937 Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna XXVII. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 50: 562-564, 4 Abb. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 185) **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1937, Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der Palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna xxix. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 51: 120. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Drymonia djezina*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 186) **Baraniak,E.**, 2003, Taxonomic revision of the genus *Plutella* Schrank,1802 (Lepidoptera, Plutellidae) from the Palaearctic Region with notes on its phylogeny. Polski pismo Ent. 76 (Suppl.): 1-122, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN PHY CLA** Mainly studied taxa: *Plutella Plutellinae*
- 187) **Baraniak,E., Bakowski,M. & J.Nowacki**, 1994, A Contribution to the Knowledge of the Lepidoptera of European Turkey Part I.Macrolepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 19: 1-5. Main themes (in codes): **FAU BIB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 188) **Baraniak,E., Walczak,U. & R.Gaedike**, 2014, The Plutellidae to Ypsolophidae in the Lepidoptera collection of Senckenberg Deutsches Entomologisches Institut. Contribution to the knowledge of Yponomeutoidea. X (Lepidoptera, Yponomeutoidea). Shilap. Revta lepid. 42 (165): 83-90, fig. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Plutellinae Ypsolophinae* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 189) **Baraniak,E. & U.Walczak**, 2015, Redescription of *Eidophasia tauricella* Staudinger,1880 (Lepidoptera, Plutellidae) with first description of the female genitalia. Zootaxa 3956 (3): 445-448, figs. Main themes (in codes): **ATL MOR GEN FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Eidophasia tauricella* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 190) **Baron,T.**, 2007, *Araschnia levana* (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae), a new species for the Turkish fauna. Phegea 35 (2): 65-68, fig. [see also Göbekçioğlu,Z. & N.Aktaş,1990] Main themes (in codes): **FAU ECO** Mainly studied taxa: *Araschnia levana* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 191) **Baron,T.**, 2008, The moths fauna (Lepidoptera) of Şile in the Asian part of Istanbul Province, Turkey. Esperiana 14: 545-558, pl.39. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 192) **Bartel,M.**, 1899-1902, Nachtfalter. [In] Rühl,F., Die Palaearktischen Gross-Schmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. Vol.2. (Lief.17-23). 336 pp. Leipzig. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU BIO DIS KEY** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 193) **Bartel,M.**, 1904, *Eriogaster philippsi* n.sp. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 17: 10-11. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Eriogaster philippsi*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 194) **Bartel,M.**, 1912, Aegeriidae (Sesiidae). [In] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde 2: 375-416, pls. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIO BIB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 195) **Bartsch,D. & A.Lingenhöle**, 2011, *Chamaesphecia cilicia* sp.nov. aus dem Taurus Gebirge, Türkei (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Ent. Z., Stuttg. 121 (2): 89-91, 7 Abb. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Chamaesphecia cilicia*
- 196) **Bastelberger,M.**, 1900, Ueber Genitalanhänge der Männchen unserer europäischen Zonosoma- (Ephyra-) Formen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 73-94, Taf. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Cyclophora Sterrhinae* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 197) **Battenfeld,P.**, 1978, Sammelergebnisse von Ankara (08.07-4.07.197). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo 3: 44-47,54-58. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 198) **Bayle,B.G.**, 1809, Saggio intorno agli Insetti nocivi ai vege-tabili oeconomici, agli animali utili, all'agricultura ed ai prodotti dell'oeconomia rurale. 180pp., 2pls. Milano. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Adscita ampelophaga*
- 199) **Başaran,A.**, 1974, Gündoğdu köyü (İzmit) gündüz kelekleri. Diyarbakır Univ. Tıp Fak. Derg. 3 (1): 117-128, şekil. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 200) **Başaran,A.**, 1975, Diyarbakır ve Çevresi Gündüz Kelebeklerinin Sistematiği Araştırılması. Diyarbakır Üniv. Tıp Fak. Derg. 3 (3): 529-547. Main themes (in codes): **FAU BIB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 201) **Başoğlu,M. & N.Öztürk**, 1955, İstanbul civarındaki gündüz kelekleri için familyalara kadar bir tayin anahtarı. Biyoloji 5: 74-81. Main themes (in codes): **KEY MOR** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 202) **Beck,H.**, 1989, Verantwortungsvolles Taxieren, Appell an den "Internationalen Trust for Zoological Nomenclature". Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart von *Cucullia blattariae* (Esper,1790): *Cucullia blattariae eugeniae* subsp.n. Synonymien im Genus *Cucullia* (Lep.,Noctuidae). *Atalanta* 19: 189-217, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU NOM Mainly studied taxa: *Cucullia blattariae eugeniae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 203) **Beck,H.**, 1991, Taxonomische Aenderungen bei den Noctuinae, Cuculliinae und Plusiinae (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Atalanta* 22 (2/4): 175-232. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM [available in Cesa Library]
- 204) **Beck,H.**, 1992, New view of higher classification of the Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). *Nota lepid.* 15(1): 3-28, 7 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CLA PHY LAR BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 205) **Beck,H.**, 1993, III. Corrigenda and Addenda zu Beck (1991): "Taxonomische Aenderungen bei den Noctuinae, Cuculliinae und Plusiinae (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae)". Beschreibung der Raupe von *Perplexhadena syriaca* (Osthelder,1933) comb.nov. *Atalanta* 23 (3/4): 605-611, pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM LAR MOR Mainly studied taxa: *Perplexhadena syriaca* *Hadena* [available in Cesa Library]
- 206) **Beck,H.**, 1996, Systematische Liste der Noctuidae Europas (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Neue ent. Nachr.* 36: 1-122. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR LAR CAT NOM BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 207) **Beck,H.**, 1999-2000, Die Larven der europäischen Noctuidae. 4 Bde. *Herbipoliana* vol.5. Markt-leuthen. Main themes (in codes): ECO BIO MOR LAR ATL [available in Cesa Library]
- 208) **Beck,H., Kobes,L. & M.Ahola**, 1993, Die generische Aufgliederung von *Noctua* Linnaeus,1758 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Noctuinae). *Atalanta* 24 (1/2): 207-264, 16 Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR NOM Mainly studied taxa: *Noctua* [available in Cesa Library]
- 209) **Behounek,G. & H.Hacker**, 1986, *Lygephila schachti* n.sp., eine neue Noctuidenart aus der Ost-Türkei, nebst faunistischen Angaben für neunundzwanzig weitere Noctuiden Arten aus der Ost-Türkei (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Entomofauna* 7 (3): 41-53, 8 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Lygephila schachti* [available in Cesa Library]
- 210) **Behounek,G.**, 1983, Kleiner Beitrag zur Noctuidae-Fauna Kleinasien. *Entomofauna* 4 (25): 401-404. Main themes (in codes): FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 211) **Behounek,G.**, 1984, Ergebnisse einer Sammelreise durch Nordgriechenland und Anatolien (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 4(3): 71-80. Main themes (in codes): FAU BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 212) **Behounek,G.**, 1986, Beitrag zur Noctuiden-Fauna der Türkei und des Irans. Neue Erkenntnisse zur Verbreitung von *heliophobus reticulata* (Goeze,1780) (Lep., Noctuidae). *NachrBl. bayer. Ent.* 36: 115-122, 3 figs. Main themes (in codes): FAU DIS MAP GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Heliophobus reticulata* [available in Cesa Library]
- 213) **Behounek,G.**, 1992, Die holarktischen Arten der Gattung *Lacanobia* Billberg,1820 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hadeninae). *Esperiana* 3: 33-65, Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN ATL DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Lacanobia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 214) **Behounek,G., Han,H.L. & V.S.Kononenko**, 2013, Revision of the Old World genera *Panthea* Hübner,[1820] 1816 and *Pantheana* Hreblay,1998 with description two new species from China (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Pantheinae). Revision of Pantheinae, contribution ix. *Zootaxa* 3746 (3): 422-438, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Panthea* *Pantheana* [available in Cesa Library]
- 215) **Beirne,B.P.**, 1954, *British Pyralid & Plume Moths*. 208 pp. 405 figs. 16 Pls. Frederick Warne, London & New York. Main themes (in codes): TAX KEY MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO DIS BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 216) **Beljaev,E.A. & S.V.Vasilenko**, 1998, New and little known Ennominae from Turkmenistan with description of two new species (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Atalanta* 28 (3/4): 315-326, 4 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Ennominae* *Eumannia* *Ramitia* *Aleucis* *Apochima* *Cnestrognophos* *Nychiodes* *Zystrognophos* *Dyscia* *Habermannia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 217) **Beljaev,E.A.**, 2008, A new concept of the generic composition of the Geometrid moth tribe Ennomini (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) based on functional morphology of the male genitalia. *Ent. Obozr.* 87(1): 152-165, figs. [Ent. Rev. 88 (1): 50-60, figs.] Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN CLA BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Ennomini* *Ennomos* [available in Cesa Library]
- 218) **Bell,E.L. & W.P.Comstock**, 1941, The synonymy of *Papilio coridon* Poda, *Papilio phocion* Fabricius and others. *Jl. N. Y. ent. Soc.* 49: 371-374. Main themes (in codes): NOM TAX Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus* *Lysandra coridon*

- 219) **Bellier,C.**, 1858, *Agrotis celsicola*. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 3 (6): ccliii. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Agrotis celsicola* [available in Cesa Library]
- 220) **Bellier,C.**, 1859, Observations sur les Lépidoptères des Basses-Alpes Environs de Larche. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 3 (7): 177-193, pl. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Agrotis celsicola*
- 221) **Belter,G.**, 1934, Neues aus der Melitaea didyma Esp.- Gruppe, mit Berücksichtigung des Materials des Deutschen Entomologischen Instituts. *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl.* 1: 105-115, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Melitaea didyma perseae taurica montium deserticola* [available in Cesa Library]
- 222) **Belter,G.**, 1935, Zwei neue Brenthis-Rassen aus Kleinasien. *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 49: 71-72. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Brenthis daphne anatolica syriaca* [available in Cesa Library]
- 223) **Bengtsson,B.A. & R.Sutter**, 1992, Die fallacella-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). *Nota lepid.* 15: 90-101, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Scythris fallacella baldensis sappadensis tremalzoii* [available in Cesa Library]
- 224) **Bengtsson,B.A.**, 1989, Two new scythridis species from South Europe - *Scythris jaeckhi* n.sp. and *S. nieukerkeni* n.sp. (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). *Phegea* 17: 75-81, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Scythris jaeckhi nieukerkeni* [available in Cesa Library]
- 225) **Bengtsson,B.A.**, 1991, Review of the fuscoaenea species-group of *Scythris* (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). *Ent. scand.* 21: 405-414, 25 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB BIO ECO** Mainly studied taxa: *Scythris*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 226) **Bengtsson,B.A.**, 1996, Scythridids found by H.Hacker in Pakistan 1988 and India 1992. *Esperiana* 4: 467-481, Abb. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 227) **Bengtsson,B.A.**, 1997, Scythrididae, [in] Huemer,P. Karsholt,O. & L.Lyneborg, *Microlepidoptera of Europe* 2: 1-301, Pls. [Incomprehensible thing is that numerous species from North Africa and the Middle East are described in an European book!]. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO BIB DIS** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 228) **Bengtsson,B.A.**, 2005, Notes on Palaearctic scythridids, with descriptions of nine new species (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). *Ent. fenn.* 16 (4): 207-220, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 229) **Benyamini,D. & M.Avni**, 2001, *Muschampia proteides stepporum* subsp.nov. from the steppe belts of eastern Israel and western Jordan (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). *Linneana Belgica* 18 (1): 45-54, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL LAR PUP ECO BIO BIB DIS MAP** Mainly studied taxa: *Muschampia proteides stepporum* [available in Cesa Library]
- 230) **Benyamini,D.**, 1988, The zoogeography of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of Israel and nearby areas. *Monogr. biol.* 62: 309-324, 6 figs. Main themes (in codes): **GEO FAU BIB**
- 231) **Bergsträßer,J.A.B.**, 1779, Nomenclatur und Beschreibung der Insekten in der Grafschaft Hanau - Münzenberg, wie auch der Wetterau und der angrenzenden Nachbarschaft dies- und jenseits des Mains 2: 1-79, Pls. 15-48. Hanau. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU**
- 232) **Bergsträßer,J.A.B.**, 1779, Nomenclatur und Beschreibung der Insekten in der Grafschaft Hanau - Münzenberg, wie auch der Wetterau und der angrenzenden Nachbarschaft dies- und jenseits des Mains 3: 1-48, Pls. 49-72. Hanau. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU**
- 233) **Bergsträßer,J.A.B.**, 1780, Nomenclatur und Beschreibung der Insekten in der Grafschaft Hanau - Münzenberg, wie auch der Wetterau und der angrenzenden Nachbarschaft dies- und jenseits des Mains 4: 1-47, Pls. 73-96. Hanau. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU**
- 234) **Berio,E.**, 1936, Contributo alla conoscenza della variazione di *Agrotis puta* (Hb.,1802) Ochs.,1816 *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria* 59: 69-117, 4 Tav. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Agrotis puta*, *Agrotis syriicola*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 235) **Berio,E.**, 1950, Terzo Contributo alla conoscenza del gen. *Ozarba* Wlk. (Lep., Noctuidae) sulla sistematica di alcune specie ascritte a questo genere. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria* 64: 131-157, 98 figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU TAX MOR GEN ATL DIS CLA CAT** Mainly studied taxa: *Ozarba*, *Ozana*, *Fulvarba*, *Arenarba*, *Obarza*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 236) **Berio,E.**, 1955, Sulla distribuzione geografica della *Noctua algira* L. e sulle specie affini (Lep., Noctuidae). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 85(9/10): 140-148, 24 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Parallelia algira*, *torrida*, *stuposa*, *orbata*, *Dysgonia*. [available in Cesa Library]

- 237) **Berio,E.**, 1978, Novita palearctiche del genere *Hadena* Schr. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hadeninae). *Memorie Soc. ent. ital.* 56: 233-238. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Hadena*
- 238) **Berio,E.**, 1982, *Egira servadeii* n.sp. del Pamir (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hadeninae). *Memorie Soc. ent. ital.* 60: 61-62, 3 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Egira servadeii, anatica*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 239) **Bernardi,G. & M.Lagnel**, 1966, Une espèce jumelle méconnue du genre *Maniola* Schrank (Lep., Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 71: 35-40, 11 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU BIB GEN NOM Mainly studied taxa: *Maniola jurtina megala telmessia pallescens cypricola kurdistanica manioides oreas ornata* [available in Cesa Library]
- 240) **Bernardi,G.**, 1945, Etudes sur le genre *Euchloe* Hb. (Lep., Pieridae). *Misc. Ent.* 42: 65-103, Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB DIS Mainly studied taxa: *Euchloe* [available in Cesa Library]
- 241) **Bernardi,G.**, 1953, Note sur la taxonomie des genres *Belenois* Hb. et *Anaphaeis* Hb. (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Revue fr. Ent.* 20 (1): 47-53, 14 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR Mainly studied taxa: *Belenois Anaphaeis*
- 242) **Bernardi,G.**, 1957, Contribution a l'étude des pseudodualspecies: une nouvelle espece iranienne d'*Euchloe* Hb. (Lep., Pieridae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 62: 38-41, 4figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU DIS MOR GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Elphinstonia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 243) **Bernardi,G.**, 1962, Note sur la position systématique correcte du *Lycaena pontica* Courvoisier (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Revue fr. Ent.* 29 (3): 238-240. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Neolysandra pontica*
- 244) **Bernardi,G.**, 1965, Deux nouvelles sous-espèces de *Synchloe callidice* Esper (Lep., Pieridae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 70: 230-232. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Pontia callidice*
- 245) **Bernardi,G.**, 1966, Une espèce jumelle méconnu du genre *Maniola* Schrank (Satyridae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 71: 35-40, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Maniola*
- 246) **Bernardi,G.**, 1970, Note sur la Variation géographique d'*Allanacstria cerisyi* Godart (Papilionidae). *Lambillionea* 70: 55-64. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Allanacstria cerisyi, deyrollei, cretica, caucasica, louristana*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 247) **Bernardi,G.**, 1970, La Variation géographique de l'*Anthocharis grüneri* H.S. *Lambillionea* 70: 1-13, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Anthocharis grüneri*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 248) **Bernardi,G.**, 1972, Note sur la variation géographique de l'armure génitale male de *Iolana* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 77: 160-167, figs. Main themes (in codes): MOR GEN TAX FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Iolana*
- 249) **Beshkov,S.**, 1996, *Yigoga flavina flavina* (Herrich-Schäffer,1852) = *Yigoga flavina pretiosa* (Caradja,1931) syn.n.,stat.rev. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Noctuinae). *Phegea* 24(2): 69-80, 13 figs., 2 Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Yigoga flavina pretiosa*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 250) **Beshkov,S.**, 2006, *Nola ronkayorum* sp n., a new species from Bulgaria and Turkey (Lepidoptera, Nolidae). *Phegea* 34 (1): 17-32, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Nola ronkayorum confusalis* [available in Cesa Library]
- 251) **Bethune-Baker,G.T.**, 1913, Notes on the specific distinction of certain species in the orbitulus and pheretia section of the genus *Plebeius*. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1913: 205-212, pls.vi-viii. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN CLA Mainly studied taxa: *Agriades, Albulina*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 252) **Bethune-Baker,G.T.**, 1913, Comparative notes on *Chilades galba* Led. and *phiala* Gr.-Gr. *Trans ent. Soc. London* 1913: 201-204, pl. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Chilades Lachides galba phiala* [available in Cesa Library]
- 253) **Bethune-Baker,G.T.**, 1918, A Revision of the genus *Tarucus*. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* (1917) 65(2/4): 269-296, pls.xiv-xx. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Tarucus* [available in Cesa Library]
- 254) **Betti,G.**, 1977, Nouvelles sous-especes des Lycaenidae paléarctiques. *Alexandor* 10 (2): 87-95, Tab.i-iv. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Iolana iolas* [available in Cesa Library]

- 255) **Betti,G.**, 1989, Contribution a la connaissance des Parnassius d'Anatolie (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Linneana Belg. 12 (2): 67-76, 3 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Parnassius mnemosyne apollo [available in Cesa Library]
- 256) **Betts,E.B.C.**, 1922, Rhopalocera from Rhodes, Samos, Gallipoli etc. Entomologist 55: 137-138. Main themes (in codes): FAU
- 257) **Beuret,H.**, 1951, Eine interessante Form von Aricia agestis Schiff. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 1: 53-55, fig. Main themes (in codes): MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Aricia Plebejus Polyommatus agestis. [available in Cesa Library]
- 258) **Beuret,H.**, 1952, Palaeochrysophanus candens H.S., eine bisher verkannte Art (Lycaenidae). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 2: 57-64, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Palaeochrysophanus candens pfeifferi [available in Cesa Library]
- 259) **Beuret,H.**, 1958, Zur systematischen Stellung einiger wenig bekannten Glaucopsychidi (Lep., Lycaenidae). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 8: 61-79, 81-100, pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU KEY GEN Mainly studied taxa: Glaucopsychidi [available in Cesa Library]
- 260) **Bidzilya,O. & H.Li**, 2010, Review of the genus Agnippe (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) in the Palaearctic region. Eur. J. Ent. 107: 247-265, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY Mainly studied taxa: Agnippe [available in Cesa Library]
- 261) **Bidzilya,O. & O.Karsholt**, 2008, New data on Anomologini from Palaearctic Asia (Gelechiidae). Nota lepid. 31 (1): 199-213, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Spiniphallellus fuscescens Anomologini [available in Cesa Library]
- 262) **Bidzilya,O. & O.Karsholt**, 2015, Revision of the genus Istrianis Meyrick,1918 (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) with special regard to the Palaearctic Region. Zootaxa 4059 (3): 401-445, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY BIB Mainly studied taxa: Istrianis [available in Cesa Library]
- 263) **Bidzilya,O. & Y.I.Budashkin**, 2015, New species of Gelechiidae (Lepidoptera) from Ukraine. Zootaxa 3974 (2): 217-230, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Chrysoesthia Megacraspedus Aristotelia Dirhinosis [available in Cesa Library]
- 264) **Bidzilya,O.**, 1996, A new species of the genus Bryotropha (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) from the South Ukraine. Vestn. zool. 1996: 83. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Bryotropha azovica
- 265) **Bidzilya,O.**, 2005, A review of the genus Athrips (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) in the Palaearctic Region. Dt. ent. Z. 52 (1): 3-72, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU KEY ATL GEN ECO BIO BIB DIS MAP CLA CAT Mainly studied taxa: Athrips [available in Cesa Library]
- 266) **Bidzilya,O.**, 2005, A review of the genus Metanarsia Staudinger,1871 (Gelechiidae). Nota lepid. 27 (4): 273-297, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR DIS FAU ATL GEN KEY Mainly studied taxa: Metanarsia [available in Cesa Library]
- 267) **Bigot,L., Nel,J. & J.Picard**, 2009, Classification actualisée du genre Stenoptilia Hübner,1825 (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 114 (3): 327-336, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX CLA MOR GEN KEY ECO BIO Mainly studied taxa: Stenoptilia [available in Cesa Library]
- 268) **Billberg,G.J.**, 1820, Enumeratio insectorum in Museo Billberg, 138 pp., Holmiae. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR KEY [available in Cesa Library]
- 269) **Blaschke,P.**, 1914, Die Raupen Europas mit ihren Futterpflanzen. 29+264+75S. 28 Taf. Grasers Verlag, Annaberg. Main themes (in codes): LAR ECO BIO [available in Cesa Library]
- 270) **Bleszynski,S. & R.J.Collins**, 1962, A short catalogue of the world species of the family Crambidae (Lepidoptera). Acta zool. cracov. 7 (12): 197-389. Main themes (in codes): TAX CAT BIB DIS Mainly studied taxa: Crambinae [available in Cesa Library]
- 271) **Bleszynski,S.**, 1955, Materialien zur Kenntnis der Crambinae X. Über die systematische Stellung der Crambus delicatellus Zeller- Gruppe. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 40: 266-269, 3 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: Crambinae Crambus delicatellus [available in Cesa Library]
- 272) **Bleszynski,S.**, 1957, Studies on the Crambidae (Lepidoptera). Part XIV. Revision of the European species of the generic group Crambus (s.l.). Acta zool. cracov. 1: 161-622, pls.27-92. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: Crambinae Crambus [available in Cesa Library]
- 273) **Bleszynski,S.**, 1958, Studies on the Crambidae (Lepidoptera), Part xviii. Revision of the genus Chrysocrambus Blesz. Acta zool. cracov. 2 (34): 845-870, Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Chrysocrambus [available in Cesa Library]

- 274) **Bleszynski,S.**, 1960, Studies on the Crambidae (Lepidoptera). Part XXIII. New species of the generic group Crambus F. Polski Pismo Ent. 30 (2): 11-22, 10 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: Crambinae Crambus [available in Cesa Library]
- 275) **Bleszynski,S.**, 1961, Studies on the Crambinae (Lepidoptera). part xxvi. Preliminary study on the genus Euchromius Gn. Acta ent. Mus. natn. Praga 34: 451-468, 26 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: Euchromius. [available in Cesa Library]
- 276) **Bleszynski,S.**, 1965, Crambinae, [In] Amsel,H.G., Reisser,H. & F.Gregor: Microlepidoptera Palaearctica 1: xlvii + 533pp. 133 pls., Wien Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR KEY FAU ATL GEN BIO ECO DIS KEY LAR PUP BIB Mainly studied taxa: Crambinae [available in Cesa Library]
- 277) **Bleszynski,S.**, 1969, Crambinae aus der Türkei und aus Griechenland (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 79: 25-27. Main themes (in codes): FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 278) **Bleszynski,S.**, 1970, A revision of the world species of Chilo Zincken (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 25: 101-195, 5 pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY BIO ECO BIB Mainly studied taxa: Chilo [available in Cesa Library]
- 279) **Bodenheimer,F.S.**, 1941, Türkiye Entomolojisi II. Türkiye Haşerat Familyalarının Resimli Teşhis Anahtarı. 103 S., xxxiii Tablo. T.C. Ziraat Vekaleti Neşriyatı, Sayı 531, Nebat Hastalıkları 7, Çankaya Matbaası, Ankara. Main themes (in codes): MOR KEY [available in Cesa Library]
- 280) **Bodenheimer,F.S.**, 1951, Citrus Entomology in the Middle East with special references to Egypt, Iran, Irak, Palestine, Syria, Turkey. xii+663pp. s'Gravenhage. Main themes (in codes): AGR ECO BIO BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 281) **Bohatsch,O.**, 1883, Eine neue Boarmia aus Ungarn Wien. ent. Ztg. 2: 111-114, fig. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Parabormia Boarmia viertlii [available in Cesa Library]
- 282) **Bohatsch,O.**, 1886, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Transkaukasiens. Wien. ent. Ztg. 5: 123-128, 200-203. Main themes (in codes): FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 283) **Bohatsch,O.**, 1893, Mittheilungen über Eupitheciën. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 6: 1-35. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Eupithecia. [available in Cesa Library]
- 284) **Bohatsch,O.**, 1910, Neue palaearktische Macrolepidopteren. Jber. wien. ent. Ver.19: 163-164. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 285) **Boisduval,J.B.A.**, 1828, Europaeorum Lepidopterorum index methodicus. 103 pp., Paris. [issued Nov.1828; vide Bibl. Franç. 1828: 845] Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 286) **Boisduval,J.B.A.**, 1828, Essai sur une Monographie des Zygénides, suivie d'un tableau méthodique de classification des Lépidoptères. xxvi+132 pp. 8 pls. Paris. [issued Nov.1828; vide Bibl. Franç. 1828: 836] Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL
- 287) **Boisduval,J.B.A.**, 1832-[1834], Icones historiques des Lépidoptères nouveaux ou peu connus. Collection, avec figures coloriées, des Papillons d'Europe nouvellement découverts; ouvrage formant le complément de tous les Auteurs iconographes vol.1, 252 pp., 47 pls. Paris. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL
- 288) **Boisduval,J.B.A.**, 1834-[1841], Icones historiques des Lépidoptères nouveaux ou peu connus. Collection, avec figures coloriées, des Papillons d'Europe nouvellement découverts; ouvrage formant le complément de tous les Auteurs iconographes vol.2, 208 pp., 37 pls. Paris. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL
- 289) **Boisduval,J.B.A.**, 1836, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Spécies général des Lépidoptères vol.1, [4]+ xii + 690 + 6pp., 24 pls. Paris. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]
- 290) **Boisduval,J.B.A.**, 1840, Genera et Index Methodicus Europaeorum Lepidopterorum, 238 pp. Paris. [out by 9 May; vide Bibl. Franç.]. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 291) **Boisduval,J.B.A.**, 1848, Note relative aux Lépidoptères recueillis par Kindermann aux environs d'Odessa et au pied du Caucase. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 2 (6): xxviii- xxx. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Satyrium Pseudothecla ledereri [available in Cesa Library]
- 292) **Boisduval,J.B.A.**, 1852, Trois nouvelles espèces de Psyche. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 2(10): xxii. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 293) **Bollino,M. & G.Sala**, 1992, Papilio alexanor eitschbergeri, a new subspecies from Samos Island (Greece) and Western Turkey (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 23 (1/2): 127-131, pl.vii. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: Papilio [available in Cesa Library]

- 294) **Bollino, M. & G. Sala**, 1995, Considerations about proposed synonymy of some *Papilio alexanor* subspecies (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 16 (2/3): 253-258. Main themes (in codes): TAX ECO DIS BIO BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Papilio alexanor eitschbergeri*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 295) **Bollow, C.**, 1929, Gattung *Parnassius* Latr. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 20-91, pls. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIO BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassius* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 296) **Bollow, C.**, 1929-1930, Gattung *Parnassius* Latr. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 20-83. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS ECO BIO BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassius* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 297) **Bollow, C.**, 1930, Familie Pieridae. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 96-125. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS ECO BIO BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 298) **Bollow, C.**, 1930, Familie Nymphalidae. Gruppe: Apaturidi. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 191-196. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS ECO BIO BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 299) **Bollow, C.**, 1930, Subfam. Nymphalinae. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 191-198, pl. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIO BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 300) **Bollow, C.**, 1930, Fam. Lycaenidae (Gattung *Virachola*-Taraca). [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 251-306, pls. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIO BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Virachola Taraca* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 301) **Bollow, C.**, 1930, Fam. Pieridae. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 93-125, pls. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIO BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 302) **Bollow, C.**, 1930-1931, Familie Lycaenidae. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (Suppl.) 1: 249-296. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS ECO BIO BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 303) **Bollow, C.**, 1931, Nachträge zur Familie Papilionidae, Pieridae, Satyridae (Lethe-Erebia). [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 327-339, pl. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIO BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 304) **Bollow, C.**, 1931, Nachträge zu den Lycaenidae (Gruppe der Lycaenini), Hesperidae. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 353-354. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIO BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 305) **Bollow, C.**, 1931, Nachträge zur Fam. Nymphalidae (Nymphalinae). [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 341-342. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIO BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 306) **Bollow, C.**, 1932, Familie Saturniidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 129-135. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO MOR [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 307) **Borkhausen, M.B.**, 1788, Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung, Tome 1. 288pp. Frankfurt. Main themes (in codes): FAU TAX MOR BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 308) **Borkhausen, M.B.**, 1789, Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung, Tome 2. 239pp. pl., Frankfurt. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 309) **Borkhausen, M.B.**, 1790, Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung, Tome 3. 476pp. Frankfurt. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 310) **Borkhausen, M.B.**, 1792, Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung, Tome 4. 809pp. Frankfurt. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 311) **Borkhausen, M.B.**, 1794, Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung, Tome 5. 572pp. Frankfurt. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 312) **Boudinot, J.**, 1986, Observations sur le cycle biologiques d'*Azuritis reducta* (Stgr.) (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae) *Alexanor* 14 (7): 315-322, 12 figs. Main themes (in codes): MOR ECO BIO ATL BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Azuritis reducta*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 313) **Boudinot, J.**, 1986, Description d'un genre nouveau parmi les Limenitini paléarctiques (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae) *Nouv. Rev. Ent. (n.s.)* 2 (4): 403-409. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Azuritis reducta*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 314) **Bourgogne, J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidoptères, [in] Grassé, P.P., *Traité de Zoologie*. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CLA PHY ECO BIO BIB EGG LAR PUP GEN MET

- 315) **Boursin, C.**, 1932, Zwei neue Athetis us dem Libanon. Int. ent. Z. 26: 245-248, Pl. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 316) **Boursin, C.**, 1933, Neue Cucullia und Athetis von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien, von der Expedition L.Osthelder und E.Pfeiffer. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 23 (1): 8-26, 6 pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL Mainly studied taxa: Athetis, Cucullia. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 317) **Boursin, C.**, 1936, Contributions a l'étude des Agrotidae Trifinae XV. Nouvelles Athetis (Caradrina auct.) paléarctiques. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1936 (6): 87-94. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 318) **Boursin, C.**, 1936, Contributions a l'étude des Agrotidae Trifinae (Lep.) XVI. Nouvelles especes paléarctiques. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1936 (12): 224-226. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 319) **Boursin, C.**, 1937, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der "Agrotidae-Trifinae" XX I. Morphologische und systematische Studie über die Gattung Athetis Hb. (Caradrina auct.). Ent. Rdsch. 54: 364-368, 388-391, 419-423, pl. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: Caradrina
- 320) **Boursin, C.**, 1937, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der "Agrotidae-Trifinae" XX II. Beschreibung der vorstehend angeführten neuen Arten. Ent. Rdsch. 54: 429-432, 437-440, pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: Caradrina
- 321) **Boursin, C.**, 1940, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der "Agrotidae-Trifinae" XXIII. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 30: 474-543, Taf.viii-xii. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS Mainly studied taxa: Euxoa Agrotis Rhyacia Chersotis Cucullia Kuruschia Evisa Conistra metria Autophila Caradrina [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 322) **Boursin, C.**, 1944, Contributions a l'Etude de la Faune du Caucase et de l'Arménie. Revue fr. Ent. 10: 75-84, pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Allophytes Pseudopseustis Pseudohadena Arenostola Crina Antitype Orthosia Sidemia Ecbolemia [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 323) **Boursin, C.**, 1945, Un nouveau Chersotis d'Arménie: Chersotis elegantula n.sp. (Lepidoptera, Agrotinae). Revue fr. lépid. 10: 64-69, pl. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL Mainly studied taxa: Chersotis elegantula. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 324) **Boursin, C.**, 1946, Trois nouveaux genres paléarctiques de la sous-famille des Agrotinae. Revue fr. lépid. 10: 186-192. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Eugnorisma Parexarnis Standfussiana [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 325) **Boursin, C.**, 1948, Über zwei Autophila-Arten aus den Brandtschen Ausbeuten in Süd- und Ost-Iran. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 32 (1947): 142-148, pls.8-10. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL Mainly studied taxa: Autophila libanotica subfusca depressa perornata osthelderi vespertalis eremochroa [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 326) **Boursin, C.**, 1951, Eine neue Agrochola Hb.(Orthosia auct.) aus Kleinasien. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 36: 158-161. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL Mainly studied taxa: Agrocola. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 327) **Boursin, C.**, 1952, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Agrotidae-Trifinae, XLIX. Synonymie Notizen nebst verschiedenen Bemerkungen,III. Z. f. Lepidopt. 2 (1): 49-68. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 328) **Boursin, C.**, 1952, Zwei neue Cryphia Hb. (Bryophila) - Arten aus dem vorderasiatisch-mediterranen Faunekreis. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 37: 152-155, pl. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Cryphia [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 329) **Boursin, C.**, 1953, Über die systematische Stellung von "Crymodes" dumetorum Hb.-Geyer nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Gattung. Z. lepid. 3 (1): 47-49, pl.3 Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Heterophysa
- 330) **Boursin, C.**, 1953, Über die Gattung "Allophytes" Tams nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Art aus Klein-Asien Lep. Phalaenidae (Noctuidae) (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der "Agrotidae-Trifinae", LIX). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 43: 239-247, Taf. ii-v. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Allophytes metaxys [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 331) **Boursin, C.**, 1954, Zwei neue Cryphia Hb. (Bryophila)-Arten aus dem vorderasiatisch-mediterranen Faunenkreis (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der "Agrotidae-Trifinae" LXVI (66)). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 39: 85-89, 2 Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Cryphia tephrocharis, solomonis, plumbeola, hampsoni, taftana, püngeleri, [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 332) **Boursin, C.**, 1954, Zwei neue Cryphia Hb. (Bryophila)-Arten aus Französisch- Nordafrika. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 39: 123-126, 7 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Cryphia schwingenschussi blepharista barbaria amasina [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 333) **Boursin,C.**, 1957, Description de huit nouvelles Caradrina O. d'Afghanistan, de l'expédition Klapperich, et de deux Oedibrya Hps. (Perse et Afghanistan) (Lep., Phalaenidae) (Diagnoses préliminaires) (Contribution a l'étude des Agrotidae-Trifinae xc/90). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 26(6): 158-163. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Caradrina. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 334) **Boursin,C.**, 1957, Eine neue Allophytes Tams aus Mittelchina (Aus Dr.Höne's China-Ausbeuten) (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Agrotidae-Trifinae xciii(93)). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 42: 103-106, 1 Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Allophytes. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 335) **Boursin,C.**, 1958, Trois nouveaux genres d'Asie Antérieure, de la sous-famille des Zenobiinae (Lep., Noctuidae). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 27 (1): 4-6. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR
- 336) **Boursin,C.**, 1959, Über zwei für Europa neue Hadenä-Arten (=Dianthoecia B.) Hadenä clara Stgr. (1901), bona sp.! und Hadenä urumovi Dren. (1931), bona sp.! Z. wien. ent. Ges. 44: 113-131, pls.5-11. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL Mainly studied taxa: Hadenä urumovi, H.clara. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 337) **Boursin,C.**, 1962, Eine neue Cosmia Hb. (Calymnia auct.) aus dem Balkan und Kleinasien. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 47: 65-69, pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL Mainly studied taxa: Cosmia. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 338) **Boursin,C.**, 1962, Eine neue Aegle Hb. aus Anatolien. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 47: 183-186, Taf. 18, 19. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL Mainly studied taxa: Aegle nubila agatha diatemna rebeli ottoi exsiccata vespertalis vespertinalis mimetes subflava [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 339) **Boursin,C.**, 1962, Lithophane semibrunnea Haw. Eine vorderasiatisch-mediterrane Art mit Beschreibung einer neuen Subspecies. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 47: 92-94, Taf.11. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Lithophane semibrunnea wiltshirei [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 340) **Boursin,C.**, 1962, Eine neue Hadenä Schr. (Dianthoecia B.) aus Armenien. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 47: 162-164, pl. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Hadenä pygmaea [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 341) **Boursin,C.**, 1964, Eine neue Anamecia Brsn. aus Westpakistan. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 49: 34-35, Taf.3. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Anamecia candida deceptrix ferdovsi malitiosa [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 342) **Boursin,C.**, 1966, Eine neue Conisania Hps. aus Sining nebst Synonymie-Notizen. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 51: 154-159, Tab.13-17, 17 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Diarsia formosensis gaudens Conisania Pronotestra Valerietta Hadjina Dasypolia Egira Xylomyges conspicillaris metaxys leucomelas [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 343) **Boursin,C.**, 1967, Eine neue Mythimna O. aus Ostanatolien. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 52: 90-91, pl. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL Mainly studied taxa: Mythimna noacki. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 344) **Boursin,C.**, 1969, Bryopsis n. subgen. für Cryphia muralis Forst. (1771). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 54: 46. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM Mainly studied taxa: Bryopsis [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 345) **Boursin,C.**, 1970, Description de 40 espèces nouvelles de Noctuidae Trifinae paléarctiques et de deux genres nouveaux des sous-familles Noctuinae et Amphipyrrinae 2e série. Contributions a l'étude des Noctuidae Trifinae, 166. Entomops 18: 45-79, figs.52-122. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 346) **Bramson,K.L.**, 1910, Analytische Uebersicht der Formen von Melitaea didyma O. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 39: 391-410. Main themes (in codes): MOR TAX KEY BIB Mainly studied taxa: Melitaea didyma. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 347) **Brandt,W.**, 1938, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Iran. Neue Gattungen, Arten und Formen (Macrolepidoptera). Ent. Rdsch. 55: 497-505, 516-523, 548-554, 558-561, 567-574, 584-588, 597-602, 616-621, 632-634, 671-675, 698-699, 701-702, Abb. Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 348) **Brandt,W.**, 1939, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Iran. Neue Gattungen, Arten und Formen (Macrolepidoptera). Ent. Rdsch. 56: 11-15, 23-24, 32-34, 59-61, 86-88, 109-111, 139-142, 161-163, Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ECO GEN [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 349) **Brandt,W.**, 1939, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Iran. Einige neue Agrotiden aus Laristan und Baloutchistan. Ent. Rdsch. 56 (23): 241-245; (25): 268-273; (27): 294-300, 3 Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 350) **Brandt, W.**, 1941, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna von Iran (4). Geometridae. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 31: 864-886, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 351) **Brandt, W.**, 1941, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna von Iran (3). Agrotiden. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 31: 835-863, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 352) **Brandtstetter, C.M.**, 1981, Über die Verbreitung von *Rethera komarovi* Christoph (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Ent. Nachr. 1: 84-86. Main themes (in codes): **DIS FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Rethera komarovi*
- 353) **Bridges, C.A.**, 1988, Catalogue of Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera). 463 pp., Urbana Illinois (Sebstverlag). Main themes (in codes): **CAT BIB NOM TAX**
- 354) **Bridges, C.A.**, 1988, Catalogue of the family-group genus-group and species-group names (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of the World. 357 pp. Urbana Illinois (Sebstverlag). Main themes (in codes): **CAT BIB NOM TAX**
- 355) **Bridges, C.A.**, 1988, Catalogue of Papilionidae & Pieridae (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). 721 pp. Urbana Illinois (Sebstverlag). Main themes (in codes): **CAT BIB NOM TAX**
- 356) **Bridges, C.A.**, 1988, Catalogue of Lycaenidae & Riodinidae (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). 816 pp. Urbana Illinois (Sebstverlag). Main themes (in codes): **CAT BIB NOM TAX**
- 357) **Bridges, C.A.**, 1988, Bibliography (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). 587 pp. Urbana Illinois (Sebstverlag). Main themes (in codes): **CAT BIB NOM TAX**
- 358) **Bridges, C.A.**, 1993, Catalogue of the family group, genus-group and species-group names of the Sphingidae of the World. C.A.Bridges, Urbana, Illinois. Main themes (in codes): **CAT BIB NOM TAX**
- 359) **Brink, H.v.d. & H.v.Oorschot**, 1996, Additions and corrections to "Die Tagfalter der Türkei". I. Interesting observations of butterflies in Turkey during the 37th expedition of the "Werkgroep Grieks-Turkse dagvlinders" (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae, Pieridae, Lycaenidae). Phegea 24(1): 19-23, 1 fig. Pl.1. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL ECO MOR GEN** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 360) **Brock, J.P.**, 1971, A contribution towards an understanding of the morphology and phylogeny of the ditrysian Lepidoptera. J. nat. Hist. 5: 29-102. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR PHY CLA BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Ditrysia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 361) **Brock, J.P.**, [1968], The systematic position of the Choreutinae (Lepidoptera, Glyphipterygidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag. 103: 245-246. Main themes (in codes): **TAX CLA PHY MOR BIB**
- 362) **Bros, E.de**, 1991, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna von Antalya und des lykischen Taurus in der Südwesttürkei. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 41(4): 112-135, 6 Abb. Main themes (in codes): **MOR FAU ECO BIB** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 363) **Bros, E.de**, 1994, Corrigenda zum "Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna von Antalya und des lykischen Taurus in der Südwesttürkei" (Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 41(4), 112-135, 1991). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 44(2): 74-75. Main themes (in codes): **BIB** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 364) **Brown, J.**, 1976, A Review of the genus *Pseudochazara* de Lesse 1951 (Lep., Satyridae) in Greece. Entomologist's Gaz. 27: 85-90, 13 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Pseudochazara*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 365) **Brown, J.W.**, 2005, World Catalogue of Insects. vol. 5 Tortricidae 741 pp. Apollo Books, Kirkeby Sand, Stenstrup Denmark. Main themes (in codes): **CAT BIB** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 366) **Bryk, F. & C.Eisner**, 1930, *Parnassius apollo* L. in Klein-Asien. *Parnassiana* 1 (4): 1-3, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX FAU MOR ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassius apollo*
- 367) **Bryk, F. & C.Eisner**, 1931, *Parnassius mnemosyne* L. in Klein-Asien. *Parnassiana* 1 (7/8): 1-3 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX FAU MOR ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Driopa angorae pfeifferi* *Parnassius mnemosyne*
- 368) **Bryk, F. & C.Eisner**, 1934, Zwei neue Rassen von *P. mnemosyne* L. aus Armenien. *Parnassiana* 3: 38-39, figs. 3-4. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassius mnemosyne elisabethae dagestanus*
- 369) **Bryk, F. & C.Eisner**, 1935, Zur Prazisierung des Fundortes von *P. apollo* ssp. *graslini* Oberth. *Parnassiana* 3: 67-68, 3 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassius apollo graslini*
- 370) **Bryk, F.**, 1912, Syntomidae. [in] Wagner, H., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars* 7. 179pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin. Main themes (in codes): **NOM CAT BIB CLA** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 371) **Bryk, F.**, 1912-1914, *Parnassiana* v. Zur Synopsis der asiatischen *Mnemosyne*. Societas Ent. 27 (1912): 24-25, 38-40, 48-50, 52-53, 61-62, 87-89, 99-101, 106-107, 25 figs.; ibid. 28 (1913):

- 14-16; 29 (1914): 42-44, 66-71, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Driopa subnubilus libanoticus Parnassius mnemosyne*
- 372) **Bryk,F.**, 1914, Randbemerkungen zu Dr. Pagenstechers *Parnassius apollo* in Kaukasien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 4: 70-74, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassius apollo dubius araraticus transcaucasicus armenicus* [available in Cesa Library]
- 373) **Bryk,F.**, 1914-1915, Über das Abändern von *Parnassius apollo* L. Untersuchungen über Biologie und Zeichnungsverhältnisse des Formenkreis *Parnassius apollo* L. Arch. Naturgesch. 80 A (5): 131-160, figs. 1-9, pl. 1-3 [1914]; (6): 149-180, figs. 10-29, pl.4-8 [1914]; (7): 153-184, figs. 30-36, pl.9-13 [1915]; (8): 143-174, pl.14-21 [1915]; (9): 133-164, pl.22-29 [1915]; (10): 147-167, pl.30-35 [1915]. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassius*
- 374) **Bryk,F.**, 1923, Baroniidae, Teinopalpidae, Parnassiidae. [in] Strand,E. *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* 24 (27): 1-247. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassius* [available in Cesa Library]
- 375) **Bryk,F.**, 1932, Neue Zerynthiinae. *Parnassiana* 2: 102-104. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Allancastris Zerynthia Seicinus telamon eisneri*
- 376) **Bryk,F.**, 1934, Lymantriidae, [in] E.Strand, *Lepidopterorum Catalogus*. Pars 62: 1-441 pp. W.Junk, Berlin. Main themes (in codes): TAX CAT BIB DIS [available in Cesa Library]
- 377) **Bryk,F.**, 1934, *Lepidoptera Baroniidae, Teinopalpidae, Parnassiidae* Pt.1 Tierreich 64: xxiii + 129 pp., 87 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassius* [available in Cesa Library]
- 378) **Bryk,F.**, 1935, *Lepidoptera Parnassiidae* Pt.II (Subfam. Parnassiinae). Tierreich 65: li + 788 pp., 698 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassius* [available in Cesa Library]
- 379) **Bryk,F.**, 1936, Zygaenidae II. [in] Bryk,F., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* Pars 71. 95-332 pp. Dr.W.Junk 's-Gravenhage. Main themes (in codes): NOM CAT BIB CLA [available in Cesa Library]
- 380) **Bryk,F.**, 1937, Arctiidae Subfam. Callimorphinae et Nyctemerinae. [in] Bryk,F., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* Pars 82. 105 pp. Dr.W.Junk 's-Gravenhage. Main themes (in codes): NOM CAT BIB CLA Mainly studied taxa: *Callimorphinae, Nyctemerinae*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 381) **Bryk,F.**, 1940, Geographische Variabilität von *Melitaea didyma* (Esper). Folia zool. hydrobiol. 10: 293-353, 6 pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Melitaea didyma*
- 382) **Brünnlich,M.T.**, 1863, *Insecta Lepidoptera* [in] Pontoppidan,E., Den Danske Atlas I: 684-689, pl.30, figs. Kiobenhavn. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU
- 383) **Bubics,J. & L.Ronkay**, 2009, Two new *Lygephila* Billberg,1820 species from the Himalayan-Sino-Tibetan region (*Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Catocalinae*). Folia ent. hung. 70: 169-180, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Lygephila* [available in Cesa Library]
- 384) **Bugnion,C.**, 1837, Description de quatre nouvelles especes de Lépidopteres de la Syrie et de l'Egypte. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 6: 439-444, pl.16. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Amata mestralii, Episema pierreti, Ophiusa syriaca, Xylina lefebvrei*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 385) **Bugnion,C.**, 1839, Note sur la Sphinx cretica. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1839: 113-116. Main themes (in codes): ECO FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 386) **Buntebarth,G.**, 1979, Zur Biologie der *Zygaena formosa* und der *Zygaena carniolica kappadokiae* (Lep., Zygaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 89 (9): 100-104, 2 figs. Main themes (in codes): MOR ECO BIO LAR Mainly studied taxa: *Zygaena formosa, Zygaena carniolica kappadokiae*.
- 387) **Buresch,I.**, 1915, Biology of *Doritis apollinus* Hbst. and its distribution in the Balkan Peninsula. Spis. bulg. Akad. Nauk. 12: 15-36. Main themes (in codes): FAU BIO ECO MOR Mainly studied taxa: *Archon*
- 388) **Buresch,I.**, 1915, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna von Thrazien und Mazedonien. Z. bulg. Akad. Wiss. Sophia 12: 37-54, figs. Main themes (in codes): FAU
- 389) **Buresch,I.**, 1921, Neue und seltene Schmetterlinge aus Trazien nd Mazedonien. Z. bulg. Akad. Wiss. Sophia 23: 162-165. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Anthocharis*
- 390) **Burgeff,H.**, 1914, Kommentar zum paläarktischen Teil der Gattung *Zygaena* des von Chr. Aurivillius und H. Wagner herausgegebenen Catalogue *Lepidopterorum*. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 5 (5/8): 35-70; (9/12): 77-78, Taf.ii-vi. Main themes (in codes): CAT TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Zygaena* [available in Cesa Library]

- 391) **Burgermeister, F.**, 1969, Macrolepidopteren Funde aus dem Raume Alanya (Mediterrane Südküste der Kleinasiatichen Türkei). Jb. Steyrer Entomologenrunde 11: 1-33, 3 pls. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 392) **Burr, M.**, 1944, Parnassius apollo, race kosswigi, de Lattin. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 56: 41, 57-58. Main themes (in codes): **FAU TAX MOR** Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassius apollo graslini, kosswigi*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 393) **Burr, M.**, 1944, Bithynian Mt. Olympus. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 56: 100-104. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 394) **Burr, M.**, 1949, Catocala fraxini commits suicide. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 61: 119. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Catocala fraxini*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 395) **Butler, A.G.**, 1865, Description of six species of diurnal Lepidoptera in the British Museum Collection. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1865: 430-434, Pl 25. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Papilio virgatus* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 396) **Butler, A.G.**, 1868, An Essay towards an arrangement of the genera of the family Satyridae. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 4: 193-197. Main themes (in codes): **TAX NOM** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 397) **Butler, A.G.**, 1868, Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera of the family Satyridae in the Collection of the British Museum. 211 pp. 5 Pls. London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 398) **Butler, A.G.**, 1870, Catalogue of diurnal lepidoptera described by Fabricius in the collection of the British Museum. 303 pp. 2 pls. London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 399) **Butler, A.G.**, 1875, Revision of the genus Spilosoma and allied groups of the family Arctiidae. Cist. ent. 2: 21-44. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 400) **Butler, A.G.**, 1876, Revision of the lepidopterous genus Teracolus with descriptions of the new species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1876: 126-165, pls.vi,vii. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR KEY FAU ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Colotis Teracolus* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 401) **Butler, A.G.**, 1891, Revision of the noctuid moths in the Natural History Museum hitherto referred to Eriopus and Callopietria. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 8: 70-78, plate ix. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU KEY ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 402) **Butler, A.G.**, 1901, A revision of the butterflies of the genus Precis, with notes on the seasonal phases of the species. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 7 (8): 196-216. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO** Mainly studied taxa: *Precis Junonia* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 403) **Buxton, D.A.J.**, 1916, Lepidoptera at the Dardanelles. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 28 (10): 213-217. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ECO** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 404) **Buxton, P.A.**, 1920, A Liparid moth, Ocnerogetia amanda Staud., destructive to figs in Mesopotamia. Bull. ent. Res. 11: 181-186. Main themes (in codes): **BIO ECO MOR** Mainly studied taxa: *Ocnerogetia*
- 405) **Bytinski-Salz, H. & W.Brandt**, 1937, New Lepidoptera from Iran. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 49: 1-15. Main themes (in codes): **TAX FAU MOR** Mainly studied taxa: *Lepidoptera* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 406) **Bytinski-Salz, H.**, 1936, New Lepidoptera from Asia Minor. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 48: 1-6. Main themes (in codes): **TAX FAU MOR** Mainly studied taxa: *Heterocera* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 407) **Bytinski-Salz, H.**, 1939, New Amatidae from Asia. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 51: 149-153, pl.x. Main themes (in codes): **TAX FAU MOR ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Callitomis Amata* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 408) **Calle, J.A.**, 1982, Dysgonia torrida (Guenée, 1852) (Lep., Noctuidae) en España. Bol. Asoc. esp. Ent. 6 (1): 125-126, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Dysgonia torrida algira* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 409) **Can Cengiz, F. & A.Hausmann**, 2014, The Geometridae of Amanos mountains in southern Turkey - with a review of the historical exploration. Spixiana 37 (2): 263 [Only a very short text of two paragraphs, completely irrelevant with its striking title. No scientific information!] [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 410) **Can Cengiz, F. et al.**, 2015, Contribution to the knowledge of the Notodontidae (Lepidoptera) of Turkey. Türk. ent. derg. 39 (4): 381-392, figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU GEN ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 411) **Can Cengiz, F.**, 2011, Geometridae (Lepidoptera) familyasına bağlı türlerin bazı davranış özellikleri. MKU Zir. Fak. Derg. 16 (1): 11-18, şekil. Main themes (in codes): **ETH** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 412) **Can,F. & V.Mironov**, 2006, *Perizoma onurcani* sp.n. from Turkey (Geometridae, Larentiinae). *Nota lepid.* 28 (3/4): 163-166, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Perizoma onurcani* [available in Cesa Library]
- 413) **Can,F.**, 2008, Geometrid moths (Lepidoptera) from the middle and eastern Black Sea Regions of Turkey. *Turk J. Zool.* 32: 1-8. Main themes (in codes): FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 414) **Can,F.**, 2009, DNA barcoding confirms species rank for a cryptic geometrid species from Turkey and Bulgaria (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Sterrhinae). *Zootaxa* 2314: 63-68, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU MAP GEN DNA Mainly studied taxa: *Scopula decorata drenowskii* [available in Cesa Library]
- 415) **Can,F.**, 2010, Evaluation of morphological characters and male genitalia features of emerald moths (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Geometrinae) from Turkey. *Afr. J. Agr. Res.* 5 (9): 867-873, figs. Main themes (in codes): ATL GEN MOR DIS FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Geometrinae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 416) **Can,F.,Garretoet,T. & A.I.Sağiroğlu**, 2010, *Synanthedon syriaca*, a new species to the Turkish fauna (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). *Phegea* 38 (1): 8-10. Main themes (in codes): FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Synanthedon syriaca* [available in Cesa Library]
- 417) **Canterer,L.P.**, 1834-[1835], *Histoire naturelle des Lepidopteres Rhopaloceres ou Papillons diurnes,des Departements des Haut et Bas-Rhin, de la Moselle, de la Meurthe et des Vosges.* 166 pp., 39 pls. Paris. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Plebicula thersites Lysandra Polyommatus*
- 418) **Capdeville,P.**, 1978-1980, *Les races géographiques de Parnassius apollo.* 6 parts. 191pp. 24 col. pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassius apollo*
- 419) **Capuse,I. & D.Dogof**, 1969, Contribution a l'étude de *Janthinea frivaldszkyi* (Dup) de Bulgarie (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse* 1969: 81-84, 3 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS Mainly studied taxa: *Janthinea frivaldszkyi*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 420) **Capuse,I.**, 1958, *Ancata* n.g. (Taeniocampa Gn., partim, Lepidoptera). *Polski Pismo Ent.* 28: 167-171. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR Mainly studied taxa: *Ancata*
- 421) **Capuse,I.**, 1966, New and rare palaearctic Tineidae (Lepidoptera). *Tijdschr. Ent.* 109 (5): 103-124, 49 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU DIS ATL GEN BIB KEY [available in Cesa Library]
- 422) **Capuse,I.**, 1971, *Recherches Morphologiques et Systematiques sur la famille des Coleophoridae* (Lepidoptera). 66 pp., pls. Bucharest. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Coleophora*
- 423) **Capuse,I.**, 1973, Zur Systematik und Morphologie der Typen der Sesiidae (Lepidoptera) in der R. Puengeler- Sammlung des Zoologischen Museums zu Berlin. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 63: 134-171, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR [available in Cesa Library]
- 424) **Caradja,A.v.**, 1910, Beitrag zur Kenntnis über die geographische Verbreitung der Pyraliden des europäischen Faunengebietes nebst Beschreibung einiger neuer Formen. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 24: 105-147, Taf.14. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR ATL [available in Cesa Library]
- 425) **Caradja,A.v.**, 1916, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographische Verbreitung der Pyraliden und Tortriciden des europäischen Faunengebietes, nebst Beschreibung neuer Formen. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 30 (1): 1-88, 151-152. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR [available in Cesa Library]
- 426) **Caradja,A.v.**, 1920, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographischen Verbreitung der Microlepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes nebst Beschreibung neuer Formen. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 34: 75-179. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR Mainly studied taxa: *Microlepidoptera* [available in Cesa Library]
- 427) **Caradja,A.v.**, 1935, Beitrag zur Kleinfalterfauna Inneranatoliens. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 48: 183-184. Main themes (in codes): FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 428) **Carbonell,F. & A.Naderi**, 2006, *Melanargia sadjadii* n.sp., du nord de l'Iran (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 111 (4): 465-468, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MAP Mainly studied taxa: *Melanargia sadjadii wiskotti evartianae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 429) **Carbonell,F. & A.Naderi**, 2007, *Melanargia grumi lorestanensis* n. ssp. dans le sud-ouest de l'Iran (Lep., Nymphalidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 112 (4): 454, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Melanargia grumi lorestanensis* [available in Cesa Library]
- 430) **Carbonell,F. & C.Brevignon**, 1982, Une nouvelle sous-espèce d'*Archon apollinus* de Turquie (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Alexandor* 12 (8): 339-343, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Archon apollinus*. [available in Cesa Library]

- 431) **Carbonell,F. & C.Brevignon**, 1983, Notes sur les Lépidoptères de la Turquie du sud a Paques. Alexanor 13 (2): 50-53. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ECO** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 432) **Carbonell,F.**, 1991, Une espèce jumelle méconnue du genre Polyommatus (Neolysandra) Koçak,1977. Linneana Belgica 13 (1): 35-45, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Neolysandra coelestina ellisoni diana* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 433) **Carbonell,F.**, 1991, Contribution a la connaissance du genre Archon Hübner,1822. Découverte de zones de sympatrie pour Archon apollinus (Herbst) et A.apollinaris Staudinger (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Linneana Belgica 13 (1): 3-12,figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEO ATL DIS BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Archon apollinus*, *Archon apollinaris*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 434) **Carbonell,F.**, 1991, Contribution a la connaissance du genre Polyommatus en Turquie orientale (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belgica 13 (4): 221-235, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB MAP** Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus ciloicus buzulmavi narlica stoliczkanus icarus* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 435) **Carbonell,F.**, 1993, Contribution a la connaissance du genre Agrodiaetus Hübner (1822): le complexe ultraspécifique d'A. transcaspica Staudinger (1899) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belgica 14 (2): 89-116, 12 figs. Tab. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Agrodiaetus Polyommatus transcaspica huberti anticarmon* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 436) **Carbonell,F.**, 1994, Contribution à la connaissance du genre Polyommatus Latreille (1804): le complexe ultraspécifique de Polyommatus eros-eroides au Moyen-Orient et en Transcaucasie (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) (1re partie: descriptions de nouveaux taxa). Linneana Belgica 14 (4): 227-234, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 437) **Carbonell,F.**, 1994, Le complexe d'Agrodiaetus poseidon Herrich-Schäffer (1851) en Turquie et au Liban. Description d'une nouvelle sous-espece d'A.theresia (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belgica 14 (6): 291-302, Pls. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO ECO BIB MAP DIS** Mainly studied taxa: *Agrodiaetus poseidon deebe larseni krymaeus* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 438) **Carbonell,F.**, 1995, Contribution a la connaissance du genre Polyommatus Latreille (1804): le complexe ultraspécifique de Polyommatus eros- eroides au Moyen-Orient et en Transcaucasie (2ème partie). Linneana Belgica 14 (8): 439-454, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus eros eroides* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 439) **Carbonell,F.**, 1996, Contribution a la connaissance du genre Agrodiaetus Hübner (1822): A. lycius nouvelle espece en Turquie méridionale. Linneana Belgica 15 (7): 89-116, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB ECO** Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Agrodiaetus lycius* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 440) **Carbonell,F.**, 1996, Contribution a la connaissance des genres Agrodiaetus Hübner,(1822) Agrodiaetus lycius n.sp. en Turquie méridionale (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belgica 15 (7): 281-285, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO DIS BIB KAR** Mainly studied taxa: *Agrodiaetus lycius hopfferi* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 441) **Carbonell,F.**, 1997, Hyponephele shirazica n.sp. en Iran méridionale (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyridae). Linneana Belgica 16 (3): 99-104, 9 col. figs., 1 text-figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO HAB BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Hyponephele shirazica comara urartua brevistigma davendra tenuistigma* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 442) **Carbonell,F.**, 1997, Contribution a la connaissance du genre Agrodiaetus Hübner (1822): A. actis artvinensis nouvelle sous-espece en Turquie orientale. Linneana Belgica 15 (11): 139-142, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Agrodiaetus actis artvinensis* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 443) **Carbonell,F.**, 1998, Contribution a la connaissance du genre Agrodiaetus Hübner (1822), position taxinomique d'Agrodiaetus anticarmon Koçak,1983 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belgica 16 (7): 263-265, 6 figs.; 16(8): 349. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Agrodiaetus anticarmon charmeuxi* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 444) **Carbonell,F.**, 1998, Contribution a la connaissance du genre Agrodiaetus Hübner,1822 Agrodiaetus cilicius n.sp. en Turquie méridionale (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belgica 16 (8): 343-349, maps, pl. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL MAP DIS BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Agrodiaetus cilicius bolkarensis wagneri maraschi sertavulensis ernesti pseudactis altivagans* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 445) **Carbonell,F.**, 2000, Contribution a la connaissance du genre Chazara Moore,1893 Chazara eгина mortezai n.ssp. en Iran (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Linneana Belgica

- 17 (6): 247-254, figs. map. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL MAP DIS CAT BIB HAB GEN
Mainly studied taxa: Chazara egina mortezai sieversi kaufmanni obscurior eitschbergeri bischoffi
staudingeri gultschensis tadjika rangontavica [available in Cesa Library]
- 446) **Carbonell, F.**, 2002, *Agrodiaetus erzindjanensis* n.sp. de Turquie (Lep., Lycaenidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 107: 524. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Agrodiaetus erzindjanensis [available in Cesa Library]
- 447) **Carbonell, F.**, 2003, *Agrodiaetus antidolus pertekensis* n.ssp., de Turquie orientale, et *A. morgani sanandajensis* n.ssp., de l'ouest de l'Iran (Lep., Lycaenidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 108 (5): 441-445, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Agrodiaetus antidolus pertekensis morgani sanandajensis [available in Cesa Library]
- 448) **Carbonell, F.**, 2003, *Agrodiaetus damocles tortumensis* n.ssp. et *A. d. urartua* n.ssp. de Turquie orientale (Lep., Lycaenidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 108 (2): 167-175, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Agrodiaetus damocles tortumensis urartua [available in Cesa Library]
- 449) **Carbonell, F.**, 2013, Nouvelle plante-hôte pour *Allancastria louristana* (Le Cerf) et *Archon apollinaris* (Staudinger) (Lep., Papilionidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 118 (4): 426, figs. Main themes (in codes): BIO Mainly studied taxa: Allancastria louristana Archon apollinaris [available in Cesa Library]
- 450) **Carbonell, F.**, 2015, Un nouvel *Agrodiaetus* de Turquie (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 120 (4): 463-464, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Agrodiaetus alibalii lycius larseni [available in Cesa Library]
- 451) **Carter, D.**, 1992, Butterflies and Moths. 304pp., figs. Dorling Kindersley, London Main themes (in codes): ATL MOR DIS BIO ECO LAR PUP EGG CON MET GEO [available in Cesa Library]
- 452) **Casale, A. & S.A. Cecchin**, 1990, Further data on *Parnassius apollo* Linné, 1758 in the Peloponnesos (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Nota lepid. 13(1): 8-11, 4 figs. Main themes (in codes): FAU ATL ECO HAB BIB Mainly studied taxa: Parnassius apollo graecus paphlagonicus atrides. [available in Cesa Library]
- 453) **Cebeci, Z. & M. Çelik**, 2012, Sultan'ın günlüğü. Sultan (*Danaus chrysippus* L.) kelebeğinin biyolojisi ve ekolojisi. 26s. <http://www.adameros.org/contents/download/Sultan> 20(*Danaus 20chrysippus*) 20Turkey.pdf [access 29 11 2012]. Main themes (in codes): FAU ECO BIO LAR PUP EGG ETH ATL BIB Mainly studied taxa: Danaus chrysippus [available in Cesa Library]
- 454) **Cerf, F. le**, 1914, Description d'une espèce nouvelle du genre *Zenodoxus* Gr. et Rob. (Lep., Aegeriidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1914: 272-275, 1 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Zenodoxus. [available in Cesa Library]
- 455) **Cerf, F. le**, 1918, Description d'une *Triphosa* nouvelle de Corse et observations sur les formes apparentes à *Triphosa sabaudia* Dup. Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris 24: 403-417, pl. 9. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Triphosa.
- 456) **Cerf, F. le**, 1937, Aegeriade [sic!] nouvelles d'Asie Mineure. Bull. ent. Soc. Fr. 42: 172-176. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 457) **Cerf, F. le**, 1937, Aegeriidae nouvelles ou peu connues d'Asie Antérieure. Z. öst. EntVer. 22: 81-89, 96-99, 103-109, 1 pl. 6 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR [available in Cesa Library]
- 458) **Cerf, F. le**, [1910], Collections recueillis en Perse par M. J. de Morgan. Lépidoptères. Description d'espèces nouvelles des genres *Lycaena* et *Phlyctaenodes*. Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris 3: 535-536. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Agrodiaetus morgani, Phlyctaenodes sinuosalis. [available in Cesa Library]
- 459) **Chainey, J. E.**, 2005, The species of Papilionidae and Pieridae (Lepidoptera) described by Cramer and Stoll and their putative type material in the Natural History Museum in London. Zool. J. Linn. Soc. 145: 283-337, 43 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM MOR ATL [available in Cesa Library]
- 460) **Chapman, M. D.**, 1902, On Hypotianae, a new subfamily of Pyralidae. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1902: 49-55. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR Mainly studied taxa: Hypotiini, Hypotia. [available in Cesa Library]
- 461) **Chapman, T. A.**, 1897, Notes on *Charaxes jasius*: its life-history, protective resemblance, etc, with some observations on moulting and pupation. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 192-194, 217-220. Main themes (in codes): ECO BIO MOR LAR PUP Mainly studied taxa: Charaxes jasius [available in Cesa Library]
- 462) **Chapman, T. A.**, 1900, The pupa of *Libythea celtis*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 12: 284-286. Main themes (in codes): MOR PUP [available in Cesa Library]
- 463) **Chapman, T. A.**, 1905, On the pupal suspension of *Thais*. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1905: 203-218. Main themes (in codes): PUP Mainly studied taxa: Zerynthia [available in Cesa Library]

- 464) **Chapman, T.A.**, 1908, *Erebia lefebvrei* and *Lycaena pyrenaica*. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1908 (2): 307-316, pls. viii-xiii. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Erebia lefebvrei* *Agriades pyrenaicus* [available in Cesa Library]
- 465) **Chapman, T.A.**, 1908, Are *Everes argiades* and *coretas* distinct species? Trans. ent. Soc. London 1908 (2): 371-374, pls. xix-xx. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Everes argiades* *coretas* *amyntula parrhasius* [available in Cesa Library]
- 466) **Chapman, T.A.**, 1910, On *Zizeeria* Chapman, *Zizera* Moore. A Group of Lycaenid Butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1910 (4): 479-497, pl. 51-60, 4 text figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Zizeeria* *Zizina* *Zizula* *Actizera* [available in Cesa Library]
- 467) **Chapman, T.A.**, 1912, An unrecognised European *Lycaena* identified as *Agriades thersites* (Boisd. MSS), Canterer. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1912 (2): 662-677, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Thersitesia thersites* [available in Cesa Library]
- 468) **Chapman, T.A.**, 1914, A contribution to the life history of *Agriades thersites*, Canterer. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1914: 285-308, pls. Main themes (in codes): ECO BIO MOR LAR ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Thersitesia thersites* [available in Cesa Library]
- 469) **Chapman, T.A.**, 1917, *Micropteryx* entitled to ordinal rank. Order Zeugloptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1916: 310-314, 12 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CLA PHY BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Zeugloptera*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 470) **Choi, S.-W.**, 1998, Systematics of the genus *Cidaria* Treitschke (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Larentiinae). Zool. J. linn. Soc. 122: 555-580, 29 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU PHY KEY GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Cidaria* [available in Cesa Library]
- 471) **Choi, S.-W.**, 2000, A cladistic analysis of the Therini: A new synonym of the *Cidariini* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Larentiinae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 3295: 1-25, 61 figs., 3 tab. Main themes (in codes): CLA MOR ATL BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Therini* *Cidariini* [available in Cesa Library]
- 472) **Choi, S.-W.**, 2001, Phylogeny of *Eulithis* Hübner and related genera (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) with an implication of wing pattern evolution. Amer. Mus. Novit. 3318: 1-37, 24 figs., 2 Tab. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR EVO CLA PHY Mainly studied taxa: *Eulithis* *Abraxas* *Gandaritis* *Callabraxas* *Eustroma* *Chartographa* *Antepirrhoe* *Lobogonodes* [available in Cesa Library]
- 473) **Christoph, H.**, 1881, Eine Reise im westlichen Caucasus. Stettin ent. Ztg. 42(4/6): 157-166. Main themes (in codes): FAU ECO TRA [available in Cesa Library]
- 474) **Christoph, H.**, 1882, Einige neue Lepidoptera aus Russisch-Armenien. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 17: 104-122. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO Mainly studied taxa: *Tomares romanovi* *Ocnaria* *Noctuelia* *Metasia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 475) **Christoph, H.**, 1885, Lepidoptera aus dem Achal-Tekke Gebiete 2. Theil. [in] Romanoff, Mém. Lépid. 2: 119-171, Pls. vi-viii, xv. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Chazara sieversi* [available in Cesa Library]
- 476) **Christoph, H.**, 1888, Diagnosen zu einigen neuen Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 22: 308-314. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 477) **Christoph, H.**, 1892, *Pellonia tabidaria* Z. und *Pellonia sieversi* Chr. Stettin ent. Ztg. 53: 245-247. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR Mainly studied taxa: *Rhodostrophia tabidaria*, *sieversi*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 478) **Christoph, H.**, 1893, Lepidoptera nova faunae palaearcticae. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 6: 86-96. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 479) **Clarke, C.A. & T.B. Larsen**, 1986, Speciation problem in the *Papilio machaon* group of butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Syst. Ent. 11: 175-181, 3 figs. 2 Tab. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU MAP BIB GEN BIO ECO Mainly studied taxa: *Papilio machaon syriacus* *saharae* *rathjensi* *muetingi* *gorganus* *hospiton* [available in Cesa Library]
- 480) **Clarke, J.F.G.**, 1958, Catalogue of the type specimens of Microlepidoptera in the British Museum (Natural History) described by Edward Meyrick. Vol. III. Tortricidae, Olethreutidae, Noctuidae. 600 pp., 298 Pls. London. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM ATL GEN MOR BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 481) **Clerck, C.**, 1759-[1764], Icones Insectorum Rariorum cum Nominibus eorum Trivialibus, Locisque e C. Linnae. Sectio Primo: 1-12 pls. (1759); Sectio Secundo: 13-55 Pls. Holmiae. Main themes (in codes): ATL [available in Cesa Library]
- 482) **Coenen, F.**, 1990, Révision du statut taxonomique de quelques populations de *Pieris napi* (Linnaeus, 1758) du sud-est de l'Europe et du Proche-Orient (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Phegea 18 (2): 89-124, 38 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Pieris napi*, *pseudorapae*, *balcana*, *suffusa*, *mazandarana*. [available in Cesa Library]

- 483) **Collins,N.M. & M.G.Morris**, 1985, Threatened Swallowtail Butterflies of the World. 401pp. 8 Pls. IUCN, Gland & Cambridge. Main themes (in codes): **CON** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 484) **Corley,M.F.V.**, 2001, Pseudosphronia, a new genus of Gelechiidae (Lepidoptera). Entomologist's Gaz. 52: 213-225, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Pseudosphronia Sphronia* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 485) **Cormier,A.C.du, Guérin,P. & H.de Lesse**, 1957, Une nouvelle forme de Boloria aux Alpes Pontiques. Lambillionea 57(5/6): 34-37. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Boloria pales pontica*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 486) **Costa,O.G.**, 1832-[1836], Fauna del regno di Napoli ossia enumerazione di tutti gli animali che abitano le diverse regioni di questo regno e le acque le bagnano, contenente la descrizione de nuovi o poco esattamente conosciuti con figure ricavate da originali viventi e dipinti al naturale. A Lepidotteri. 321 pp. 23 Pls. Napoli. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 487) **Courvoisier,L.G.**, 1911, Einige neue oder wenig bekannte Lycaeniden Formen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 25: 103-109, pl.2. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Neolysandra coelestina pontica* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 488) **Courvoisier,L.G.**, 1913, Zur Nomenklatur und Diagnose der europäischen Theclinen. Int. ent. Z. 7: 231-233, 239-240, 243-244, 251-253. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR NOM**
- 489) **Coutsis,J.G. & Borie, J.-P.**, 2007, Turanana dushak new to Iran, a re-description of its valva and of the valva of Turanana panaegides, and new sampling locality data for Turanana endymion endymion and Turanana endymion ahasveros (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Phegea 35 (2): 57-63, figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ECO DIS MAP GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Turanana dushak endymion ahasveros taygetica micrasiatica* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 490) **Coutsis,J.G.**, 1986, Notes concerning the taxonomic status of Turanana panagea taygetica Rebel (Lep. Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 9 (1/2): 35-38, 2 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Turanana endymion panagea taygetica*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 491) **Coutsis,J.G.**, 2001, The male genitalia of the butterflies placed in the subgenus Neolysandra of the genus Polyommatus (Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 24 (1/2): 65-72, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Neolysandra Polyommatus* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 492) **Coutsis,J.G.**, 2004, Revision of the Turanana endymion species-group (Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 27 (4): 251-272. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Turanana endymion* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 493) **Coutsis,J.G.**, 2006, Revision of the Turanana endymion species-group (Lycaenidae) - a correction. Nota lepid. 28 (3/4) (2005): 202. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Turanana endymion* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 494) **Coutsis,J.G.**, 2006, Additional revisionary actions and corrections in the Turanana endymion species-group (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 29 (1/2): 17-25. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Turanana endymion* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 495) **Coutsis,J.G.**, 2008, Pseudophilotes bavius casimiri, the most differentiated subspecies of the P. bavius species-group. Pseudophilotes fatma, a distinct species (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Scolitantiditi). Phegea 36 (4): 121-125, 24 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Rubrapterus bavius oenalpa casimiri egea vanicola eitschbergeri* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 496) **Coutsis,J.G., Prins,W.de & D.v.d.Poorten**, 1997, Turanana laspura Evans separated from T.cytis (Christoph) as a distinct species (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Phegea 25 (3): 135-140, 9 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR GEN KEY BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Turanana cytis laspura panaegides alaica kugitangi* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 497) **Cowan,C.F.**, 1985, The type-species of Hipparchia Fabricius,1807 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Entomologist's Gaz. 36: 284. Main themes (in codes): **NOM** Mainly studied taxa: *Hipparchia*.
- 498) **Cramer,P.**, [1775], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 1: parts (1)-(7): xxx, 16 pp. 1-132, pls. 1-84, "1779". Amsterdam & Utrecht. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 499) **Cramer,P.**, [1776], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 1: part (8): pp. 133-156, pls. 85-96, Amsterdam & Utrecht. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 500) **Cramer,P.**, [1777], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 2: parts (9)-(16): pp. 1-152, pls. 97-192, Amsterdam & Utrecht. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 501) **Cramer,P.**, [1779], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 3: parts (17)-(21): pp. 1-104, pls. 193-252, Amsterdam & Utrecht. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 502) **Cramer,P.**, [1780], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 3: parts (22)-(24): pp. 105-176, pls. 253-288, Amsterdam & Utrecht. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 503) **Cramer,P.**, [1780], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 4: parts (25)-(26a): pp. 1-28, pls. 289-304, Amsterdam & Utrecht. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 504) **Culot,J.**, 1917-[1918], Noctuelles et Géomètres d'Europe. Iconographie complete de toutes les Espèces européennes. Deuxième Partie Géomètres (vol.iii). 268 pp., 1-37 pls. Genève. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR ECO BIO ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 505) **Culot,J.**, 1919-1920, Noctuelles et Géomètres d'Europe. Iconographie complete de toutes les Espèces européennes. Deuxième Partie Géomètres (vol.iv). 167 pp., 38-69 pls. Genève. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR ECO BIO ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 506) **Curtis,J.**, 1823-1840, British Entomology, being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland; containing coloured figures from nature of the most rare and beautiful species, and in many instances of the plants upon which they are found. 16 vols. 770 pls. London. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR NOM ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 507) **Çelikkaya,D.**, 2009, 19 yıl sonra 19 Temmuz... Cesa News 48: 1-60, 111 figs. Main themes (in codes): FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 508) **D'Abrera,B.**, 1980, Butterflies on the Afrotropical Region. 593 pp., Pls. Lansdowne Ed., Melbourne. Main themes (in codes): TAX ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 509) **D'Abrera,B.**, [1987], Sphingidae Mundi: Hawk Moths of the World. x+226pp., Faringdon. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU DIS ATL
- 510) **Dalla Torre,K.W.v.**, 1914, Thyrididae. [in] Wagner,H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 20. 55pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin. Main themes (in codes): CAT BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 511) **Dalla Torre,K.W.v.**, 1923, Cossidae. [in] Strand,E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 29. 63pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin. Main themes (in codes): NOM CAT BIB CLA [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 512) **Dalman,J.W.**, 1816, Försök till systematik Upptällning af Sveriges Fjarilar. K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 37: 48-105, 199-225, 2 Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 513) **Daniel,F.**, 1932, Neue Schmetterlingsformen und -Arten aus Marasch in Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 22: 15-16. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Lymantria, Eriogaster, Dyspessa. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 514) **Daniel,F.**, 1932, Zygaenidae-Cymatophoridae. [in] Osthelder,L. & E.Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 22 (2): 52-73, pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 515) **Daniel,F.**, 1932, Cossus osthelderi spec.nov. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 22: 95. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR Mainly studied taxa: Cossus osthelderi. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 516) **Daniel,F.**, 1932, Thyrididae-Hepialidae. [In] Osthelder,L. & E.Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 22 (2): 74-82. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 517) **Daniel,F.**, 1935, Beiträge zur Verbreitung und Rassebildung von Chelis maculosa Gerning. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 25 (2): 45-55, pl. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR ATL Mainly studied taxa: Chelis maculosa. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 518) **Daniel,F.**, 1935, Roeselia taurica sp. nova. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 25 (2): 42. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR Mainly studied taxa: Roeselia taurica. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 519) **Daniel,F.**, 1938, Neuheiten aus Vorderasien (Lepidoptera). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 28 (1): 2-6, pl. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 520) **Daniel,F.**, 1939, Gedanken zu einigen Arctiiden Formen (Lepidoptera). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 29: 354-368, Taf. xi (25 figs). Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 521) **Daniel,F.**, 1939, Zygaenidae-Hepialidae. [in] Osthelder,L. & E.Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 29: 84-103, pl. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 522) **Daniel,F.**, 1953, Neue Heterocera-Arten und -Formen. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 43: 252-261, Taf.vii. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 523) **Daniel,F.**, 1955, Monographie der Cossidae-I. Kritische Beurteilung der bisher dem Genus *Stygia* Latr. zugeteilten Arten. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 44/45: 159-181, pl. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Stygia*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 524) **Daniel,F.**, 1956, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae II. Die Genera *Cossus* Fabr. und *Lamellacossus* gen.n. (Lep.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 46: 243-288, Taf.viii-x, 4 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Cossus Lamellocossus*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 525) **Daniel,F.**, 1956, Die Formen von *Trichiura crataegi* L. (Lep., Lasiocampidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 5: 67-71, 78-80, 87-94. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Trichiura crataegi anatolica*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 526) **Daniel,F.**, 1956, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae II. Die Genera *Cossus* Fabr. und *Lamellacossus* gen. n. (Lep.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 46: 243-288, pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Cossus Lamellocossus* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 527) **Daniel,F.**, 1959, Die Südformen der *Dendrolimus pini* L. (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Fragm. balcan. 2 (13): 97-105, 2Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU BIO ECO MOR BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Lasiocampa* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 528) **Daniel,F.**, 1959, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae III. Daa Genus *Holcocerus* Stgr. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 49: 102-160, Taf.ii-v. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Holcocerus*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 529) **Daniel,F.**, 1960, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae IV. Die Genera *Cossulinus* Kby., *Dyspessacossus* Dan. und *Isoceras* Tti. (Lep.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 50: 93-118, Taf. xiv, xv. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Cossulinus Dyspessacossus Isoceras*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 530) **Daniel,F.**, 1961, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae V. Die Genera *Parahypopta* g.n., *Sinicossus* Clench und *Catopta* Stgr. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 51: 160-212, 10 Abb., Taf. xvi, xvii. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Parahypopta Sinicossus Catopta*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 531) **Daniel,F.**, 1962, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae VI. Genus *Dyspessa* Hbn. Erster Teil. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 52: 1-38, Taf.I,II. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Dyspessa*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 532) **Daniel,F.**, 1963, Ein Beitrag zur Spinner- und Schwärmerfauna des Iran und Afghanistans. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 48 (9): 145-155, 26-28.Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 533) **Daniel,F.**, 1964, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae VII. Genus *Dyspessa* Hbn. Zweiter Teil. Genus *Paropta* Stgr. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 54: 181-236, 4 Abb., Taf. iii-vi. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Dyspessa Paropta*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 534) **Daniel,F.**, 1965, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae VIII. Nachträge und Register zur Subfamilie Cossinae. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 55: 77-114, Taf.II,III. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Cossinae* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 535) **Daniel,F.**, 1965, Das Genus *Harpyia* O. (=Cerura auct.) im palaearktischen Raum unter Einschluß der naheverwandten nordamerikanischen Formen Z. wien. ent. Ges. 50: 5-47, 23 figs., 6 Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Furcula*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 536) **Daniel,F.**, 1967, Beitrag zur Kenntnis südosteuropäischer und vorderasiatischer Hepialidae (Lep.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 57: 91-97, Taf.II-IV, 3 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ATL ECO MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Hepialus* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 537) **Daniel,F.**, 1970, Rassenanalytische Untersuchungen bei *Phragmatobia fluginosa* L. und *Phragmatobia amurensis* Seitz (Lep., Arctiidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 22: 2-17, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Phragmatobia pulverulenta amurensis japonica paghmani fuliginosa amurensis taurica melitensis monticola pallida* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 538) **Dantchenko,A.V.**, 1997, Notes on the biology and distribution of the damone and damocles species-complexes of of [sic!] the subgenus *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetus*) (Lep., Lycaenidae) [in] Eckweiler & Häuser, Contributions to the systematics and biology of the *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetu* Nachr. Ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 16: 23-42, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB BIO ECO DIS Mainly studied taxa: *Agrodiaetus*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 539) **Davenport,D.**, 1941, The butterflies of satyrid genus *Coenonympha*. Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv. 87 (4): 214-349, 10 Tab. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN ECO BIO BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Coenonympha* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 540) **Davis,D.R. & G.Deschka**, 2001, Biology and systematics of the North American Phyllonorycter Leafminers on Salicaceae, with a synoptic catalog of the Palaearctic species (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae). Smithsonian Contr. Zool. 614: iv+1-89 pp., Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO ECO DIS CAT BIB Mainly studied taxa: Phyllonorycter [available in Cesa Library]
- 541) **Davis,D.R.**, 1975, A review of Ochsenheimeriidae and the introduction of the Cereal Stem Moth Ochsenheimeria vcculella into the United States (Lepidoptera, Tineoidea). Smithsonian Contr. Zool. 192: 1-20, 31 figs. 2 maps. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU MAP GEN _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 542) **Denis,M. & I.Schiffermüller**, 1775, Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU BIO ECO KEY CLA BIB _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 543) **Denso,P.**, 1913, Celerio zygophylli O.I. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 27: 145-146, Taf.V. Main themes (in codes): FAU ATL MOR Mainly studied taxa: Celerio Hyles zygophylli. [available in Cesa Library]
- 544) **Denso,P.**, 1913, Celerio hippophaes Esp. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 27: 22-45, Taf.I,II. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB Mainly studied taxa: Hyles hippophaes caucasica, bienerti, chamyla. [available in Cesa Library]
- 545) **Derra,G. & H.P.Schreier**, 1990, Beitrag zur Noctuidae-Fauna der Türkei (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 1: 393-403, 19 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: Agrochola sairtana [available in Cesa Library]
- 546) **Derra,G.**, 1985, Euchromius gartheellus n.sp., eine neue Crambidae aus der Türkei (Lepidoptera). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 95: 237-240. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Euchromius gartheellus. [available in Cesa Library]
- 547) **Derra,G.**, 1990, Neue Tortricidae aus der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Atalanta 21 (3/4): 295-300, Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 548) **Derra,G.**, 2011, Beschreibung neuer Arten der Familien Gelechiidae, Holcopogonidae und Oecophoridae (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 16: 207-212, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Aroga kurdistanica Pseudatemelia Turatia
- 549) **Derzhavets,Y.A.**, 1984, Review of the classification of the Sphingidae (Lepidoptera), with a list of the species of the USSR. Ent. Obozr. 63(4): 604-620. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR KEY CLA BIB _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 550) **Deschka,G.**, 1970, Lithocolletis (Phyllonorycter) anatolica spec.nov. Polski Pismo ent. 40: 739-743. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR ATL Mainly studied taxa: Lithocolletis anatolica. [available in Cesa Library]
- 551) **Deschka,G.**, 1972, Eine neue Bucculatrix-Art: Bucculatrix anthemidella n.sp. (Lep., Bucculatricidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 82 (9): 81-86, 6 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR ATL Mainly studied taxa: Bucculatrix anthemidella. [available in Cesa Library]
- 552) **Deschka,G.**, 1986, Blattminierende Lepidopteren aus dem Nahen und Mittleren Osten V.Teil. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 37 (3/4): 65-75, 20 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB ECO BIO MIN LAR PUP Mainly studied taxa: Phyllonorycter pyrispinosae nivalis [available in Cesa Library]
- 553) **Deschka,G.**, 2013, Eine neue Phyllonorycter-Art vom Taurus-Gebirge in der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae). Linzer biol. Beitr. 45 (1): 601-605, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO Mainly studied taxa: Phyllonorycter tauricus [available in Cesa Library]
- 554) **Desmarest,E.**, 1857, Papillons, Nocturnes. [In] Chenu, J.C., Encyclopédie d'Histoire naturelle. iv+312pp., 40 pls. Paris. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM BIB
- 555) **Diakonoff,A. & B.V.Lefeber**, 1980, Rediscovery of Eratophyes aleatrix Diakonoff (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). Ent. Ber., Amst. 40(3): 38-40, figs. Main themes (in codes): FAU Mainly studied taxa: Eratophyes aleatrix amasiella [available in Cesa Library]
- 556) **Diakonoff,A. & E.J.van Nieuwerkerken**, 1987, Eratophyes amasiella (Herrich-Schäffer) comb.nov., a senior synonym of E.aleatrix Diakonoff (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). Ent. Ber. (Amst.) 47(7): 103-104, figs. Main themes (in codes): NL TR Mainly studied taxa: Eratophyes amasiella aleatrix [available in Cesa Library]
- 557) **Diakonoff,A.**, 1962, Preliminary survey of the Palaearctic species of the subgenus Bactra Stephens (Bactra, Tortricidae, Lepidoptera). Zool. Verh. 59: 1-48, 37 figs., 13 Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: Bactra. [available in Cesa Library]
- 558) **Diakonoff,A.**, 1964, Further records and descriptions of the species of Bactra Stephens (Tortricidae, Lepidoptera). Zool. Verh. 70: 1-81, 59 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: Bactra. [available in Cesa Library]

- 559) **Diakonoff,A.**, 1975, A surprising new addition to the Dutch fauna of Microlepidoptera (Oecophoridae). Ent. Ber., Amst. 35: 187-189, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Eratophyes amasiella aleatrix* [available in Cesa Library]
- 560) **Diakonoff,A.**, 1986, Glyphipterigidae auctorum sensu lato, [in] Amsel,H.G. et al., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica vol. 7. Text & Taf. G.Braun Druckerei, Karlsruhe. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR KEY FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS ECO [available in Cesa Library]
- 561) **Diakonoff,A.**, 1989, Remarks on Bactra Stephens, with the description of two new species from Bahrein and Nepal (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae, Olethreutinae). Nota lepid. 11(4): 242-250, 5 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU BIO MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Bactra* [available in Cesa Library]
- 562) **Diakonoff,A.**, 1989, Revision of the palaearctic Carposinidae with description of a new genus and new species (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea). Zool. Verh. 251: 1-155, 50 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS BIB ECO BIO Mainly studied taxa: *Carposina* [available in Cesa Library]
- 563) **Dick,C.K.G.**, 1923, Rhopalocera of Constantinople. Entomologist 61: 230-233. Main themes (in codes): FAU
- 564) **Didmanidze,E.A. & Y.P.Nekrutenko**, 1966, Eine neue Unterart von Papilio machaon L. aus dem Kaukasus (Lep., Papilionidae). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 13: 461-464, fig. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Papilio machaon*
- 565) **Dierl,W.**, 1968, Die Typusarten der palaearktischen Psychidae-Gattungen (Lep.). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 20: 1-17. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM [available in Cesa Library]
- 566) **Dierl,W.**, 1973, Zur Nomenklatur der Gattung Canephora Heydenreich,1851 (Lep., Psychidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 22: 7-8. Main themes (in codes): NOM Mainly studied taxa: *Canephora* [available in Cesa Library]
- 567) **Dierl,W.**, 1996, Der Familienstatus von Lypusa maurella Denis & Schiffermüller,1775 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Spixiana 19 (1): 39-42. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CLA Mainly studied taxa: *Lypusa maurella* [available in Cesa Library]
- 568) **Dietrich,K.**, 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479. Main themes (in codes): TAX CLA MOR PHY [available in Cesa Library]
- 569) **Dietze**, 1904, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Eupitheciiden. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 16 (1903): 331-387, pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Eupithecia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 570) **Dietze,C.**, 1872-1878, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Arten der Gattung Eupithecia Curt. Stettin ent. Ztg. 33: 184-204; 35: 209-221, 270-277; 36: 69-76, 236-256; 38: 98-100 Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO Mainly studied taxa: *Eupithecia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 571) **Dietze,C.**, 1910-1913, Biologie der Eupitheciiden (Tafeln & Text). 1.Teil (Abbildungen): 82 Tafeln und Erklärungen der Tafeln, 1910; 2.Teil (Text): 172 pp. Pls.83-86, 1913. Berlin. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU BIO ECO ATL CLA BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Eupithecia*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 572) **Djakonoff,A.M.**, 1935, Un nouveau représentant du genre Synopsia Ld. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) de la Transcaucasie. Lambillionia 35 (7): 142-147, 3 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Synopsia Synopsidia phasidaria znojko* [available in Cesa Library]
- 573) **Dorp, K.van**, 2004, Molecular systematics of Lycaena F.,1807 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) - some preliminary results. Proc. neth. ent. Soc. 15: 65-70, 2 figs. Main themes (in codes): MOR DNA MOL PHY Mainly studied taxa: *Lycaena Heodes Alciphronia Helleia Thersamonia Thersamolycaena Loeweia Palaeochrysophanus Melanolycena Lucia Hyllolycaena Hellolycaena* [available in Cesa Library]
- 574) **Doubleday,E.**, 1847, Description of new British Lepidoptera. Zoologist 5: 1914-1915. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Eilema* [available in Cesa Library]
- 575) **Douglas,J.W.**, 1849-1850, On the British species of the genus Gelechia of Zeller. Trans. ent. Soc. London (1) 5: 173-179, 195-201; (2) 1: 60-68, 101-108, 241-251. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Gelechia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 576) **Doğanlar,F. & S.Kornoşor**, 2003, Doğu Akdeniz Bölgesi Ennominae (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) faunası. Ç.Ü. Zir. Fak. Derg. 18 (3): 79-88 [extracted from doctoral thesis]. Main themes (in codes): FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Ennominae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 577) **Doğanlar,F.**, 2003, Doğu Akdeniz Bölgesi Geometridae (Lepidoptera) familyası üzerinde faunistik ve sistematik araştırmalar. Doktora tezi no.135727. YÖK Ulusal Tez Merkezi, 275s., <http://tez2.yok.gov.tr/> [access 25 2 2011] Main themes (in codes): FAU KEY MOR ATL GEN [available in Cesa Library]
- 578) **Doğanlar,M. & O.Doğanlar**, 2005, Türkiye Thaumetopeidae türleri tanımları dağılışı alanları doğal düşmanları vemücadele yöntemleri. 56s. Kültür Ofset, Antakya. Main themes (in codes): MOR FAU KEY GEN ATL BIO BIB ECO [available in Cesa Library]

- 579) **Doğanlar,M., et al.**, 2005, Morphology and systematics of European species of *Traumatocampa* Wallengren,1871 with descriptions of two new species from the Mediterranean region of Turkey (Lepidoptera, Thaumetopoeidae). *Entomofauna* 26 (13): 229-240, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU KEY BIB GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Traumatocampa sedirica torosica* [available in Cesa Library]
- 580) **Doğanlar,M., Özbek,H., Ecevit,O. & H.Yüksel**, 1982, Doğu Anadolu Bölgesinin Bazı Lepidopterleri. *Bitki Koruma Bült.* 21 (3): 155-172. Main themes (in codes): FAU ECO BIO [available in Cesa Library]
- 581) **Draudt,M.**, 1931, Familie Arctiidae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. *Erde*, Suppl. 2: 61-94. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR [available in Cesa Library]
- 582) **Draudt,M.**, 1931, Familie Syntomidae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. *Erde*, Suppl. 2: 53-60. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU BIO ECO MOR [available in Cesa Library]
- 583) **Draudt,M.**, 1933, Neue Heteroceren des paläarktischen Faunengebietes. *Ent. Rdsch.* 50(12): 157-160, 167-169, 186-188, 2 Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]
- 584) **Draudt,M.**, 1933-1934, Nachträge und Berichtigungen zum Supplementband 2. Familie Syntomidae, Arctiidae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. *Erde*, Suppl. 2: 278-281. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 585) **Draudt,M.**, 1935, Beiträge zur Biologie einiger kleinasiatischer Heteroceren. I. Beschreibung eines neuen Spanners. *Ent. Rdsch.* 52: 174-175. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR ECO BIO Mainly studied taxa: *Larentia Euphyia noacki*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 586) **Draudt,M.**, 1935, Beiträge zur Biologie einiger kleinasiatischer Heteroceren. *Ent. Rdsch.* 52 (17): 225-230, 1 fig. Main themes (in codes): FAU MOR ECO BIO Mainly studied taxa: *Larentia Euphyia noacki, corollaria, Epicimelia theresiae, Dichagyris* [available in Cesa Library]
- 587) **Draudt,M.**, 1936, Neue Arten und Formen von Noctuiden. *Ent. Rdsch.* 53: 457-462, 465-471, 491-493, 1 Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]
- 588) **Draudt,M.**, 1937, Zur Frage der *Larentia (Euphyia) noacki* Drt. *Ent. Rdsch.* 54: 154-156, 4 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Larentia Euphyia noacki* [available in Cesa Library]
- 589) **Draudt,M.**, 1938, Einiges über *Chloridea maritima* Grasl. und *dipsacea* L. *Ent. Rdsch.* 55: 306-309, Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU DIS ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Heliothis*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 590) **Draudt,M.**, 1938, Zusätzliche Berichtigung zum Aufsatz über *Chloridea maritima* und *dipsacea*. *Ent. Rdsch.* 55: 371-372. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Heliothis*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 591) **Drury,D.**, 1773-1782], *Illustrations of Natural History*. 3 vols. London. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 592) **Dubatolov,V.V. & J.P.Korshunov**, 1984, New data on taxonomy of the butterflies of the USSR. *Chlenistonogie i gel'minty, Sibir.* Otdel. Ak. Nauk USSR, Novosibirsk: 51-57. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR Mainly studied taxa: *Armenia ledereri Satyrium Pseudothecla cyri hyrcanica*
- 593) **Dubatolov,V.V. & V.V.Zolotuhin**, 2011, Does *Eilema* Hübner,[1819] (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae, Lithosiinae) present one or several genera? *Eur. Ent. J.* 10 (3): 367-380, pl.vii. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Lithosiinae Eilema Muscula* [available in Cesa Library]
- 594) **Dubatolov,V.V.**, 1989, A revision of the genus *Axiopoea* (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Vestn. Zool.* 1989 (1): 8-13, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS Mainly studied taxa: *Axiopoea maura, A.karelini*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 595) **Dubatolov,V.V.**, 1996, Three contributions to the knowledge of palaearctic Arctiinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) I. A list of the Arctiinae of the territory of the former U.S.S.R. (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Neue ent. Nachr.* 37: 39-89, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS Mainly studied taxa: *Arctiinae*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 596) **Dubatolov,V.V.**, 2003, A new subspecies of *Hemaris fuciformis* (Linnaeus,1758) from the Kopetdagh Mountains in Southern Turkmenistan (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae) *Eur. Ent. J.* 2 (1): 67-68, 1 fig. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Hemaris fuciformis dentata pseudodentata ducalis* [available in Cesa Library]
- 597) **Dubatolov,V.V.**, 2007, New tiger moth taxa from Eurasia (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Atalanta* 38 (3/4): 351-359, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN [available in Cesa Library]

- 598) **Dubatolov, V.V.**, 2008, Analysis of Insect distribution in the northern Hemisphere by the example of the subfamily Arctiinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) I. Genus level. Contemporary Problems of Ecology 1 (2): 183-193, figs. Main themes (in codes): **GEO MAP** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 599) **Dubatolov, V.V.**, 2010, Tiger-moths of Eurasia (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 65: 1-106. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU**
- 600) **Dufay, C.**, 1958, Révision des *Nycteola* Hübner (Sarrothripus Curtis) Paléarctiques (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Nycteolinae). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 27: 107-132, Pl.ii,iii,A,B. Main themes (in codes): **TAX FAU ECO MOR GEN KEY BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Nycteola* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 601) **Dufay, C.**, 1958, Mise au point de la synonymie des *Nycteola* Hb. (Sarrothripus Curt.) européennes. Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 27: 108-120. Main themes (in codes): **TAX CAT** Mainly studied taxa: *Nycteola*
- 602) **Dufay, C.**, 1961, Les *Nycteola* Hübner (Sarrothripus Curtis) de la Staudinger description d'une espèce nouvelle d'Asie centrale et antérieure. Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 8 (5): 431-440, 4 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU NOM GEO BIB GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Nycteola revayana columbana degenerana kuldzhana siculana eremostola asiatica* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 603) **Dufay, C.**, 1963, Descriptions de trois nouvelles espèces d'*Euchalcia* Hb. d'Asie Antérieure (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Plusiinae). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 32(3): 68-72. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Euchalcia phrygiae hyrcaniae chalcophanes*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 604) **Dufay, C.**, 1966, Description de deux nouvelles espèces d'*Euchalcia* Hübner du Caucase (Lep., Noctuidae, Plusiinae) (note préliminaire). Entomops 4: 123-126, 2 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX FAU MOR** Mainly studied taxa: *Euchalcia*
- 605) **Dufay, C.**, 1973, *Cryphia amasina* Drdt. espèce nouvelle pour l'Europe (Noctuidae, Apatelinae). Entomops 30: 185-186, 1 fig. Main themes (in codes): **FAU DIS MOR BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Cryphia amasina* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 606) **Dufay, C.**, 1975, *Dryobotodes carbonis* Wgn., bona species, espèce nouvelle en Europa, et en France (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Cuculliinae). Bull. Soc. linn. Lyon 44: 24-27. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Dryobotodes carbonis*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 607) **Dufay, C.**, 1978, *Cryphia vandalusia* (Duponchel) espèce française méconnue (Lep., Noctuidae, Acronictinae). Entomops 45: 149-158, 18 figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL MOR GEN BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Cryphia*
- 608) **Dufay, C.**, 1982, Découverte en Grèce de *Lophoterges hoerhammeri* (F.Wagner), bona sp., espèce nouvelle pour l'Europe (Noctuidae, Cuculliinae). Nota lepid. 5 (2/3): 77-80, 6 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Lophoterges hoerhammeri*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 609) **Dufay, C.**, 1983, *Ochropleura gracilis* (F.Wagner), bona sp., espèce nouvelle pour l'Europe: description de sa sous- espèce hellénique (Noctuidae, Noctuinae). Nota lepid. 6 (1): 41-48, 10 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Ochropleura gracilis*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 610) **Dufay, C.**, 1984, Révision du statut taxonomique de quelques Noctuidae européens (1re note préliminaire). Nota lepid. 7 (2): 113-116. Main themes (in codes): **TAX NOM BIB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 611) **Dufay, C.**, 1986, Révision de la nomenclature de deux *Chersotis* Boisduval distingués récemment (Noctuidae, Noctuinae). Nota lepid. 9 (1/2): 51-54. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR GEN BIB NOM** Mainly studied taxa: *Chersotis elegans grammiptera anatolica*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 612) **Dumont, D.**, 1998, Une nouvelle espèce de Lycaenidae du sud de la Turquie: *Polyommatus bollandi* n.sp. Linneana Belg. 16 (8): 335-338, 7 figs. map. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL HAB DIS** Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus bollandi* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 613) **Dumont, D.**, 2000, Découverte et description de la femelle de *Polyommatus bollandi* Dumont, 1998 et considérations nouvelles sur le male (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belg. 17 (7): 273-275, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus bollandi* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 614) **Dumont, D.**, 2004, Révision du genre *Iolana* Bethune-Baker, 1914 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Description d'une nouvelle espèce: *kermani* n.sp. Linneana Belg. 19 (8): Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO BIB MAP DIS EGG LAR PUP** Mainly studied taxa: *Iolana* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 615) **Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1821-1826, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.1 Diurnes. 12+303+7 pp., tab. 1-12, Paris. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 616) **Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1821-1828, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.3 Crepusculaires. 200 pp., tab. 13-22, Paris. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 617) **Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1822-1823, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.4 Bombycites. 424 pp., tab. 1-40, Paris. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 618) **Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1822-1830, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.2 Diurnes. 246 pp., tab. 1-28, Paris. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 619) **Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1824-1826, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.5 Tineites & Noctuelites. 524 pp., tab. 41-71, Paris. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 620) **Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1826, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.6. Noctuelites. 475 pp., tab. 72-100, Paris. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 621) **Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1827, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.7 (1). Noctuelites. 524 pp., tab. 101-132, Paris. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 622) **Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1829, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.7 (2). Phalenites. 507 pp., tab. 133-170, Paris. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 623) **Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1830-1832, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.8 (1). Phalenites. 597 pp., tab. 171-210, Paris. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 624) **Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1833, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.8 (2). Pyralites. 402 pp., tab. 211-236, Paris. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 625) **Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1834-1835, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.9 Platymides. 626 pp., tab. 237-266, Paris. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 626) **Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1836, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.10. Crambites & Yponomeutides. 384 pp., tab. 267-286, Paris. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 627) **Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1836, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.11. Tineites & Pterophorites. 720 pp., tab. 287-314, Paris. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 628) **Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1844-1846, Catalogue méthodique des Lépidoptères d'Europe. 523 pp. Paris. Main themes (in codes): **TAX CAT FAU** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 629) **Dyar, H.G.**, 1894, A classification of lepidopterous larvae. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 8: 194-232, 5 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR LAR CLA PHY BIB**
- 630) **Dyar, H.G.**, 1899, The phylogeny of the lasiocampids. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 141-142, Pl.ii. Main themes (in codes): **CLA PHY MOR TAX** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 631) **Ebert, G. & H.Hacker**, 2002, Beitrag zur Fauna der Noctuidae des Iran: Verzeichnis der Bestände im Staatlichen Museum für Naturkunde Karlsruhe, taxonomische Bemerkungen und Beschreibung neuer Taxa (Noctuidae, Lepidoptera). Esperiana 9: 237-409, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 632) **Ebert, G.**, 1971, Drei neue Macrolepidoptera-Arten aus Iran. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 30: 65-71, 1 Taf., 9 Abb. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Euapatura mirza Ochrostigma moayerii Trichiura mirzayani* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 633) **Ebert, G.**, 1978, Neue Taxa paläarktischer Noctuidae aus dem wissenschaftlichen Nachlaß von Charles Boursin (Lep. Noct. Trifin.).1. Die Arten der Gattung *Oncocnemis* Lederer, 1853. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. Südwdtl. 37: 193-207, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Oncocnemis* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 634) **Eckweiler, W. & C.L.Häuser**, 1997, An illustrated checklist of *Agrodiaetus* Hübner, 1822, a subgenus of *Polyommatus* Latreille, 1804 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.), Suppl. 16: 113-168, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR CAT ATL BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Agrodiaetus* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 635) **Eckweiler, W. & E.Görgner**, 1981, Eine neue Art der Gattung *Zygaena* F. aus Türkisch-Kurdistan. Atalanta 12 (2): 139-146, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 636) **Eckweiler, W. & E. Görgner**, 1981, Rhopaloceren- Fauna des Palandöken-Gebirges in Ostanatolien. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo 2: 80-96, 97-116, figs. Main themes (in codes): **MOR FAU ATL BIO ECO** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 637) **Eckweiler, W. & G.C. Bozano**, 2011, Guide to the butterflies of the palaearctic region. Satyrinae. Part iv. 102pp. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Maniola Pyronia Aphantopus Hyponephele*
- 638) **Eckweiler, W. & G. Hesselbarth**, 1978, Eine neue Unterart von Agriades pyrenaicus Boisduval aus Ostanatolien. Nachr. Bl. Bayer. Ent. 27: 64-68, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS** Mainly studied taxa: *Agriades pyrenaicus erzurumensis*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 639) **Eckweiler, W. & K.G. Schurian**, 1980, Verbreitung und subspezifische Gliederung von Neolysandra coelestina (Eversmann, 1843) (Lep., Lycaenidae). Atalanta 11 (1): 69-78, 8 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB DIS** Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Neolysandra coelestina, pontica, alticola*, [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 640) **Eckweiler, W. & K.G. Schurian**, 2013, Eine neue Unterart von Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) iphigenia (Herrich-Schäffer, [1847]) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 33 (4): 185-186, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Agrodiaetus iphigenia manuelae* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 641) **Eckweiler, W. & K. Rose**, 1988, Identität, Verbreitung und subspezifische Gliederung von Pseudochazara lydia (Staudinger, 1878) (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 9(4): 213-223, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS** Mainly studied taxa: *Pseudochazara lydia*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 642) **Eckweiler, W. & K. Rose**, 1993, Zwei neue Lycaeniden aus der Südwesttürkei (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 13(3a): 355-364, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 643) **Eckweiler, W.**, 1978, Eine neue Art der Gattung Hyponephele Muschamp aus der Südosttürkei (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Atalanta 9 (4a): 375-379, 9 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Hyponephele kocaki*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 644) **Eckweiler, W.**, 1978, Zwei Lycaeniden-Neufunde aus Nordostanatolien. Nota lepid. 1(3): 115-118, 8 Abb. Main themes (in codes): **TAX FAU MOR BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Aricia teberdina nahizerica Phoenicurusia phoenicurus* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 645) **Eckweiler, W.**, 1984, Eine neue Unterart von Turanana cytis (Christoph, 1877) aus Türkisch- Kurdistan (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 5(2/3): 63-70, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS** Mainly studied taxa: *Turanana cytis kurdistanica*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 646) **Eckweiler, W.**, 1989, Drei neue Lycaeniden aus der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 10(2): 81-102, 50 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Phoenicurusia euphratica Vacciniina rosei Polyommatus Agrodiaetus firdussii ernesti sertavulensis* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 647) **Eckweiler, W.**, 1997, Neue Taxa von Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) [in] Eckweiler & Häuser, Contributions to the systematics and biology of the Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) species-group (Lep., Lycaenidae). Nachr. Ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 16: 7-22, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU BIB DIS ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Agrodiaetus*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 648) **Eckweiler, W.**, 2004, Die Verbreitung und subspezifische Gliederung von Pseudochazara mamurra (Herrich-Schäffer, [1846]) (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 25 (1/2): 9-14, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL MAP** Mainly studied taxa: *Pseudochazara mamurra* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 649) **Eecke, v. R.**, 1925, Cochlidionidae (Limacodidae), [in] Strand, E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus 32: 1-79. W. Junk, Berlin. Main themes (in codes): **CAT NOM BIB DIS** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 650) **Efetov, K.A. & G.M. Tarmann**, 1994, A revision of Zygaenoprocris Hampson, 1900, a subgenus of Adscita Retzius, 1783 (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Procrinae). Entomologist's Gaz. 45: 81-105, 62 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS BIO ECO** Mainly studied taxa: *Zygaenoprocris Procrinae* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 651) **Efetov, K.A. & G.M. Tarmann**, 1995, An annotated check-list of the Palaearctic Procrinae (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae), with description of new taxa. Entomologist's Gaz. 46: 63-103, 23 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN CAT DIS BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Procrinae*

- 652) **Efetov, K.A. & G.M. Tarmann**, 1999, Forester Moths. 192 pp., Apollo Books. [see review: Koçak, A.Ö., 2000, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 64: 7-8]. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 653) **Efetov, K.A.**, 2001, An annotated check-list of Forester moths (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Procrinae). Entomologist's Gaz. 52: 153-162, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX CAT BIB Mainly studied taxa: Procrinae [available in Cesa Library]
- 654) **Efetov, K.A., Mollet, B. & G.M. Tarmann**, 2010, The biology and early stages of *Adscita* (*Adscita*) *capitalis* (Staudinger, 1879) (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Procrinae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 31 (3): 119-125, figs. Main themes (in codes): ECO FAU BIO MAP DIS ATL LAR HAB EGG GEN Mainly studied taxa: Adscita capitalis [available in Cesa Library]
- 655) **Efetov, K.A., Tarmann, G.M., Toshova, T.B. & M.A. Subchev**, 2015, Enantiomers of 2-butyl 7Z-dodecenoate are sex attractants for males of *Adscita mannii* (Lederer, 1853), *A. geryon* (Hübner, 1813), and *Jordanita notata* (Zeller, 1847) (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Procrinae) in Italy. Nota lepid. 38 (2): 161-169, figs. Main themes (in codes): MET FER Mainly studied taxa: Adscita mannii geryon Jordanita notata [available in Cesa Library]
- 656) **Effendi, R.M.E.**, 1984, Foodplants of *Anthocharis gruneri armeniaca* Christoph (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Vestn. Zool. 1984 (5): 74. Main themes (in codes): ECO BIO Mainly studied taxa: Anthocharis gruneri armeniaca. [available in Cesa Library]
- 657) **Effendi, R.M.E.**, 1987, On the colour variation of *Zygaena tamara* Christoph (Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae). Vestn. Zool. 1987 (2): 38. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR Mainly studied taxa: Zygaena
- 658) **Ehrlich, P.R.**, 1958, The comparative morphology, phylogeny and higher classification of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull. 39(8): 305-370. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CLA PHY BIB
- 659) **Eimer, G. H. T.**, 1889-1895, Die Artbildung der Verwandtschaft bei den Schmetterlingen. Jena. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU PHY CLA
- 660) **Eisner, C. & S. Wagener**, 1974, Zwei neue Unterarten von *Allancastris cerisyi* Godart aus Anatolien (Lepidoptera, Parnassidae). Zool. Meded. 48(10): 81-83, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR ATL Mainly studied taxa: Allancastris cerisyi, deyrollei. [available in Cesa Library]
- 661) **Eisner, C.**, 1954, *Parnassiana nova* ii. *Archon apollinus* Herbst. Zool. Meded. 33 (7): 49-53, Leiden. Main themes (in codes): FAU Mainly studied taxa: Archon apollinus. [available in Cesa Library]
- 662) **Eisner, C.**, 1966, *Parnassidae*-Typen in der Sammlung J.C. Eisner. Zool. Verh., Leiden 81: 1-190, 84 Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX ATL CAT BIB Mainly studied taxa: Parnassius. [available in Cesa Library]
- 663) **Eisner, C.**, 1968, *Parnassiana nova* XLIII. Nachträgliche Betrachtungen zu der Revision der Subfamilie *Parnassinae* (Fortsetzung 16). Zool. Meded 43 (2): 9-17, 2 Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Parnassius mnemosyne noacki Hypermnestra helios Zerynthia polyxena bremeri lumen delphius hissaricus Tadumia simo arctica rogervarleti [available in Cesa Library]
- 664) **Eisner, C.**, 1974, *Parnassiana nova* xlix. Die Arten und Unterarten der *Baroniidae*, *Teinopalpidae* und *Parnassidae* (Erster Teil) (Lepidoptera). Zool. Verh., Leiden 135: 3-96. Main themes (in codes): CAT BIB FAU Mainly studied taxa: Parnassius [available in Cesa Library]
- 665) **Eisner, C.**, 1976, *Parnassiana nova* xlix. Die Arten und Unterarten der *Parnassidae* (Lepidoptera) (Zweiter Teil). Zool. Verh., Leiden 146: 99-266, 2 Taf. Main themes (in codes): CAT BIB FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Parnassius [available in Cesa Library]
- 666) **Eisner, C.**, 1978, *Parnassiana nova* LIII. Vier neue *Parnassius* Unterarten. Zool. Meded. 53 (11): 107-109, Taf. 2. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Parnassius. [available in Cesa Library]
- 667) **Eitschberger, U. & H. Steiniger**, 1975, Die geographische Variation von *Eumedonia eumedon* (Esper, 1780) in der westlichen Palaearktis (Lep., Lycaenidae). Atalanta 6(2): 84-125, 3 Abb., Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO DIS MAP BIB Mainly studied taxa: Eumedonia eumedon [available in Cesa Library]
- 668) **Eitschberger, U. & M. Ströhle**, 1987, Eine neue Art der Gattung *Isoceras* Turati, 1924 aus der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Cossidae). Atalanta 18: 93-95, 21 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB Mainly studied taxa: Isoceras huberi [available in Cesa Library]
- 669) **Eitschberger, U. & P. Hofmann**, 2002, Morphologische Untersuchungen an einigen *Aporia crataegi*-Populationen aus dem Iran (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Atalanta 33 (3/4): 373-387. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: Aporia crataegi adherbal diluta

atomosa ussurica naryna augustior rhodinea pellucida pazukii iranica sheljuzhkoii karavaievi fert mauritanica rutae basania transitoria rotunda augusta hyalina [available in Cesa Library]

- 670) **Eitschberger, U. & V. Zolotuhin**, 1997, Die Gattung *Dolbina* Staudinger, 1877 mit der Beschreibung eines neuen Subgenus *Elegodolba* subgen. nov. (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). *Atalanta* 28(1/2): 135-144, 5 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR DIS GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Dolbina Elegodolba elegans* [available in Cesa Library]
- 671) **Eitschberger, U.**, 1990, Die Taxa der *Pieris napi*-Gruppe in Südeuropa dem Balkan, der Türkei und Persien (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Atalanta* 21(3/4): 269-271. Main themes (in codes): TAX BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 672) **Eitschberger, U.**, 1993, *Phlogophora lamii* Schadewald, 1992- Zur Verbreitung dieser Art (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Atalanta* (1992) 23(3/4): 593-597, pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Phlogophora lamii*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 673) **Eitschberger, U.**, 1993, *Autographa messmeri* Schadewald, 1992 und *Autographa voelkeri* Schadewald, 1992- Anmerkungen zur Verbreitung beider Arten (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Atalanta* (1992) 23(3/4): 581-857, pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Autographa messmeri*, *A. voelkeri*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 674) **Eitschberger, U.**, 2002, Revidierte Checkliste der Gattungen *Amorpha* Hübner, [1819], *Laothoe* Fabricius, 1807, *Pachysphinx* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 und *Phyllosphinxia* Swinhoe, 1897, mit den Abbildungen der Genitalstrukturen einiger Arten (Sphingidae). *Neue ent Nachr.* 23: 151-195, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX CAT BIB GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Amorpha*, *Laothoe*, *Pachysphinx*, *Phyllosphinxia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 675) **Eitschberger, U.**, 2002, Revidierte Checkliste der Gattungen *Paonias* Hübner, [1819], sowie *Smerinthus* Latreille, [1802], mit der Beschreibung neuer *Paonias*-Arten (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). *Neue ent Nachr.* 23: 85-149, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX CAT BIB GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Paonias*, *Smerinthus* [available in Cesa Library]
- 676) **Eitschberger, U.**, [1984], Systematische Untersuchungen am *Pieris napi*-bryoniae-Komplex (s.l.) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Herbipoliana* 1 (1): xxii+504pp., 1(2): 601pp. Markt Leuthen. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS MAP BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Pieris napi*, *bryoniae*, *pseudorapae*, *bowdeni*, *suffusa*, *narina*, *marginalis* [available in Cesa Library]
- 677) **Eitschberger, U., Danner, F. & B. Surholt**, 1992, Zweiter Beitrag zu "Taxonomische Veränderungen bei den Sphingiden Europas" und die Beschreibung einer neuen Sphinx-Unterart aus der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). *Atalanta* 23 (1/2): 245-247, pl. iv. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU BIO ECO DIS MOR BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Sphinx* [available in Cesa Library]
- 678) **Elekçioglu, N. Z. & N. Uygün**, 2006, The Parasitoid complex of the Citrus Leafminer, *Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) in the East Mediterranean region of Turkey and their role in biological control. *Turk. J. Zool.* 30: 155-160. Main themes (in codes): ECO BIO Mainly studied taxa: *Phyllocnistis citrella* [available in Cesa Library]
- 679) **Eliot, J. N. & A. Kawazoe**, 1984, Blue butterflies of the *Lycaenopsis* group. 306 pp., 6 Pls., figs. British Museum (Natural History), London. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Lycaenopsis Celastrina*, *Udara Oreolyce*, *Selmatrix*, *Monodontides*, *Megisba* [available in Cesa Library]
- 680) **Eliot, J. N.**, 1969, An analysis of the Eurasian and Australian Neptini (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl.* 15: 1-150, Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL KEY BIO ECO GEO GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Neptis Pantopoia*, *Lasippa*, *Phaedyman*, *Aldania*, *Neptini* [available in Cesa Library]
- 681) **Eliot, J. N.**, 1973, The higher classification of the Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera): A tentative arrangement. *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 28 (6): 373-505, figs., 6 Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS PHY KEY BIB GEO [available in Cesa Library]
- 682) **Eller, K.**, 1936, Die Rassen von *Papilio machaon* L. *Abh. Bayer. Acad. Wiss. (N.F.)* 36: xiv+96 pp. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Papilio machaon*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 683) **Eller, K.**, 1938, Zur Rassen- und Artfrage, untersucht an dem Formenkreis von *Papilio machaon* L. (Lep., Rhopalocera). *Z. angew. Ent.* 24: 145-149, 2 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR DIS Mainly studied taxa: *Papilio machaon*
- 684) **Eller, K.**, 1939, Fragen und Probleme zur Zoogeographie und zur Rassen- und Artbildung in der *Papilio machaon*-Gruppe. *Verh. VII. Int. Kongr. Ent.* 1938 (1): 74-101, Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU DIS Mainly studied taxa: *Papilio machaon*.
- 685) **Elwes, H. J. & J. Edwards**, 1893, A Revision of the Genus *Ypthima*, with especial reference to the characters afforded by the male genitalia. *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1893: 1-54,

- Pl.3. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR GEN KEY DIS FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Ypthima*. [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 686) **Elwes,H.J. & J.Edwards**, 1897, A Revision of the oriental Hesperidae. Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14 (4): 101-324, pls.18-27. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS** Mainly studied taxa: *Pyrgus* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 687) **Elwes,H.J.**, 1889, A revision of the genus Argynnis. Trans. ent. soc. London 1889 (4): 535-575, [3 figs]. Main themes (in codes): **CAT FAU MOR TAX BIB DIS** Mainly studied taxa: *Argynnis Speyeria Mesoacidalia Brenthis Issoria Clossiana Boloria hanningtoni* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 688) **Emich,G.**, 1872, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Transkaukasiens und Beschreibung zwei neuer Arten. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 9: 40-44, Tab. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 689) **Englert,W.D.**, 1974, Revision der Gattung Metzneria Zeller (Lepid., Gelechiidae) mit Beiträgen zur Biologie der Arten. Z. angew. Ent. 75 (4): 381-421, 27 Abb. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU BIO ECO GEN DIS BIB KEY** Mainly studied taxa: *Metzneria* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 690) **Erlacher,S-I.**, 1998, Die phylogenetischen Beziehungen innerhalb des Taxon Dyscia Hübner.[1825] (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Diplomarbeit. 105 Seite 5 Tafeln, Jena. http://www.naturkunde-chemnitz.de/dateien/Diplarb_Dyscia_Erlacher.pdf [access on 10 September 2013]. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN CLA PHY BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Dyscia* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 691) **Erlacher,S. & R.Trusch**, 1999, Phylogenie und Verbreitung der Arten der Dyscia conspersaria-Gruppe (=Dyscia s.str.) (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Cour. Forsch.-Inst. Senckenb. 215: 67-81, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX CLA PHI MOR GEN FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Dyscia Ennominae* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 692) **Escherich,K.**, 1897, Bilder aus der Asiatischen Türkei. Allg. Ztg. 156/157: 1-36 (Sonderabdruck aus der Beilage). Main themes (in codes): **TRA** [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 693) **Esper,E.J.C.**, [1776-1830], Die europäischen Schmetterlinge in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen. Teil 1 Tagvögel 2 Bde: Bd.1 (1777), p.1-388, Pls. 1-50; Bd.2 (1780), pl.1-190, Pls.51-93; Suppl. 1 (1805), p.1-120, Pls. 94-116; Suppl.2 (1805), p.1-48, Pls. 117-123; Teil 2 Nachtvögel (1779), p.1-234, Pls.1-36; Suppl. (1807), p.1-52, Pls.37-47. Teil.3 (1782), p.1-396, Pls.1-79; Suppl. (1807) 1-104, Pls.80-94. Teil 4 2Bde Bd.1 & 2 (1786); Teil 5 (1794) p.1-276, Pls.1-52 Erlangen. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 694) **Essayan,R. & C.Cintré**, 1980, Notes sur les Rhopaloceres de la Peninsule Balkanique et de la Turquie occidentale. Alexanor 11 (6): 261-271. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 695) **Evans,W.H.**, 1912, A list of Indian Butterflies. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 21 (2): 553-584; (3): 969-1008. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 696) **Evans,W.H.**, 1937, A Catalogue of the African Hesperidae indicating the classification and nomenclature adopted in the British Museum. xii+212 pp., 30pls. London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 697) **Evans,W.H.**, 1949, A Catalogue of the Hesperidae from Europe, Asia and Australia in the British Museum (Natural History). London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB KEY** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 698) **Evans,W.H.**, 1955, A revision of the genus Tarucus (Lep., Lycaenidae) of Europe, North Africa and Asia. Entomologist 88: 179-187. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Tarucus* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 699) **Eversmann,E.**, 1831, Enumeratio Lepidopterorum fluvium Volgam inter et montes Uralenses habitantium. Bull. Soc. nat. Moscou 3: 241-252. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 700) **Eversmann,E.**, 1832, Lepidopterorum species nollunae novae gubernium Orenburgense incolentes. Mém. Soc. nat. Moscou 8: 347-354, 2 Taf. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 701) **Eversmann,E.**, 1842, Quaedam Lepidopterorum species novae, in Rossia orientali observatae. Bull. Soc. nat. Moscou 15: 543-565, 2 Taf. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 702) **Eversmann,E.**, 1844, De quibusdam Lepidopteris Rossicis. Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 17: 538-604, 3 Taf. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 703) **Eversmann,E.**, 1844, Fauna lepidopterologica Volgo-Uralensis exhibens Lepidopterorum species quas per viginti quinque annos in provinciis Volgam fluvium inter et montes Uralenses sitis observavit. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]

- 704) **Eversmann,E.**, 1848, Beschreibung einiger neuen Falter Russlands. Bull. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou 21 (2): 205-232. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 705) **Eversmann,E.**, 1851, Description de quelques nouvelles especes de Lépidopteres de la Russie. Bull. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou 24 (1): 610-644. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 706) **Eversmann,E.**, 1854, Beiträge zur Lepidopterologie Russlands, und Beschreibung einiger anderen Insecten aus den südlichen Kirghisensteppen, den nördlichen Ufern des Aral Sees, und des Sir-Darjas. Bull. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou 27 (2): 174-205, 1 Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 707) **Eversmann,E.**, 1855-1859, Les Noctuérites de la Russie. Bull. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou 28: 129-203, 313-427; 29(2): 161-233, Tab.3; 29(3): 1-120; 30: 48-150, 355-439; 32: 550-584. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 708) **Fabre,J.-P.**, 1997, Geographical distribution of the tortricid moth *Epinotia cedricida* (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) within the natural and artificial ranges of the cedar trees *Cedrus atlantica* and *C.libani*. Eur. J. Ent. 94: 485-494, figs. Main themes (in codes): ECO BIO DIS FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Epinotia cedricida* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 709) **Fabricius,J.C.**, 1775, Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CLA [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 710) **Fabricius,J.C.**, 1781, Species Insectorum vol. 1, viii+ 552 pp., vol. 2, 494 pp. Hamburgi et Kilonii. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 711) **Fabricius,J.C.**, 1787, Mantissa Insectorum. vol. 1 xx+348 pp., vol.2, 382pp. Hafniae. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 712) **Fabricius,J.C.**, 1793, Entomologia systematica. vol.2, viii+519 pp. Hafniae. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 713) **Fabricius,J.C.**, 1794, Entomologia systematica. vol.3, pars 2, 349 pp. Hafniae. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 714) **Fabricius,J.C.**, 1798, Supplementum Entomologiae systematicae. 572 pp., Hafniae. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 715) **Fabricius,J.C.**, [1776], Genera Insectorum. Chilonii. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 716) **Falkovitsh,M.I.**, 1988, A new genus and four new species of Casebearers (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae) from Turkmenia. Ent. Obozr. 1988 (4): 811-820, 10 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ECO MOR GEN [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 717) **Farren,W.**, 1893, On the variation of *Papilio machaon*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 100-108. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Papilio machaon*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 718) **Fazekas,I. & T.Balazs**, 1979, Taxonomische, ökologische und faunistische Überprüfung des *Palaeochrysophanus hippothoe sumadiensis* Szabo 1956 (Lep., Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 89 (20): 230-236, 4 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEO DIS MAP GEN BIB BIO ECO FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Palaeochrysophanus*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 719) **Fazekas,I.**, 1984, *Oligia latruncula erewani* ssp. nova (Noctuidae, Amphipyrrinae). Nota lepid. 7 (2): 117-120, 2 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB DIS Mainly studied taxa: *Oligia latruncula erewani* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 720) **Fazekas,I.**, 1987, *Poecilocampa populi grisea* Daniel 1963, neue Synonymie und neuer Status als Forma (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 97: 298-301, 3 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX GEN MOR Mainly studied taxa: *Poecilocampa*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 721) **Fazekas,I.**, 1987, Zur Systematik der *Catoptria* Hübner der Balkan-Halbinsel (Lepidoptera, Crambinae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 97 (15): 214-221, 6 figs. Main themes (in codes): FAU ATL DIS MOR TAX Mainly studied taxa: *Catoptria*
- 722) **Fazekas,I.**, 1990, *Pediasia phrygius* n.sp. aus der Türkei sowie Ergänzungen zur Kenntnis von *P. aridella caradjaella* Rebel,1907 (Lepidoptera, Crambinae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 100 (12): 225-229, 4 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Pediasia phrygius aridella caradjaella*
- 723) **Fazekas,I.**, 1990, *Catoptria aetnella* (Zerny,1943) und *C.wolffi* Ganév & Hacker,1984 neue Synonyme von *C.dimorphella* (Staudinger 1882) (Lepidoptera, Crambidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 11 (2): 105-111, 11 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN BIB ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Catoptria aetnella*, *Catoptria wolffi*, *Catoptria dimorphella*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 724) **Fazekas, I.**, 1991, *Agriphila tolli beieri* Bleszynski, 1955 status novus (Lepidoptera, Crambidae). *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 92 (B): 113-119, 11 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Agriphila tolli beieri* Crambinae [available in Cesa Library]
- 725) **Fazekas, I.**, 1993, Eine Revision der westpaläarktischen Unterarten von *Crambus perlellus* Scopoli, 1763 (Lepidoptera, Crambinae). *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 94/95B: 595-502, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Crambus perlellus* [available in Cesa Library]
- 726) **Fazekas, I.**, 2000, Notes on the genus *Agdistis* from Asia Minor, with descriptions of two new species (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae, Agdistinae). *NachrBl. bayer. Ent.* 49 (1/2): 2-11, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL HAB Mainly studied taxa: *Agdistis cappadociensis sabokyi karabachia cypriota* [available in Cesa Library]
- 727) **Fazekas, I.**, 2002, Die taxonomische und tiergeographische Revision des Artenpaares *Catoptria confusella* (Staudinger, 1882) und *Catoptria incertella* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1852) (Lepidoptera, Crambidae). *Quadrifina* 5: 1-16, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Crambinae *Catoptria confusella incertella* [available in Cesa Library]
- 728) **Fazekas, I.**, 2003, Federmotten aus der Mongolei, Russland, der Türkei, der Balkanhalbinsel und Afrika mit Beschreibung neuer Arten (Microlepidoptera, Pterophoridae). *Folia comloensis* 12: 5-24, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN [available in Cesa Library]
- 729) **Fazekas, I.**, 2009, *Stenoptilia mariaeluisae* Bigot & Picard, 2002 and *Crombrugghia reichli* Arenberger, 1998 in Turkey (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). *Acta natur. pannon.* 4 (2): 131-136, figs. Main themes (in codes): FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Stenoptilia mariaeluisae Crombrugghia reichli* [available in Cesa Library]
- 730) **Fazekas, I.**, 2009, Contribution to the Microlepidoptera fauna of Balkans Nr.1 (Lepidoptera). *Natura Somogyiensis* 15: 181-194, figs. Main themes (in codes): FAU ATL GEN MAP [available in Cesa Library]
- 731) **Fazekas, I.**, 2013, Disjunct distribution of *Evergestis alborivularis* (Eversmann, 1843) in the palaearctic (Lepidoptera, Crambidae, Evergestinae). *Nat. Somogy.* 23: 211-220, figs. Main themes (in codes): MOR DIS ATL GEN HAB ECO MAP FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Evergestis alborivularis Evergestinae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 732) **Felder, C. & R. Felder**, 1865-[1867], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. vi+549 pp., 137 Pls. Wien. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 733) **Felder, C., Felder, R. & A.F. Rogenhofer**, 1864-[1875], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. (2) (Atlas) 20 pp.+ 140 Pls. Wien. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 734) **Fernald, C.H.**, 1908, The genera of the Tortricidae and their types. 6pp. Amerst, Mass. Main themes (in codes): NOM TAX
- 735) **Fibiger, M. & H. Hacker**, 1992, Systematic List of the Noctuidae of Europe Corrigenda and Addenda I. [Title in english, text in german!] *Esperiana* 3: 507-511, 2 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 736) **Fibiger, M. & H. Hacker**, 1998, Systematic List of the Noctuidae of Europe Corrigenda et Addenda II. *Esperiana* 6: 9-40. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM CAT BIB GEN [available in Cesa Library]
- 737) **Fibiger, M. & H. Hacker**, 2007, Noctuidae Europaeae vol.9: Amphipyridae, Condiciinae, Eriopinae, Xyleninae (part). 410pp. Pls. Soro. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Amphipyridae Condiciinae Eriopinae Xyleninae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 738) **Fibiger, M. & J.D. Lafontaine**, 2005, A review of higher classification of the Noctuoidea (Lepidoptera) with special reference to the Holarctic fauna. *Esperiana* 11: 7-92. Main themes (in codes): CLA CAT TAX NOM BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 739) **Fibiger, M. & L. Ronkay**, 1991, New *Autophila* taxa from Sicily and Turkey (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Ann. Hist. Nat. Mus. nat. Hung.* 83: 135-137, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Autophila iranica xanthozona* [available in Cesa Library]
- 740) **Fibiger, M. & P. Svendsen**, 2006, News about *Dasypolia fibigeri* Hacker & Moberg, 1988, incl. description of the female (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Esperiana* 12: 196-199, figs. Main themes (in codes): FAU GEN MOR Mainly studied taxa: *Dasypolia fibigeri* [available in Cesa Library]
- 741) **Fibiger, M.**, 1990, Noctuidae Europaeae vol.1 Noctuinae I. 208 pp., 16 Pls., text-figs. Entomological Press, Soro. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO BIB ATL GEN DIS [available in Cesa Library]
- 742) **Fibiger, M.**, 1992, Contribution to the knowledge of the Lepidoptera fauna of Turkey 1. Description of a new species in the subfamily Noctuinae: *Yigoga hackeri* Fibiger, sp.n. *Esperiana*

- 3: 447-449, figs Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Yigoga hackeri*. [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 743) **Fibiger, M.**, 1992, *Autophila libanotica osthelderi* Boursin, 1940 and *Characoma nilotica* (Rogenhofer, 1882) new to Europe (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Catocalinae, Ophiderinae). *Nota lepid.* 14 (4): 297-301, figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL GEN MOR** Mainly studied taxa: *Ophiderinae Catocalinae Autophila libanotica osthelderi Characoma nilotica* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 744) **Fibiger, M.**, 1993, *Noctuidae Europaeae* vol.2 Noctuinae II. 230 pp., 11 Pls., text-figs. Entomological Press, Soro. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO BIB ATL GEN DIS** [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 745) **Fibiger, M.**, 1995, *Anumeta arax* sp.n. from Turkish Armenia (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Catocalinae). *Nota lepid.* 17 (3/4): 107-112, 4 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Anumeta arax*. [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 746) **Fibiger, M.**, 1997, *Micronoctua karsholti* gen. et sp.n.: an astonishing small noctuid moth (Noctuidae). *Nota lepid.* 20: 23-30, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 747) **Fibiger, M.**, 2002, A new species in the genus *Dichagyris* Lederer, 1857 hitherto regarded as the Turkish form of *D. eremicola* (Standfuss, 1888); *Dichagyris wilsoni* sp.n. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Esperiana* 9: 511-515, pl.9. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Dichagyris wilsoni* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 748) **Fibiger, M.**, 2007, Revision of the Micronoctuidae (Lepidoptera, Noctuoidea) Part 1. Taxonomy of the Pollexinae. *Zootaxa* 1567: 1-116, 27 pls. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 749) **Fiedler, K. & K.G.Schurian**, 1994, Oviposition behaviour in *Lycaena thetis* Klug (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Nota lepid.* 17(1/2): 25-29, 1 fig. Main themes (in codes): **MOR ECO BIO BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Thersamonia thetis*. [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 750) **Fiedler, K.**, 1995, Associations of Lycaenid Butterflies with Ants in Turkey. [In] Hesselbarth, et al., *Die Tagfalter der Türkei, unter Berücksichtigung der angrenzenden Länder* 1: 437-450. Bocholt. Main themes (in codes): **ECO BIO LAR PUP BIB** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 751) **Fiedler, K., Schurian, K.G. & M.Hahn**, 1994, The life-history and myrmecophily of *Polyommatus candalus* (Herrich-Schäffer) from Turkey (Lep., Lycaenidae). *Linneana Belgica* 14(6): 315-332, figs. Main themes (in codes): **ECO BIO DIS HAB BIB LAR PUP TAX** Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Sublysandra cornelia candalus* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 752) **Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B.Nye**, 1982, Bombycoidea, Castnioidea, Cossioidea, Mimallonoidea, Sesiioidea, Sphingoidea, Zygaenoidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., *The Generic Names of Moths of the World* vol.4. xiv+192 pp., 1 frontispiece, London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX NOM BIB CAT** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 753) **Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B.Nye**, 1984, Pyraloidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., *The Generic Names of Moths of the World*. vol.5. xv+185pp., London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX NOM BIB CAT** [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 754) **Fletcher, D.S.**, 1979, Geometridae. [In] Nye, I.W.B. *The Generic Names of Moths of the World*. vol. 3, xx+243 pp. 2 frontispieces, London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX NOM BIB CAT** [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 755) **Fletcher, T.B.**, 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. *Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser.* 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta. Main themes (in codes): **NOM TAX** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 756) **Ford, E.B.**, 1944, Studies on the chemistry of pigments in the Lepidoptera with reference to their bearing on systematics 3. The red pigments of Papilionidae. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (A)* 19: 92-106. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR CHE BIB** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 757) **Forster, W.**, 1936, Beitrag zur Systematik des Tribus Lycaenini unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der argyrognomon- und der argus-Gruppe. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 26(2): 41-140. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU DIS CLA PHY** Mainly studied taxa: *Plebejus Lycaeides idas argyrognomon melissa christophi agnata argus turcmanica norvegica dubia dschagatai aegina planorum calmuca ganssuensis sinica euergetes latiaris caspica buchana lesliei tomyris mongolica argiva roxane samudra nanshanica rogneda* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 758) **Forster, W.**, 1938, Die *Lycaena pylaon*-Gruppe. *Ent. Rdsch.* 55: 213-219, 236-239, 334-337, 361-364, 417-420, 485-490, 4 Pls. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Plebejus Plebejides pylaon*. [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 759) **Forster, W.**, 1938, Das System der palaearktischen Polyommata (Lep., Lycaen.). *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 28: 97-118, 395. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR CLA** Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommata* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]

- 760) **Forster,W.**, 1956, Bausteine zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Agrodiaetus* Scudd. (Lep., Lycaen.) I. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 41: 42-61, 70-89, 118-127, Taf. 8-13. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Agrodiaetus* [available in Cesa Library]
- 761) **Forster,W.**, 1960, Einige neue Formen der Gattung *Agrodiaetus* Scudd. (Lep., Lycaen.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 70 (3): 17-22. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Agrodiaetus* [available in Cesa Library]
- 762) **Forster,W.**, 1960-1961, Bausteine zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Agrodiaetus* Scudd. (Lep., Lycaen.) II. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 45: 105-142; 46: 8-13, 38-47, 74-79, 88-94, 110-116, Taf. 10-15. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Agrodiaetus kurdistanicus altivagans ninae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 763) **Fontaine,M.**, 1904, A "butterfly summer" in Asia Minor. Entomologist 37: 79-84, 105-108, 135-137, 157-159, 184-186. Main themes (in codes): FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 764) **Fourcroy,A.F.**, 1785, Entomologia Parisiens. vol.2. Paris. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 765) **Fracker,S.B.**, 1915, The Classification of lepidopterous larvae. Illinois biol. Monogr. 2: 1-169, 112 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR LAR CLA PHY BIB
- 766) **Franke,G. & I.Franke**, 1993, 15 Jahre Zucht: Beobachtungen an *Parnassius apollo* L. (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 13: 457-505, Pls. Main themes (in codes): ECO BIO LAR PUP MOR ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassius apollo* [available in Cesa Library]
- 767) **Freina,J.J.de & A.R.Naderi**, 2003, Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart von *Archon apollinaris* (Staudinger,[1892]) aus dem südwestlichen Zentral-Zagros, *bostanchii* subspec.nov. mit ergänzenden Angaben zur Gesamtverbreitung der Art (Papilionidae, Parnassiini). Atalanta 34 (3/4): 429-434, pl. xxvi. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO Mainly studied taxa: *Archon apollinaris bostanchii* [available in Cesa Library]
- 768) **Freina,J.J.de & B.Aussem**, 1987, *Chazara bischoffi* (Herrich-Schäffer,1846) und ihre nächstverwandten Arten (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 36 (1): 1-10, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Chazara bischoffi aisha staudingeri sarta kaufmanni egina* [available in Cesa Library]
- 769) **Freina,J.J.de & B.Aussem**, 1987, *Hyponephele urartua* sp.n., eine neue Satyriden-Art aus Anatolien (Lep., Satyridae). Nota lepid. 9 (3/4): 200-212, 29 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Hyponephele urartua* [available in Cesa Library]
- 770) **Freina,J.J.de & H.Hacker**, 1985, Neue Arten und Unterarten der Familie Noctuidae aus Anatolien und Türkisch-Kurdistan (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Entomofauna 6: 241-261, 27 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 771) **Freina,J.J.de & M.Geck**, 2003, Studien zur Ökologie, Biologie, Verbreitung und geographischen Variabilität von *Akbesia davidi* (Oberthür,1884) (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 23 (4): 167-180, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN LAR PUP MAP DIS ECO BIO Mainly studied taxa: *Akbesia davidi gandhara* [available in Cesa Library]
- 772) **Freina,J.J.de & R.Leestmans**, 2003, Une nouvelle sous-espèce mélanisante d'*Archon apollinus* (Herbst,1789) dans le Sud syrien et données sur la répartition générale des taxa du genre *Archon* Hübner,1822 (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae, Parnassini). Linneana Belg. 19 (1): 21-34, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MAP DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Archon apollinus drusica* [available in Cesa Library]
- 773) **Freina,J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1983, Zwei neue Lycaenidae-Arten aus Türkisch-Kurdistan: *Lysandra dezina* sp.n. und *Polyommatus ciloicus* sp.n. (Lep., Lycaenidae). Entomofauna 4 (14): 181-197, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Lysandra dezina dezinus Polyommatus ciloicus*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 774) **Freina,J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1984, Zwei neue Arctiidae Gattungen für den westpaläarktischen Faunenbereich: *Watsonarctia* gen.n. und *Maurica* gen.n. (Lep., Arctiidae). Entomofauna 5 (28): 323-334, figs. Mainly studied taxa: *Watsonarctia, Maurica*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 775) **Freina,J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1984, *Antennola* gen.n.; *Antennola impura* (Mann, 1862) comb.n. neu für Europa (Lep., Nolidae). Entomofauna 5 (23): 267-272, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN BIB DIS Mainly studied taxa: *Nolidae, Antennola impura*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 776) **Freina,J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1984, Taxonomische Veränderungen bei den Bombyces und Sphinges Europas und Nordwestafrikas. Über die Berechtigung von Unterarten bei *Spris striata* (Linnaeus,1758) und *Coscinia cribraria* (Linnaeus,1758). Ergebnisse einer Teilrevision. Nota

- lepid. 7 (3): 223-236, Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR MAP DIS NOM BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Coscinia Spiris striata cribrellum* [available in Cesa Library]
- 777) **Freina, J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1984, Taxonomische Veränderungen bei den Bombyces und Sphinges Europas und Nordwestafrikas. Über *Taleporia improvisella* (Staudinger, 1859) und *Taleporia pseudoimprovisella* sp.n. (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). *Entomofauna* 5 (13): 153-163, 3 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Taleporia improvisella pseudoimprovisella* [available in Cesa Library]
- 778) **Freina, J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1984, *Setina pontica* stat. nov., die Flechtenbären aus dem Nordostanatolisch-kaukasischen Raum (Lepidoptera, Lithosiidae). *NachrBl. bayer. Ent.* 33 (2): 50-57, 6 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS MAP Mainly studied taxa: *Setina pontica aurata* [available in Cesa Library]
- 779) **Freina, J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1984, Taxonomische und zoogeographische Studien an *Cymbalophora rivularis* (Ménétriés, 1832) (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae I). *Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent.* 35 (3/4) (1983): 101-105, 1 map. Main themes (in codes): GEO DIS MAP FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Cymbalophora rivularis* [available in Cesa Library]
- 780) **Freina, J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1986, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 1. 708 S., 46 Pls. München. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIO BIB MAP GEN KEY ECO [available in Cesa Library]
- 781) **Freina, J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1987, Über Trennungsmerkmale und die Verbreitung von *Cilix glaucata* (Scopoli, 1763) und *Cilix asiatica* Bang-Haas, 1907 (Lepidoptera, Drepanidae). *NachrBl. bayer. Ent.* 36 (1): 10-14, Abb. 5. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN MAP BIB DIS Mainly studied taxa: *Cilix glaucata asiatica* [available in Cesa Library]
- 782) **Freina, J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1990, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 2. 142 S., 10 Pls. München. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIO BIB MAP GEN KEY ECO [available in Cesa Library]
- 783) **Freina, J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1997, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 4. 432 S., 32 Pls. München. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIO BIB MAP GEN KEY ECO [available in Cesa Library]
- 784) **Freina, J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1999, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 3. München. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIO BIB MAP GEN KEY ECO [available in Cesa Library]
- 785) **Freina, J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 2004, *Paidia elegantia* spec. nov., eine neue Flechtenbärenart aus dem südlichen Iran (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae, Lithosiinae). *Atalanta* 35 (1/2): 109-113, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Paidia elegantia Lithosiinae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 786) **Freina, J.J.de & W.Ten Hagen**, 2003, Contribution a la connaissance des Syntominiæ d'Iran: les taxons du complexe *Amata wiltshirei* Bytinski-Salz, 1939 et description d'*Amata wiltshirei kordestana* ssp.n. (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae, Syntominiæ, Syntomini). *Linneana Belg.* 19 (1): 51-60, figs. map. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS MAP ECO BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Amata wiltshirei kordestana aserbeidjana* [available in Cesa Library]
- 787) **Freina, J.J.de**, 1976, *Callistege mi elzei* n.subsp., eine neue Noctuidenrasse von der Schwarzmeerküste (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Atalanta* 7(2): 99-101, 12 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Callistege mi elzei*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 788) **Freina, J.J.de**, 1979, Eine beobachtete Massenwanderung von *Colias crocea* Fourcroy, 1785 in Südost-Anatolien. *Atalanta* 10: 94-96, 1 fig. Main themes (in codes): FAU MIG ECO Mainly studied taxa: *Colias crocea*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 789) **Freina, J.J.de**, 1979, Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Allancastria* unter Berücksichtigung der Arten *A.cerisyi* und *A.deyrollei* (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 89: 129-142, 5 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Allancastria deyrollei*, *Allancastria cerisyi*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 790) **Freina, J.J.de**, 1980, Eine neue Unterart von *Parnassius nordmanni* Nordmann aus Kleinasien (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *NachrBl. bayer. Ent.* 29: 50-62, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ECO DIS BIB ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassius nordmanni thomai*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 791) **Freina, J.J.de**, 1980, Hinweis auf die Typusart des Genus *Wittia* de Freina, 1980 (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *NachrBl. bayer. Ent.* 29(6): 125. Mainly studied taxa: *Wittia*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 792) **Freina, J.J.de**, 1980, *Wittia* nom.nov. (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *NachrBl. bayer. Ent.* 29(4): 80. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM Mainly studied taxa: *Wittia*. [available in Cesa Library]

- 793) **Freina, J.J.de**, 1981, Über die Berechtigung von Unterarten des Wiener Nachtpfauenauges, *Saturnia pyri* (Denis & Schiffermüller) in Kleinasien. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 91:17. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Saturnia pyri*. [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 794) **Freina, J.J.de**, 1982, Eine neue Population von *Brahmaea ledereri* Rogenhofer, 1873 (*Brahmaea ledereri zaba* ssp.n.) in türkisch-Kurdistan, sowie Nachweis der Konspezifität von *Brahmaea ledereri* Rogenhofer, 1873 und *Brahmaea christophi* Staudinger, 1873 (Lep., Brahmaeidae). Entomofauna 3 (9): 129-139, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ECO DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Brahmaea ledereri zaba*, *Brahmaea christophi*. [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 795) **Freina, J.J.de**, 1982, 4. Beitrag zur systematischen Erfassung der Bombyces- und Sphinges-Fauna Kleinasiens. Neue Kenntnisse über Artenspektrum, Systematik und Nomenklatur sowie Beschreibungen neuer Taxa (Lepidoptera). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 72: 57-127, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL. [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 796) **Freina, J.J.de**, 1983, *Papilio alexanor orientalis* Romanoff, 1885. Angaben zur Biologie, Verbreitung und zur Frage der Berechtigung dieses Taxons (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 14: 23-30, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ECO DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Papilio alexanor orientalis*. [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 797) **Freina, J.J.de**, 1985, Zur Verbreitung von *Eupatúra mirza* Ebert, 1971 in Kleinasien (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 34(2): 49-51, figs. Main themes (in codes): FAU DIS MAP. [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 798) **Freina, J.J.de**, 1985, Neuere Kenntnisse über die Biologie und Systematik von *Brahmaea ledereri* Rogenhofer, 1873 und deren Verbreitung in Kleinasien (Lepidoptera, Brahmaeidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 74: 77-90, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU EGG LAR PUP BIO BIB DIS MAP Mainly studied taxa: *Brahmaea ledereri zaba*. [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 799) **Freina, J.J.de**, 1985, Revision der Gattung *Archon* Hübner, 1822 mit Angaben zur Biologie, Verbreitung, Morphologie und Systematik von *Archon apollinus* (Herbst, 1798) und *Archon apollinaris* Staudinger, 1892 (stat.nov.) (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Nota lepid. 8 (2): 97-128, figs. Main themes (in codes): ECO BIO GEN TAX MOR Mainly studied taxa: *Archon apollinus apollinaris*. [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 800) **Freina, J.J.de**, 1986, Über die Verbreitung von *Trichiura veranae* Witt, 1981 (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 36 (4): 113-114, 1 Abb. Main themes (in codes): FAU DIS Mainly studied taxa: *Trichiura veranae*. [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 801) **Freina, J.J.de**, 1988, 5. Beitrag zur systematischen Erfassung der Bombyces- und Sphinges-Fauna Kleinasiens. Eine neue *Eriogaster nippei* spec.n. aus dem Taurus (Lep., Lasiocampidae). Atalanta 18: 379-383, 3 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Eriogaster nippei*. [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 802) **Freina, J.J.de**, 1989, *Gonepteryx rhamni* (Linnaeus, 1758) in Kleinasien. Bemerkungen zur Bionomie und geographischen Variabilität mit Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 79: 111-117, 7 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL MAP BIB DIS Mainly studied taxa: *Gonepteryx rhamni kurdistan*. [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 803) **Freina, J.J.de**, 1992, Beschreibung des Weibchens von *Eriogaster nippei* de Freina, 1988 i Vergleich mit vorderasiatischen *Eriogaster*-Arten und Angaben zur Verbreitung der Art (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 41(3): 90-95, 7 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU DIS MAP BIB ECO Mainly studied taxa: *Eriogaster rimicola*, *pfeifferi*, *philippsi*, *nippei*. [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 804) **Freina, J.J.de**, 1992, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Neoris* Moore, 1862 mit Beschreibung ihrer kleinasiatischen Vertreter (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 102 (13): 233-252, 14 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIO BIB ECO EGG LAR PUP DIS Mainly studied taxa: *Neoris huttoni shadulla stoliczkana schenki oliva haraldi naessigi galero*. [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 805) **Freina, J.J.de**, 1994, 9. Beitrag zur systematischen Erfassung der Bombyces- und Sphinges-Fauna Kleinasiens. Weitere Kenntnisse über Artenspektrum, Systematik und Verbreitung von Cossidae, Psychidae, Cochlididae, Syntomidae, Brahmaeidae, Drepanidae, Axiidae, Hepialidae Atalanta 25 (1/2): 317-349, Taf. xiv, xv. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN BIB. [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 806) **Freina, J.J.de**, 1994, Untersuchungen zur Eimorphologie bei *Parnassius mnemosyne* (Linnaeus, 1758) und ihrer infraspezifischen Variabilität an Hand von REM-Darstellungen (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Nota lepid. 16 (3/4): 179-194, 20 figs. Main themes (in codes): EGG SEM MOR ATL BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassius Driopa mnemosyne*. [[available in Cesa Library](#)]

- 807) **Freina, J.J.de**, 1999, 10. Beitrag zur systematischen Erfassung der Bombyces und Sphinges-Fauna Kleinasien. Weitere Kenntnisse über Artenspektrum, Systematik und Verbreitung der Lasiocampidae, Lemoniidae, Notodontidae, Thaumetopoeidae, Lymantriidae, Arctiidae... Atalanta 30 (1/4): 187-257, Taf.xi, xia. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB BIO [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 808) **Freina, J.J.de**, 2000, Zur Verbreitung von drei Procrinae-Arten im Nahen Osten (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Procrinae). Atalanta 31 (1/2): 223-224. Main themes (in codes): BIB ECO BIO DIS Mainly studied taxa: Jordanita Roccia hector Adscita obscura syriaca [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 809) **Freina, J.J.de**, 2003, Neue Wirtspflanzennachweise für Adscita (Adscita) obscura (Zeller, 1847) und Jordanita (Roccia) budensis (Speyer & Speyer, 1858). Atalanta 34 (3-4): 453-456, figs. Main themes (in codes): ECO FAU LAR BIO Mainly studied taxa: Procrinae Adscita obscura Jordanita Roccia budensis [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 810) **Freina, J.J.de**, 2004, Zur Kenntnis [sic!] der Flechtenbärenarten des Nahen Ostens. Beschreibung von Paidia moabitica spec.nov., Anmerkungen zur Artdefinition von Paidia albescens Staudinger, 1891 sowie Wiederbeschreibung und Neukombination von Paidia cinerascens palaestinis Amsel, 1935 (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae, Lithosiinae). Atalanta 35 (3/4): 427-436, Taf.xxiv. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Paidia moabitica albescens cinerascens rica Lithosiinae [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 811) **Freina, J.J.de**, 2006, Paidia minoica sp.n. von Kreta, eine neue Paidia für Europa. Beschreibung und Angaben zur Phänologie der Art (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae, Lithosiinae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 96: 21-27, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Paidia minoica cinerascens rica Lithosiinae [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 812) **Freina, J.J.de**, 2010, Eine Revision der Syntomini Irans (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae, Syntomini). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 31 (3): 97-118, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN HAB DIS MAP Mainly studied taxa: Amata [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 813) **Freina, J.J.de**, 2011, Revision des Arctia villica-Komplexes 2. Teil Nomenklatur und Systematik der osteuropäisch-asiatischen Arten Arctia villica (Linnaeus, 1758) (part.), Arctia marchandi de Freina, 1983 stat.n. & Arctia confluens Romanoff, 1884 stat.n. (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Entomofauna 32 (4): 93-124, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Arctia Epicallia villica marchandi confluens [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 814) **Freina, J.J.de**, 2012, 11. Beitrag zur systematischen Erfassung der Bombyces- und Sphinges-Fauna Kleinasien- Ergänzungen zu Artenspektrum und Verbreitungsbildern durch interessante Nachweise (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Atalanta 43 (1/2): 191-210, 19 Abb. [with some errors of label information]. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 815) **Freina, J.J.de**, [1987], Bemerkungen zur Biologie Verbreitung und Systematik kleinasiatischen Papilioniden (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 17 (1/4) (1986): 205-208, Taf. Main themes (in codes): ECO BIO LAR PUP ATL DIS [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 816) **Frey, H.**, 1856, Die Tineen und Pterophoren der Schweiz. 12+430 pp. Meyer, Zürich. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU
- 817) **Frey, H.**, 1857, Revision der Nepticuliden. Linn. Ent. 11: 351-446. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 818) **Frey, H.**, 1859, Das Tineiden-Genus Elachista. Linn. Ent. 13: 172-314. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Elachista [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 819) **Frey, H.**, 1860, Die Elachistiden-Geschlecht Laverna. Linn. Ent. 14: 180-205. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Laverna Mompha [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 820) **Frey, H.**, 1870, Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Microlepidopteren. Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges. 3: 244-256, 277-296. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 821) **Freyer, C.F.**, 1828-1830, Beiträge zur Geschichte europäischer Schmetterlinge mit Abbildungen nach der Natur. 3 vols. 1 (1828): 164pp., 48 Tab.; 2 (1829): 166pp., 48 Tab.; 3 (1830): 168pp., 48 Tab. Nürnberg. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 822) **Freyer, C.F.**, 1831-1858, Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde mit Abbildungen nach der Natur. 7 vols. 700 pls. Augsburg. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIO ECO LAR PUP [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 823) **Fric, Z., Wahlberg, N., Pech, P. & J.Zrzavy**, 2007, Phylogeny and classification of the Phengaris-Maculinea clade (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae): total evidence and phylogenetic species concepts. Syst. Ent. 32: 558-567. Main themes (in codes): TAX PHY CLA MOL DNA Mainly studied taxa: Phengaris Maculinea [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 824) **Friedel,G.**, 1968, *Thera juniperata* ssp.n. *loeerbaueri* Friedel (Lep., Geometridae). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 53: 17-18. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Thera juniperata loeerbaueri*. [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 825) **Friedel,G.**, 1968, *Perisomena caecigena* ssp. *parviocellata* Friedel (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 53:18-19. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Perisomena caecigena parviocellata*. [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 826) **Friedel,G.**, 1968], *Rhegmaphila alpina* ssp.n. *osmana* Friedel. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 52: 52-54. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Rhegmaphila alpina osmana* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 827) **Friedel,G.**, 1977, Eine neue Rasse von *Cossus cossus* L. aus Ost- Anatolien (Lepidoptera, Cossidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 29(1/2): 29-30. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Cossus cossus*. [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 828) **Friese,G.**, 1959, *Dysauxes punctata* (F.) und *famula* (FRR.) und ihre Rassenkreise (Lep., Syntomidae). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 6(1/3): 251-259, 2 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Dysauxes*. [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 829) **Fruhstorfer,H.**, 1910, Neues über *Eumenis fagi* und *alcyone*. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 24: 71-73, 75-77, 82-83, 86-88, 22 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR Mainly studied taxa: *Eumenis*
- 830) **Fruhstorfer,H.**, 1911, *Satyrus geyeri aristochinus*. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde 9: 307-308. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Satyrus geyeri aristochinus*. [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 831) **Fruhstorfer,H.**, 1916, Neue Rhopaloceren aus der Sammlung Leonhard. Arch. Naturg. (A) 82 (2): 1-28, 1 Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 832) **Fruhstorfer,H.**, 1918, Neue palaearktische Rhopaloceren. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 31 (21): 77-78, 81-82. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU DIS Mainly studied taxa: *Proterebia afra dalmata fidena bardines hyrcana zyxuta* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 833) **Fruhstorfer,H.**, 1920, Altes und Neues über *Erebia*. Arch. Naturg. (A) 84 (7): 83-108. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Erebia*
- 834) **Fröhlich,F.**, 1828, Enumeratio Tortricum Würtembergiae. Dissert. Inaug. 102pp. Tübingae. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU
- 835) **Fuchs,F.**, 1908, *Sesia spuleri* nov.spec. Int. ent. Z. 2(5): 33. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 836) **Fuessly,J.C.**, 1781-1786, Archiv der Insektengeschichte. Heft 1-8, 50 Tafeln. Zürich u. Winterthur. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 837) **Gaede,M.**, 1930, Familie Satyridae. Gattungen: *Melanargia* Meigen- *Triphysa* Z. [In] Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 153-179. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS ECO BIO BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Melanargia Oeneis Satyrus Hyponephele Coenonympha Triphysa Maniola* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 838) **Gaede,M.**, 1930, Familie Nymphalidae. [In] Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 196-227. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS ECO BIO BIB [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 839) **Gaede,M.**, 1930, Familie Lycaenidae. [In] Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 239-249. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS ECO BIO BIB [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 840) **Gaede,M.**, 1931, Drepanidae. [in] Strand,E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 49. 60pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin. Main themes (in codes): NOM CAT BIB CLA [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 841) **Gaede,M.**, 1932, Familie Lemoniidae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 127-128. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO MOR [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 842) **Gaede,M.**, 1932, Familie Lymantriidae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 95-106. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO MOR [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 843) **Gaede,M.**, 1932, Familie Thaumetopoeidae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 107-108. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU BIO ECO DIS MOR [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 844) **Gaede,M.**, 1932, Familie Lasiocampidae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 109-125. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO MOR [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 845) **Gaede,M.**, 1933, Familie Hepialidae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 247-248. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 846) **Gaede,M.**, 1933, Familie Aegeriidae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 229-240. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 847) **Gaede,M.**, 1933, Familie Drepanidae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 167-170. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO MOR [[available in Cesa Library](#)]

- 848) **Gaede,M.**, 1933, Familie Notodontidae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 173-186. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 849) **Gaede,M.**, 1933, Familie Thyrididae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 227-228. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 850) **Gaede,M.**, 1933, Familie Cossidae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 241-245. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 851) **Gaede,M.**, 1937, Gelechiidae [in] Bryk,F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Pars 79, 630pp. Main themes (in codes): CAT BIB DIS [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 852) **Gaede,M.**, 1938-1939, Oecophoridae [in] Bryk,F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Pars 92, 209-476pp. Main themes (in codes): CAT BIB DIS [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 853) **Gaedike,R. & R.Mally**, 2014, On the taxonomic status of *Ochromolopis ictella* (Hübner,1813) and *O.zagulajevi* Budashkin & Sachkov,1991 (Lepidoptera, Epermeniidae). *Nota lepid.* 37 (1): 49-62, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MOL DNA Mainly studied taxa: *Ochromolopis ictella zagulajevi kaszabi* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 854) **Gaedike,R.**, 1966, Die Genitalien der europäischen Epermeniidae. *Beitr. Ent. Berlin* 16 (5/6): 633-692, 12 Taf. Main themes (in codes): MOR BIB GEN KEY [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 855) **Gaedike,R.**, 1967, Zur systematische Stellung einiger Gattungen der Heliodinidae/Schreckensteiniidae sowie Revision der paläarktischen Arten der Gattung *Pancalia* Curtis,1830 (Lepidoptera). *Beitr. Ent.* 17 (3/4): 363-374, 23 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN KEY Mainly studied taxa: *Pancalia*
- 856) **Gaedike,R.**, 1967, Ergebnisse einer österreichischen lepidopterologischen Sammelreise nach Syrien und dem Libanon Teil V. Epermeniidae. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 52: 85-87. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 857) **Gaedike,R.**, 1970, Revision der paläarktischen Acrolepiidae (Lepidoptera). *Ent. Abh.* 38: 1-54, 101 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS BIB BIO [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 858) **Gaedike,R.**, 1971, Die Epermeniidae und Acrolepiidae des Vorderen und Mittleren Orients. *Beitr. Ent. Berlin* 21 (1/2): 43-54, 13 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 859) **Gaedike,R.**, 1972, Errata- Nomenklatorische Bemerkungen zu paläarktischen Epermeniidae und Acrolepiidae (Lepidoptera). *Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.)* 19 (4/5): 301-302. Main themes (in codes): TAX [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 860) **Gaedike,R.**, 1974, Revision der paläarktischen Douglassiidae (Lepidoptera). *Acta faun. ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae* 15 (176): 79-102, 69 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU BIB GEN DIS [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 861) **Gaedike,R.**, 1975, Zur Kenntnis der Mikrolepidopterenfauna der Vorderen und Mittleren Orient (Epermeniidae, Acrolepiidae, Douglassiidae). *Beitr. Ent. Berlin* 25 (2): 213 - 219, 5 figs. Main themes (in codes): FAU BIB BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN TAX [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 862) **Gaedike,R.**, 1997, 3.Nachtrag zur Revision der Gattung *Infurcitinea* Spuler,1910 (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). *Beitr. Ent.* 47 (1): 35-53, 13 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU CAT GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Infurcitinea*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 863) **Gaedike,R.**, 2007, New and poorly known Lepidoptera from the West Palaearctic (Tineidae, Acrolepiidae, Douglassiidae, Epermeniidae). *Nota lepid.* 29 (3/4): 159-176, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 864) **Gaedike,R.**, 2010, New and poorly known Palaearctic Microlepidoptera (Tineidae, Acrolepiidae, Douglassiidae, Epermeniidae). *Nota lepid.* 33 (1): 9-24, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 865) **Gaedike,R.**, 2011, Contributions to the knowledge of Palaearctic Tineidae. *Nota lepid.* 34 (2): 137-144, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Monopis Infurcitinea Eudarcia Nemapogon* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 866) **Gaedike,R.**, 2011, New and poorly known Tineidae from the Western Palaearctic (Lepidoptera). *Beitr. Ent.* 61 (2): 357-370, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 867) **Gaedike,R.**, 2015, Tineidae I, [in] Nuss,M. et al. (ed.), *Microlepidoptera of Europe*. xxviii+308 pp. Brill, Leiden & Boston. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 868) **Ganev,J. & H.Hacker**, 1984, *Agrochola osthelderi* Boursin,1951 eine neue Art für Europa (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Cuculliinae). *Articulata* 2 (5): 104-105,fig. Main themes (in codes): FAU DIS Mainly studied taxa: *Agrochola osthelde* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 869) **Ganev,J. & H.Hacker**, 1984, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Microlepidopteren der Türkei. Die Crambidae (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea) der Ausbeute H.Hacker aus dem Jahr 1983 nebst Beschreibung neuer Taxa. *Nota lepid.* 7 (3): 237-250; 7 (4): 308, 8 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Alisa amseli Agriphila asiatica Catoptria wolfi Talis renetae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 870) **Ganev,J. & H.Hacker**, 1985, Weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Crambidae Griechenlands und der Türkei. *Nota lepid.* 8 (4): 329-330. Main themes (in codes): FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Crambinae*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 871) **Ganev,J. & H.Hacker**, 1986, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Crambidae (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea) von Griechenland und der Türkei mit Beschreibung einer neuen Art *Euchromius siuxellus* n.sp. *Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent.* 37 (3/4) (1985): 81-83, 5 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Crambinae Euchromius siuxellus*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 872) **Ganev,J.**, 1984, Die von Josef de Freina gesammelten Microlepidoptera aus der Türkei, Afghanistan und Pakistan. Eine faunistische und taxonomische Studie (Lepidoptera, Ethmiidae und Crambidae). *Articulata* 2 (4): 80-84, 2 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Ethmia Crambinae*
- 873) **Ganev,J.**, 1985, *Agriphila beieri josifovi* n.ssp. aus der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Crambidae). *NachrBl. bayer. Ent.* 34(4): 139-141, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Agriphila beieri josifovi* [available in Cesa Library]
- 874) **Ganev,J.**, 1987, On Crambidae in the collection of the Copenhagen Museum (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea). *Entomofauna* 8 (4): 41-52, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN [available in Cesa Library]
- 875) **Garrevoet,T. & W.Garrevoet**, 2002, *Synanthedon rubiana*, a new species to the European fauna (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). *Phegea* 30 (3): 103. Main themes (in codes): FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Synanthedon rubiana* [available in Cesa Library]
- 876) **Garrevoet,T., Garrevoet,J. & W.Garrevoet**, 2015, On the knowledge of *Bembecia hofmanni* with description of the female (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). *Phegea* 43 (2): 26-30, figs. Main themes (in codes): ATL MOR ECO BIO FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Bembecia hofmanni* [available in Cesa Library]
- 877) **Garrevoet,T., Garrevoet,W. & H.Özbek**, 2005, A contribution to the knowledge of the Sesiidae of Turkey (Lepidoptera). *Turk J. Zool.* 29: 27-38. Main themes (in codes): FAU ECO [available in Cesa Library]
- 878) **Gaskin,D.E. & E.A.Litter**, 1986, Rhopalocera from Kefalonia, Zakynthos, Samos, and Chios Islands (Greece), and the Kuşadası Region (SW Turkey) in 1983 and 1984. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 98: 186-192. Main themes (in codes): FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 879) **Gaskin,D.E. & E.A.Litter**, 1989, Butterflies in western Turkey, June 1986. *Phegea* 17 (2): 57-60. Main themes (in codes): FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 880) **Gaskin,D.E.**, 1971, A revision of New Zealand Diptychophorini (Lep., Pyralidae, Crambinae). *N. Z. Jl. Sci.* 14: 759-809. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Diptychophorini* [available in Cesa Library]
- 881) **Gehlen,B.**, 1930, Neue Sphingiden. *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 44 (12): 176, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL
- 882) **Gehlen,B.**, 1932, Neue Sphingiden. *Ent. Rdsch.* 49: 182-184, 2 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL
- 883) **Gehlen,B.**, 1932, Familie Sphingidae. In Seitz,A., *Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl.* 2: 137-166. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO MOR [available in Cesa Library]
- 884) **Gehlen,B.**, 1934, Neue afrikanische und asiatische Sphingiden. *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 48 (8): 59-62, 4 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL
- 885) **Geiger,H., Descimon,H. & A.Scholl**, 1988, Evidence for speciation within nominal *Pontia daplidice* (Linnaeus,1758) in southern Europe (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Nota lepid.* 11 (1): 7-20, 5 figs. 2 Tab. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ECO DIS MOR GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Pontia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 886) **Geiger,H.-J. & A.Scholl**, 1982, *Pontia daplidice* (Lepidoptera, Pieridae) in Südeuropa - eine Gruppe von zwei Arten. *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* 55: 107-114. Main themes (in codes): TAX KAR BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Pontia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 887) **Gelbrecht,J. & A.Hausmann**, 1997, *Scopula immistaria beshkovi* ssp.n. - neu für Bulgarien und den Balkan (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Linzer biol. Beitr.* 29 (2): 983-990, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO Mainly studied taxa: *Scopula lehmanni immistaria beshkovi* [available in Cesa Library]

- 888) **Gelbrecht,J., Malkiewicz,A. & R.Stelmaszczyk**, 2004, *Lomaspilis bithynica* Wehrli,1954 stat.rev., a distinct species new for Europe (Geometridae). *Nota lepid.* 27 (2/3): 179-186, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO Mainly studied taxa: *Lomaspilis bithynica opis marginata* [available in Cesa Library]
- 889) **Gençer,L. & S.Seven**, 2005, Chalcidoid parasitoids of *Micrurapteryx sophorivora* (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) in Kuluncak, Turkey *Phytoprotection* 86 (2): 133-134. Main themes (in codes): ECO BIO FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Micrurapteryx sophorivora* [available in Cesa Library]
- 890) **Geoffroy,E.L.**, 1785, *Lepidoptera*. [In] Fourcroy,A.F., *Entomologia parisiensis, sive catalogus Insectorum, quae in agro parisiensi reperiuntur; secundum methodum Geoffraeanam in sectiones, genera et species distributus; cui addita sunt nomina trivialia et fere trecentae novae species*. I: 1-231; 2: 233-544. Paris. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Colias crocea*
- 891) **Gerasimov,A.M.**, 1937, *Hepialidenraupen* (Lepid.) *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 51(9): 81-84. Main themes (in codes): MOR LAR KEY Mainly studied taxa: *Hepialus Phassus hecta schamyl sylvinus fusconebulosa lupulinus humuli* [available in Cesa Library]
- 892) **Gerhard,B.**, 1882, *Lepidopterologisches*. *Berl. ent. Z.* 26 (1): 125-128. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 893) **Gerhard,B.**, [1850]-[1853], *Versuch einer Monographie der europäischen Schmetterlingsarten: Thecla, Polyommattus [sic!], Lycaena, Nemeobius*. 21 pp., 39 Taf. Hamburg [for the dates of publication of the parts, see: Koçak (1980)]. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]
- 894) **Gershenson,Z.S. & S.A.Ulenberg**, 1998, The Yponomeutinae (Lepidoptera) of the World exclusive of the Americas. *Kon. Ned. Akad. Weten. Verh. Afd. Naturk.* 1998: 1-202. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU
- 895) **Gerstberger,M.**, 1981, *Glyptoteles leucacrinella* Z. und *Euzophera bigella* Z. Zwei verwechselte Arten (Pyrilidae, Phycitinae). *Nota lepid.* 4(4): 151-154, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Glyptoteles leucacrinella Euzophera bigella* [available in Cesa Library]
- 896) **Gerwien,E.**, 1911, Deskriptives und biologisches über *Taeniocampa rorida* H.-S. (Friv?). *Berl. ent. Z.* 55 (1910): 174-178, Taf.iii figs.1-6. Main themes (in codes): ECO BIO MOR ATL TAX LAR DIS Mainly studied taxa: *Orthosia rorida* [available in Cesa Library]
- 897) **Geyer,C.** [1827]-[1838], [in] Hübner,J., *Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge* 3: [53] Pls. Augsburg. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL
- 898) **Geyer,C. [in] Hübner,J.**, [1819]-[1832], *Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge* 2: [5] pp., [225] Pls. Augsburg. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Pseudochazara telephassa*
- 899) **Geyer,C.**, [1832], [in] Hübner,J., *Zuträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge bestehend in Bekundigung einzelner Fleigmuster neuer oder rarer nichteuropäischer Gattungen*. Viertes Hundert: 1-48, figs. 401-600. Augsburg. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL
- 900) **Gibeaux,C.**, 1987, *Etude des Pterophoridae paléarctiques* (6.note) *Stenoptilia arida* (Zeller,1847), stat.rev., bona species et sa synonymie; *Stenoptilia scabiodactyla* (Gregson,1869), stat.rev., bona sp. en France (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). *Alexanor* 15 (1) Suppl.: [38]-[44], figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Stenoptilia arida scabiodactyla* [available in Cesa Library]
- 901) **Gielis,C.**, 1988, Synonyms in the European genus complex *Stenoptilia-Platyptilia* and reestablishment of *Stenoptilia arvenicus* (de Peyerimhoff,1875) (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). *Phegea* 16(2): 51-58, 7 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Stenoptilia manni* [available in Cesa Library]
- 902) **Gielis,C.**, 1993, Generic revision of the superfamily Pterophoroidea (Lepidoptera). *Zool. Verh.* 290: 1-139, 239 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX CAT ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN KEY BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 903) **Gielis,C.**, 1996, Pterophoridae, [in] Huemer,P., Karsholt,O. & L.Lyneborg (eds.), *Microlepidoptera of Europe* 1: 1-222, 16 pls. 288 figs. Apollo Books, Stenstrup. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS ECO BIO BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 904) **Gielis,C.**, 2003, Pterophoroidea and Alucitoidea (Lepidoptera). *World Catalogue of Insects* 4, 198pp. Apollo Books, Stenstrup. Main themes (in codes): CAT DIS BIB
- 905) **Gilbert,P.**, 1978, A compendium of the biographical literature on deceased entomologists. xiv + 455pp., 27 figs. British Museum (Natural History) London. Main themes (in codes): OBI PER BIB [available in Cesa Library]

- 906) **Giligan,T.M. & D.J.Wright**, 2013, Revised world catalogue of Eucopina, Eucosma, Pelochrista, and Phaneta (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae, Eucosmini). Zootaxa 3746 (2): 301-337. Main themes (in codes): CAT BIB TAX Mainly studied taxa: Eucopina Eucosma Pelochrista Phaneta Eucosmini [available in Cesa Library]
- 907) **Gillmer,M.**, 1904, Lycaena icarus Rott., ab. persica Bien. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 17(20): 76. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR Mainly studied taxa: Polyommatus icarus persicus. [available in Cesa Library]
- 908) **Gillmer,M.**, 1904, Nochmals Lycaena icarus, Rott., var. persica, Bien. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 17 (22): 84-85. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR Mainly studied taxa: Polyommatus icarus persicus. [available in Cesa Library]
- 909) **Girgin,S.**, 1990, Bazı Satyrinae türlerinin erginlerinde ikinci abdomen sternit yapısı üzerine araştırmalar (Satyridae, Lepidoptera). Doğa J. Zool. 14: 127-138, 14 figs. Main themes (in codes): MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 910) **Glaser,W.**, 1974, Das Weibchen von Pediasia aridelloides Bleszynski (Lep., Pyralidae, Crambinae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 84 (10): 111-112, 1 fig. Main themes (in codes): MOR ATL Mainly studied taxa: Crambinae Pediasia aridelloides [available in Cesa Library]
- 911) **Glaser,W.**, 1974, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Coleophoridae V. Das Weibchen von Coleophora amasicola Toll,1942 (Lep., Coleophoridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 84 (11): 122-123, 1 fig. Main themes (in codes): MOR ATL Mainly studied taxa: Coleophora amasicola [available in Cesa Library]
- 912) **Glaser,W.**, 1975, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Coleophoridae VII. Eine neue Coleophorenart aus Südsanien. Erste stände und das Männchen von Col. nitidipennella Toll & Amsel,1967. Das Männchen von Col. coarctataephaga Toll,1961 (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 27 (1/2): 19-24, 10 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Coleophora nitidipennella coarctataephaga [available in Cesa Library]
- 913) **Glaser,W.**, 1980, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Coleophoridae X (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae). Z.ArbGem. öst. Ent. 31 (3/4): 75-77, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN [available in Cesa Library]
- 914) **Glaser,W.**, 1981, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Coleophoridae XII (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 32 (3/4): 133-135, 6 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Coleophora arenbergeri [available in Cesa Library]
- 915) **Glaser,W.**, 1981, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Coleophoridae xii (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 32 (3/4): 133-135, 6 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB ECO BIO Mainly studied taxa: Coleophora arenbergeri. [available in Cesa Library]
- 916) **Glassl,H.**, 1993, Parnassius apollo. Seine Unterarten. 214pp. pls. maps. H.Glassl Verlag. Möhrendorf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS ECO BIO PAP LAR EGG Mainly studied taxa: Parnassius apollo
- 917) **Godart,J.B.**, 1819-[1824], Papillons [in] Encyclopédie méthodique. vol.9. pp. 1-318 (1819), pp.329-828 [1824]. Paris. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU
- 918) **Goeze,J.A.E.**, 1777-1783, Entomologische Beyträge zu des Ritter Linné zwölften Ausgabe des Natursystems. Bd. 1 [1777], xvi+ 736 pp.; Bd. 2 [1778], lxxii+ 352 pp., Bd. 3 (1) [1779], xi+390pp.; Bd. 3 (2) [1780], xxiv+ 350 pp.; Bd. 3 (3) [1781] xlviii+439pp.; Bd.4 [1783], xx+178pp. Leipzig. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 919) **Goeze,J.A.E.**, 1781, Entomologische Beytraege zu des Ritter Linné zwölften Ausgabe des Natursystems 3: 1-439. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 920) **Goltz,H.F.v.d.**, 1930, Familie Satyridae. Gattung: Erebia Dalm. [In] Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 132-152. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS ECO BIO BIB Mainly studied taxa: Erebia [available in Cesa Library]
- 921) **Gonzales-Estébanez,F.J. & D.C.Mancenido-Gonzalez**, 2013, Udea lutealis (Hübner,[1809]) nueva especie para la fauna de Espana (Lepidoptera, Crambidae, Spilomeninae). Shilap Revta lepid. 41 (164): 427-430, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Udea lutealis Crambinae Spilomeninae [available in Cesa Library]
- 922) **Gorbunov,O.G.**, 1986, Clearwing moths (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) of Transcaucasia. Trudy vses. ent. Obshch. 67: 5-10, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU
- 923) **Gorbunov,O.G.**, 1986, A new species of clearwing moths of the genus Synanthedon (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) from Azerbaidjan. Zool. Zh. 65 (6): 938-940, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: Synanthedon
- 924) **Gorbunov,O.G.**, 1990, A new species of the genus Bembecia Hübner,1819 from the Caucasus, USSR (Lep., Sesiidae). Atalanta 20 (1989): 119-123, figs.6,7. Main themes (in codes):

TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Bembecia syzcyjovi romanovi ichneumoniformis* [available in Cesa Library]

- 925) **Gorbunov, O.G.**, 1991, Review of the genus *Dipchasphecia* Capuse, 1973 (Lep., Sesiidae). *Atalanta* 22 (2/4): 145-167, pl.xxiii. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY** Mainly studied taxa: *Dipchasphecia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 926) **Gozmany, L. & W.Mey**, 2005, Eine neue Art der Familie Lecithoceridae aus der Türkei (Lep., Gelechioidea). *Ent. Nachr. Ber.* 49 (2): 127-128, fig. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Lecithocera turcica*
- 927) **Gozmany, L.A.**, 1960, Records on Microlepidoptera. *Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* 52: 423-428, 2 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU**
- 928) **Gozmany, L.A.**, 1962, New and interesting Symmocoid species in the Zoological Collection of the Bavarian State, Munich, Germany (Lep., Gelechiidae). *Opusc. zool.* 64: 1-6, 5 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Symmocinae*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 929) **Gozmany, L.A.**, 1965, On the genus *Apiletria* Lederer, 1855 (Lepidoptera, Symmocidae). *Acta zool. Acad. Sci. Hung.* 11 (1/2): 101-120, 16 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN KEY** Mainly studied taxa: *Apiletria Symmocinae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 930) **Gozmany, L.A.**, 1967, The family Holcopogonidae fam. nov. (Lepidoptera) and its constituent taxa. *Acta zool. hung.* 13: 271-278. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 931) **Gozmany, L.A.**, 1968, Die von E.Arenberger in Kleinasien gesammelten Symmociden (Lepidoptera). *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 53: 20-28, 6 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Symmocinae*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 932) **Gozmany, L.A.**, 1986, New Symmocid and Holcopogonid species from Eastern Mediterranean (Lepidoptera, Symmocidae, Holcopogonidae). *Entomofauna* 7 (14): 201-214, 8 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Symmoca straminella salinata Amselina parapsestra Orpecoalva aphrodite Arragonia anatolica Eremicamima* [available in Cesa Library]
- 933) **Gozmany, L.A.**, 2000, Holcopogonidae, [in] Gaedike, R. *Microlepidoptera Palaearctica* vol.10 176 pp. Pls. Goecke & Evers, Keltern. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR KEY FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS ECO** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 934) **Graves, P.P.**, 1910, A day's lepidopterology near Scutari. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 22: 215. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 935) **Graves, P.P.**, 1911-1912, A season's collecting at Constantinople in 1911. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 23: 315-318; *ibid.* 24: 10-12; 74. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 936) **Graves, P.P.**, 1912, Notes of the season 1912 at Constantinople. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 24: 293-294. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 937) **Graves, P.P.**, 1913, *Lycaena arion* at Constantinople. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 25: 118. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Maculinea arion*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 938) **Graves, P.P.**, 1913, Constantinople and Syrian Butterflies. Corrections and additions. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 25: 139-140. Main themes (in codes): **FAU TAX MOR** Mainly studied taxa: *Pyrgus armoricanus, Polyommatus thersites, Gegeres*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 939) **Graves, P.P.**, 1914, Near eastern Urbicolids. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 26: 193-194. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 940) **Graves, P.P.**, 1914, Collecting in Turkey, mainly near Constantinople in 1913. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 26: 17-21. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 941) **Graves, P.P.**, 1915, Collecting at Constantinople in 1914. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 27: 35-40. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 942) **Graves, P.P.**, 1918, Collecting in various places (1914-1917). *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 30: 62-65. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 943) **Graves, P.P.**, 1919, *Agriades thetis* race *vectae*, Verity. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 31: 90. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 944) **Graves, P.P.**, 1919, *Hamearis lucina* at Constantinople. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 31: 111. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Hamearis lucina* [available in Cesa Library]
- 945) **Graves, P.P.**, 1919, Collecting in various places in 1916-1918. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 31: 5-8, 61-66, 156-158. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ECO** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 946) **Graves, P.P.**, 1920, Collecting in Turkey in 1919. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 32: 105-107. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ECO** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 947) **Graves, P.P.**, 1921, Some new records for the Constantinople district and Bithynia. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 33: 165-166. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** _ [available in Cesa Library]

- 948) **Graves, P.P.**, 1921, Review: Lepidoptera of the Amanus. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 33: 141-142. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 949) **Graves, P.P.**, 1921, Collecting in Asia Minor in 1920. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 33: 41-48. Main themes (in codes): FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 950) **Graves, P.P.**, 1921, A note from Constantinople - A third brood of *P. chloridice*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 33: 199. Main themes (in codes): FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Pontia chloridice* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 951) **Graves, P.P.**, 1923, Notes on the Lepidoptera of the Constantinople district (Asia) and Brusa. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 35: 95-96. Main themes (in codes): FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 952) **Graves, P.P.**, 1925, The Lepidoptera of Constantinople. Entomologist 58: 191-194, 242-245, 260-262, 291-294. Main themes (in codes): FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 953) **Graves, P.P.**, 1926, Heterocera from Macedonia, Gallipoli and Central Greece. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 38: 152-158, 165-170. Main themes (in codes): FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 954) **Graves, P.P.**, 1926, Additions to the Lepidoptera of the Constantinople district. Entomologist 59: 249-253, 262-265. Main themes (in codes): FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 955) **Graves, P.P.**, 1928, The seasonal variation of *Spilothyrus* (*Carcharodus*) *orientalis* Rev. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 40: 77. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ECO Mainly studied taxa: *Carcharodus orientalis* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 956) **Graves, P.P.**, 1938, A New Subspecies of *Leptidea duponcheli* Stgr. Entomologist 71: 154-155. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Leptidea duponcheli*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 957) **Grieshuber, J. & G.Lamas**, 2007, A synonymic list of the genus *Colias* Fabricius, 1807 (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 97: 131-171. Main themes (in codes): CAT NOM Mainly studied taxa: *Colias* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 958) **Griffin, F.J.**, 1936, A catalog of papers concerning the dates of publication of natural history books. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1: 1-30. Main themes (in codes): BIB NOM
- 959) **Griffin, F.J.**, 1943, A catalog of papers concerning the dates of publication of natural history books. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 2 (1): 1-17. Main themes (in codes): BIB NOM
- 960) **Gross, F.J.**, 1959, Bemerkungen zur Verbreitung von *Satyrus* (*Hipparchia*) *fagi* Scop., *syriacus* Stgr. und *semele* L. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 69 (3): 17-23, 4 figs. Main themes (in codes): FAU DIS TAX MOR ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 961) **Gross, F.J.**, 1977, Über *Hyponephele narica* und *H. naricina* und deren Verbreitung in der Türkei (Lep., Satyridae). Atalanta 8 (2): 123-125. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Hyponephele naricoides* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 962) **Gross, F.J.**, 1978, Beitrag zur Systematik von *Pseudochazara*-Arten (Lep., Satyridae). Atalanta 9(1): 41-103, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR ATL GEN DIS ECO Mainly studied taxa: *Pseudochazara* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 963) **Grote, A.R.**, 1899, Gattungs-Typen der europäischen Bombyciden. Illte Wschr. Ent. 4: 2-4, 53-55, Pl. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM
- 964) **Grote, A.R.**, 1902, Die Gattungsnamen der europäischen Noctuiden. Allg. Z. Ent. 7: 395-400. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 965) **Grote, A.R.**, 1902, Die Gattungsnamen der europäischen Geometriden. Allg. Z. Ent. 7: 470-472. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 966) **Grund, A.**, 1905, *Leptidea sinapis* in der Umgebung Agrams (Kroatien) mit drei neuen Formen. Int. ent. Z. 19 (26): 145-148, 20 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Leptidea morsei major*
- 967) **Guenée, A.**, 1837, Essai pour servir a la classification des Noctuéliques. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 6: 311-367. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CLA [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 968) **Guenée, A.**, 1838, Matériaux pour servir a la classification des Noctuéliques. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 7: 107-125, 201-230. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 969) **Guenée, A.**, 1839-1841, Essai sur la classification des Noctuéliques. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 8 [1839]: 473-522; 10 [1841]: 53-83, 217-250. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 970) **Guenée, A.**, 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européennes connues jusqu'à jour. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344 Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU CAT DIS CLA [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 971) **Guenée, A.**, 1846, Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU CAT DIS CLA [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 972) **Guenée,A.**, 1852, Noctuérites II. [In] Boisduval,J.A. & A.Guenée, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidopteres 6. xcvi + 407 pp. Paris. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 973) **Guenée,A.**, 1852, Noctuérites III. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A.Guenée, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidopteres 7. 442 pp. Paris. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 974) **Guenée,A.**, 1852, Noctuérites I. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A.Guenée, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidopteres 5. xcvi + 407 pp. Paris. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 975) **Guenée,A.**, 1854, Deltoides et Pyralites. [In] Boisduval,J.A. & A.Guenée, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidopteres 8. 448 + 6 pp., 10 Pls. Paris. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 976) **Gumpfenberg,C.v.**, 1888, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung Erebia Dalm. Stettin ent. Ztg. 49: 365-393. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Erebia [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 977) **Gyulai,P. & L.Ronkay**, 1995, New Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) species from West and Central Asia. Folia ent. hung. 56: 27-35, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Dasypolia Conisania Leucochlaena fallax reticularis hoerhammeri [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 978) **Gyulai,P. & L.Ronkay**, 2006, New Noctuidae taxa from Iran and Turkey (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 12: 253-264, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 979) **Gyulai,P.**, 1993, Orthosia ivani species nova from Turkey (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Entomofauna 14 (20): 329-340, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Orthosia dalmatica ivani [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 980) **Gyulai,P., Hreblay,M. & L.Ronkay**, 1992, New taxa and synonyms in the Oncocnemis exacta Christoph,1887 Group (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Acta zool. Hung. 38: 33-46, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: Oncocnemis exacta vanensis beri mixtazona
- 981) **Güneyi,N. & A.Şengün**, 1971, 1964-1969 yıllarında Kefeliköy'de toplanmış kelebek türleri I, II. Ist. Univ. Fen Fak. Mecm. (Ser.B) 37: 119-123, 125-128, pls. Main themes (in codes): FAU ATL
- 982) **Güneyi,N. & M.Kuşçu**, 1972, Uşak ve civarı gündüz kelekleri. Ist. Univ. Fen Fak. Mecm. (Ser.B) 37 (1/2): 91-96, figs. Main themes (in codes): FAU ATL
- 983) **Güneyi,N.**, 1969, Gölcük (Ödemiş) Gündüz kelekleri. Ist. Univ. Fen Fak. Mecm. 34 (1/2): 39-42, figs. Main themes (in codes): FAU
- 984) **Güneyi,N.**, 1970, Abant gündüz kelekleri. Ist. Univ. Fen Fak. Mecm. (Ser.B) 35 (1/2): 63-67, 4 pls. Main themes (in codes): FAU ATL
- 985) **Göbekçioğlu,Z. & N.Aktaş**, 1990, Trakya Bölgesi (Istranca Dağları) Gündüz Kelekleri (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). X. Ulusal Biyoloji Kongresi 18-20 Temmuz 1990, Erzurum: 193-202. Main themes (in codes): FAU ECO BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 986) **Göktürk,T.**, 2011, Lepidoptera fauna in Artvin province in North Black Sea Region of Turkey. J. Anim. Vet. Adv. 10 (15): 1938-1946. Main themes (in codes): FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 987) **Gömürgen,A.N.**, 1991, Bazı Hesperiidler üzerinde morfolojik araştırmalar (Hesperiidae, Lepidoptera). Doğa J. Zool. 15: 1-15, 18 figs. Main themes (in codes): MOR [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 988) **Gömürgen,A.N.**, 1992, Bazı Hesperiidlerin erkek dış genital organları üzerine araştırmalar (Hesperiidae, Lepidoptera). Doğa J. Zool. 16: 209-228, 19 şekil. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN BIB FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 989) **Gömürgen,A.N.**, 1993, Bazı Hesperiidlerin dişi dış genital organları üzerine araştırmalar (Hesperiidae, Lepidoptera). Doğa J. Zool. 17: 379-403, 17 şekil. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN BIB FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 990) **Görgner,E.**, 1984, Beitrag zur Biologie von Euapatura mirza Ebert,1971 (Lep., Nymphalidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 5(1): 7-17, figs. [Corrigendum: ibid., 5 (2/3): 42]. Main themes (in codes): MOR ECO BIO FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Euapatura mirza. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 991) **Görgner,E.**, 1985, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren der südosttürkischen Provinz Hakkari, I. Allgemeines, Papilionidae. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 5 (4): 77-94, figs. Main themes (in codes): FAU ECO HAB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 992) **Haaf,E.**, 1952, Über die Genitalmorphologie der Zygaenen (Lep.). Veröff. Zool. Staatsamml. München 2: 125-160, figs. Main themes (in codes): MOR GEN ATL Mainly studied taxa: Zygaena [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 993) **Habeler, H.**, 1974, Zum Problem Horisme tersata Schiff./ testacea Hbn. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 64: 1-12. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR Mainly studied taxa: Horisme tersata testacea
- 994) **Habisch, O.**, 1905, [Beschreibung einer neuen Noctuidae aus Haifa]. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 55: 20-21. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Clytie haifae [available in Cesa Library]
- 995) **Hacker, H. & A. Moberg**, 1988, Zwei neue Dasypolia Guenée, 1852 Arten aus der östlichen Türkei (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Cuculliinae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 78: 179-185, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: Dasypolia altissima ferdinandi transcaucasica fibigeri [available in Cesa Library]
- 996) **Hacker, H. & A. Moberg**, 1989, Zwei neue Agrochola Hübner, [1821] - Arten (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Cuculliinae) aus der Türkei und aus Griechenland. Nota lepid. 12 (2): 121-132, 4 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: Agrochola fibigeri, janhillmanni. [available in Cesa Library]
- 997) **Hacker, H. & L. Ronkay**, 1988, Cucullia behouneki sp. nov., Cucullia armena Ronkay & Ronkay, 1986 und Cucullia prenanthis Boisduval, 1840, in der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Cuculliinae). Nota lepid. 11 (1): 39-44, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL MAP BIB Mainly studied taxa: Cucullia behouneki, Cucullia armena, Cucullia prenanthis. [available in Cesa Library]
- 998) **Hacker, H. & L. Ronkay**, 1992, Taxonomic news in the genus Euchalcia Hübner, 1821 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Plusiinae) Part 1. Esperiana 3: 457-471, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: Euchalcia [available in Cesa Library]
- 999) **Hacker, H. & L. Ronkay**, 1992, Das Genus Polymixis Hübner, [1820] mit Beschreibung neuer Taxa und Festlegung neuer Stati (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 3: 473-496, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX CLA GEN MOR BIB Mainly studied taxa: Polymixis [available in Cesa Library]
- 1000) **Hacker, H. & L. Weigert**, 1986, Sechster Beitrag zur systematischen Erfassung der Noctuidae der Türkei. Das Artenspektrum im April und Oktober. Beschreibung neuer Taxa und faunistisch bemerkenswerte Funde aus neueren Aufsammlungen (Lepidoptera). Neue ent. Nachr. 19 (3/4): 133-188, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Conistra chajjami [available in Cesa Library]
- 1001) **Hacker, H. & M. Lödl**, 1989, Taxonomisch und faunistisch bemerkenswerte Funde aus der Sammlung Pinker im Naturhistorischen Museum Wien. Neunter Beitrag zur systematischen Erfassung der Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) der Türkei. Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent. 40 (1/2): 65-82. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MAP [available in Cesa Library]
- 1002) **Hacker, H. & P. Gyulai**, 2013, Supplement to the revision of the genus Hadena Schrank, 1802 by Hacker (1993, 1996). Esperiana 18: 225-253, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Hadena [available in Cesa Library]
- 1003) **Hacker, H. & P. Kuhna**, 1986, Drei neue Noctuidae-Arten aus der Türkei (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 9 (3/4): 179-188, Taf. 1, 3 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU PER OBI BIB Mainly studied taxa: Agrotis grossi Brachylomia urartua Gortyna osmana [available in Cesa Library]
- 1004) **Hacker, H. & R. Pinker**, 1987, Cucullia mixta ronkayi n.ssp. aus der Osttürkei (Lep., Noctuidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 38 (3/4): 107-109, 1 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL MAP BIB Mainly studied taxa: Cucullia mixta ronkayi. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1005) **Hacker, H.**, 1983, Faunistische und taxonomische Beiträge zur Noctuidenfauna des Mittelmeergebietes (Lepidoptera). Neue ent. Nachr. 6: 43-57, 18 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR GEN
- 1006) **Hacker, H.**, 1985, Dritter Beitrag zur Erfassung der Noctuidae der Türkei. Beschreibung neuer Taxa, Erkenntnisse zur Systematik der kleinasiatischen Arten und faunistisch bemerkenswerte Funde aus den Aufsammlungen von Hacker und Wolf aus dem Jahr 1984 (Lepidoptera). Neue Ent. Nachr. 15: 1-65, Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 1007) **Hacker, H.**, 1986, 2. Beitrag zur Erfassung der Noctuidae der Türkei. Beschreibung neuer Taxa, Erkenntnisse zur Systematik der kleinasiatischen Arten und faunistisch bemerkenswerte Funde aus den Aufsammlungen von de Freina aus den Jahren 1976-1983 (Lepidoptera). Spixiana 9 (1): 25-81, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN [available in Cesa Library]
- 1008) **Hacker, H.**, 1989, Die Noctuidae Griechenlands, mit einer Übersicht über die Fauna des Balkanraumes. Herbiopoliana 2: 1-590, Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN BIB
- 1009) **Hacker, H.**, 1990, Die Noctuidae Vorderasiens (Lepidoptera). Neue ent. Nachr. 27: 1-707, 16 Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO HAB DIS CAT BIB [available in Cesa Library]

- 1010) **Hacker,H.**, 1990, Das Noctuidae - Typenmaterial der Sammlung Peks (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 1: 421-426. Main themes (in codes): **TAX NOM BIB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1011) **Hacker,H.**, 1992, Revision der Gattung *Hadena* Schrank,1802 (Lepidoptera) Teil 1. Esperiana 3: 243-361, 65 Abb. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR GEN KEY DIS GEO MAP ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Hadena*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1012) **Hacker,H.**, 1992, Ergänzungen zu "Die Noctuidae Vorderasiens" und neuere Forschungsergebnisse zur Fauna der Türkei (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 3: 409-446, Abb. Main themes (in codes): **TAX FAU MOR GEN BIB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1013) **Hacker,H.**, 1996, Ergänzungen zu "Die Noctuidae Vorderasiens" und neuere Forschungsergebnisse zur Fauna der Türkei II (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 4: 273-330, Abb. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1014) **Hacker,H.**, 1996, Ergänzungen zu "Die Noctuidae Vorderasiens" und neuere Forschungsergebnisse zur Fauna der Türkei II (Lepidoptera) Nachtrag zu S.273-330. Esperiana 4: 453-458, Abb. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1015) **Hacker,H.**, 1998, Revision der Gattungen *Hadula* Stgr.,1889 (=Discestra Hmps.,1905;Aglossestra Hmps.,1905;Cardiestra Brsn.,1963), *Anartomorpha* Alph.,1892, *Trichanarta* Hmps.,1895, *Anarta* Ochs.,1816 und *Cardepi* Hmps.,1905 mit Beschreibung einer neuen Gattung *Hadumorpha* g.n. Esperiana 6: 577-843, Taf., figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS** Mainly studied taxa: *Hadula Discestra Aglossestra Cardiestra Anartomorpha Trichanarta Anarta Cardepi Hadumorpha* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1016) **Hacker,H.**, 1998, Ergänzungen zu "Die Noctuidae Vorderasiens" III (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 6: 185-212, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1017) **Hacker,H.**, 2004, Revision of the genus *Caradrina* Ochsenheimer,1816, with notes on other genera of the tribe Caradrini (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 10: 7-690, 27 Pls. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS MAP BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Caradrina Eremodrina Platyperigea Paradrina Boursinidrina Levantrina Weigertrina Kalchbergiana* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1018) **Hacker,H.**, [1987], Erster Beitrag zur systematischen Erfassung der Noctuidae der Türkei (Lepidoptera). Atalanta 17 (1/4) (1986): 1-26, 2 Taf. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1019) **Hacker,H.**, [1987], Fünfter Beitrag zur systematischen Erfassung der Noctuidae der Türkei. Beschreibung neuer Taxa und faunistisch bemerkenswerte Funde aus der Aufsammlungen von Wolf und Hacker aus dem Jahr 1985 sowie Ergänzungen zu früheren Arbeiten (Lepidoptera). Atalanta 17 (1/4) (1986): 27-83, 13 Taf. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1020) **Hacker,H., Kuhna,P. & F.J.Gross**, [1987], 4.Beitrag zur Erfassung der Noctuidae der Türkei. Beschreibung neuer Taxa, Erkenntnisse zur Systematik der kleinasiatischen Arten und faunistisch bemerkenswerte Funde aus den Aufssamlungen von Gross und Kuhna aus den Jahren 1968-1984 (Lep., Noctuidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 76 (31.12.1986): 79-141, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1021) **Hacker,H., Legrain,A. & M.Fibiger**, 2008, Revision of the genus *Acontia* Ochsenheimer,1816 and the tribus Acontiini Guenée,1841 (Old World) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Acontiinae). Esperiana 14: 7-533, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MAP DIS** Mainly studied taxa: *Acontia Acontiini Emmelia* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1022) **Hacker,H.H.**, 2001, Fauna of the Nolidae and Noctuidae of the Levante with descriptions and taxonomica notes. Appendix: Revision Genus *Clytie* Hübner,1823. Esperiana 8: 7-398, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Clytie* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1023) **Hacker,H.H., Schreier,H.-P. & B.Goater**, 2012, Revision of the tribe Nolini of Africa and the Western Palaearctic Region (Lepidoptera, Noctuoidea, Noctuidae, Nolinae). Esperiana 17: 1-614, figs. [diagnostic characters of the most of African new species are not concrete] Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS MAP** Mainly studied taxa: *Nolini Nolinae* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1024) **Hagen,H.T.**, 1862, Bibliotheca Entomologica 2 Vols. Leipzig. Main themes (in codes): **BIB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1025) **Hampson,G.F.**, 1894, Moths. [in] Blanford,W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 2: xxii+ 609pp., 287 figs. Taylor & Francis, London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR ATL FAU BIO KEY BIB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 1026) **Hampson, G.F.**, 1895, Moths. [in] Blanford, W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 3. Taylor & Francis, London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR ATL FAU BIO KEY BIB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1027) **Hampson, G.F.**, 1896, Moths. [in] Blanford, W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 4: xxviii+ 449pp., 239 figs. Taylor & Francis, London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR ATL FAU BIO KEY BIB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1028) **Hampson, G.F.**, 1896, On the classification of three subfamilies of moths of the family Pyralidae: the Epipaschiinae, Endotrichinae, and Pyralinae. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1896 (4): 451-550, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL KEY CLA BIB DIS** Mainly studied taxa: *Epipaschiinae, Endotrichinae, Pyralinae.* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1029) **Hampson, G.F.**, 1897, On the classification of the Thyrididae- a family of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1897: 603-633, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL KEY DIS CLA BIB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1030) **Hampson, G.F.**, 1897, On the classification of two subfamilies of moths of the family Pyralidae: the Hydrocampinae and Scopariinae. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1897 (2): 127-240, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL KEY CLA DIS BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Scopariinae, Nymphulinae* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1031) **Hampson, G.F.**, 1898, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. i. Syntomidae. xxi+559 pp., Pls. i-xvii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1032) **Hampson, G.F.**, 1898, A revision of the moths of the subfamily Pyraustinae and family Pyralidae, Part 1. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1898: 590-761, Pls. 49,50. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR CLA FAU BIB ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1033) **Hampson, G.F.**, 1899, A revision of the moths of the subfamily Pyraustinae and family Pyralidae, Part 2. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1899: 172-291. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR CLA FAU BIB ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1034) **Hampson, G.F.**, 1900, New Palaearctic Pyralidae. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1900: 369-401, Pl. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1035) **Hampson, G.F.**, 1900, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. ii. Arctiidae (Nolinae, Lithosiinae). 589 pp., Pls. xviii-xxxv. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Nolinae Lithosiinae* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1036) **Hampson, G.F.**, 1901, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. iii. Arctiidae & Agaristidae. xix+ 690 pp., Pls. xxxvi-liv. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1037) **Hampson, G.F.**, 1901, A classification of a new family of the Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1901 (2): 187-192, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL KEY BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Lemonia Sabalia* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1038) **Hampson, G.F.**, 1903, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. iv. Noctuidae (Agrotinae). Pls. lv-lxxvii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1039) **Hampson, G.F.**, 1905, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. v. Noctuidae (Hadeninae). Pls. lxxviii-xcv. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1040) **Hampson, G.F.**, 1906, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. vi. Family Noctuidae (Cucullinae). Pls. xcv-cvii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Cuculliinae* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1041) **Hampson, G.F.**, 1908, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. vii. Noctuidae (Acronictinae). Pls. cviii-cxxii. Printed by the order of the Trustees British Museum (Natural History), London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1042) **Hampson, G.F.**, 1909, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. viii. Noctuidae (Acronictinae). Pls. cxxiii-cxxxvi. Printed by the order of the

- Thrustees British Museum (Natural History), London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1043) **Hampson, G.F.**, 1910, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. ix. Noctuidae (Acronictinae). Pls. cxxxvii-cxlvii. Printed by the order of the Thrustees British Museum (Natural History), London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1044) **Hampson, G.F.**, 1911, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. x. Noctuidae (Erastrinae). Pls. cxlviii-clxxiii. Printed by the order of the Thrustees British Museum (Natural History), London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1045) **Hampson, G.F.**, 1912, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. xi. Noctuidae (Euteliaenae to Acontianae). xvii+689 pp., Pls. clxxiv-cxci. Printed by the order of the Thrustees British Museum (Natural History), London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Eutheliinae Acontiinae* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1046) **Hampson, G.F.**, 1913, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. xii. Noctuidae. Pls. cxcii-ccxxi. Printed by the order of the Thrustees British Museum (Natural History), London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1047) **Hampson, G.F.**, 1913, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. xiii. Noctuidae. Pls. ccxxii-ccxxxix. Printed by the order of the Thrustees British Museum (Natural History), London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1048) **Hampson, G.F.**, 1916, Descriptions of New Pyralidae of the Subfamilies Epipaschianae, Chrysauginae, Endotrichinae, and Pyralinae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 18: 126-160, 349-373. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1049) **Hampson, G.F.**, 1917, A Classification of the Pyralidae, subfamily Gallerianae. Novit. zool. 24: 17-58. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU CLA KEY BIB DIS** Mainly studied taxa: *Galleriinae* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1050) **Hampson, G.F.**, 1919, A classification of the Aegeriadae of the Oriental and Ethiopian Regions. Novit. zool. 26: 46-119. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU CLA DIS KEY** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1051) **Hampson, G.F.**, 1920, On new genera and species of Lepidoptera Phalaenae, with the characters of two new families. Novit. zool. 26 (2): 253-282. Main themes (in codes): **TAX FAU MOR** Mainly studied taxa: *Clelea* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1052) **Hampson, G.F.**, [1893], Moths. [in] Blandford, W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 1: xxiii+ 527pp., 333 figs. Taylor & Francis, London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU BIO KEY BIB ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1053) **Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR GEN BIB KEY LAR PUP** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1054) **Hannemann, H.J.**, 1953, Natürliche Gruppierung der europäischen Arten der Gattung *Depressaria* s.l. (Lep., Oecoph.). Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin 29 (2): 269-373, Abb. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR GEN KEY CLA BIB DIS** Mainly studied taxa: *Depressaria* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1055) **Hannemann, H.J.**, 1959, Neue *Depressaria* aus der Sammlung S. Toll (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 6 (1/3): 34-43, 15 Abb. Main themes (in codes): **TAX FAU MOR GEN ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Agonopterix* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1056) **Hannemann, H.J.**, 1964, Kleinschmetterlinge oder Microlepidoptera II. Die Wickler (s.l.) (Cochylidae, Carposinidae). Die Zünslerartigen (Pyraloidea). [in] Dahl, F., Die Tierwelt Deutschlands und der angrenzenden Meeresteile. 50 Teil, viii + 401 pp. 22 Taf. Jena. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO DIS BIB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1057) **Hanus, J. & D. Hoareau**, 1998, *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) dama* (Staudinger, 1892) on the Nemrut Dağı in Turkey (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Neue ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 18(4): 416. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Agrodiaetus dama* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1058) **Hartig, F.G.**, 1963, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Ocneria* Hbn. II. Die Genitalapparaturen einiger *Ocneria*-Arten und Versuch einer Revision der Arten (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 53: 57-69, 12 Abb. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Ocneria*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1059) **Harz, K.**, 1970, Distelfalterzüge in Ostanatolien und im Iran. Atalanta 3(1): 16. Main themes (in codes): **MIG** Mainly studied taxa: *Cynthia cardui* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 1060) **Haumann,A.**, 1999, Falsification of an entomological rule: Polymorphic genitalia in Geomeyrid moths (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Spixiana 22 (1): 83-90, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: Glossotrophia Sterrha [available in Cesa Library]
- 1061) **Hausmann,A. & G.M.Laszlo**, 1999, Taxonomic and faunistic studies on Turkmenian Sterrhinae (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Folia ent. hung. 60: 317-324, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN [available in Cesa Library]
- 1062) **Hausmann,A. & J.Viidalett**, 2012, The Geometrid Moths of Europe. 3. volume, Apollo Books, Stenstrup. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS ECO BIO MOL DNA Mainly studied taxa: Larentiinae [available in Cesa Library]
- 1063) **Hausmann,A. & S.Dötterl**, 2004, Nectar plants and larval plants of the genus Glossotrophia (Geometridae, Sterrhinae) studies on pollen grains attached to museum specimens. Nota lepid. 26 (3/4): 127-136. Main themes (in codes): ECO BIO Mainly studied taxa: Glossotrophia [available in Cesa Library]
- 1064) **Hausmann,A.**, 1993, Zweiter Beitrag zur Taxonomie und Systematik der Gattung Glossotrophia Prout,1913 (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Sterrhinae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 83: 77-107, 68 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: Glossotrophia [available in Cesa Library]
- 1065) **Hausmann,A.**, 1993, Beitrag zur Taxonomie und Systematik des Gnophos poggearia Lederer,1855 Verwandtschaftskreises (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae). Bonn. zool. Beitr. 44 (3/4): 225-240, Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Ennominae poggearia Ortaliella Stueningia wolfi [available in Cesa Library]
- 1066) **Hausmann,A.**, 1994, Notes on the morphology of some little known species of the genus Idaea Treitschke,1825 in the Middle East (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Sterrhinae). Bonner zool. Beitr. 45 (1): 67-78, figs. [wrong journal citation by Hausmann (2001: 569) as "Bonner Zool. Nachr."] Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: Sterrhinae Idaea [available in Cesa Library]
- 1067) **Hausmann,A.**, 1994, Morphology and taxonomy of the species belonging to the genus Myinodes Meyrick,1892 (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Nota lepid. 17 (1/2): 31-43, 17 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN BIB DIS Mainly studied taxa: Nyinodes [available in Cesa Library]
- 1068) **Hausmann,A.**, 1994, Revision der altweltlichen Arten der Gattung Microloxia Warren,1893 (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Geometrinae): Atalanta 25 (3/4): 571-608, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Microloxia [available in Cesa Library]
- 1069) **Hausmann,A.**, 1995, Zur Systematik einiger ostmediterraner Geometridenarten (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 85: 73-78, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN [available in Cesa Library]
- 1070) **Hausmann,A.**, 1996, The morphology of the geometrid moths of the Levant and the neighbouring countries. Nota lepid. 19 (1/2): 3-90, 148 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: Orthostixinae Geometrinae [available in Cesa Library]
- 1071) **Hausmann,A.**, 1996, Systematic list of the geometrid moths of the Levant and neighbouring countries. Part I. Orthostixinae and Geometrinae. Nota lepid. 19 (1/2): 91-106. Main themes (in codes): CAT TAX MOR FAU GEO BIB Mainly studied taxa: Orthostixinae, Geometrinae. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1072) **Hausmann,A.**, 1996, Zwei neue Geometridenarten aus Vorderasien (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Spixiana Suppl. 22: 3-10, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Glossotrophia Phaselia joestleinae [available in Cesa Library]
- 1073) **Hausmann,A.**, 1997, The Geometrid Moths of various entomological collections in Israel (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Entomofauna 18 (1): 1-19, 7 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 1074) **Hausmann,A.**, 2001, The Geometrid Moths of Europe Vol. 1 282 pp., 8 Pls. Apollo Books. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO BIB DIS MAP Mainly studied taxa: Geometrinae [available in Cesa Library]
- 1075) **Hausmann,A.**, 2004, The Geometrid Moths of Europe Vol. 2 Sterrhinae. 600 pp., figs. Pls. Apollo Books. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO BIB DIS MAP [available in Cesa Library]
- 1076) **Hausmann,A.**, 2006, Revision of the Idaea inquinata (Scopoli,1763) species-group s.str. from the Middle East (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Sterrhinae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 95: 37-47, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO Mainly studied taxa: Idaea inquinata holliata banghaasi fimbriata affiniata [available in Cesa Library]

- 1077) **Hausmann, A.**, 2011, An integrative taxonomic approach to resolving some difficult questions in the Larentiinae of the Mediterranean region (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 101: 73-97, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DNA MOL Mainly studied taxa: Larentiinae Xanthorrhoe Coenotephria Colostygia Nebula Mattia [available in Cesa Library]
- 1078) **Haworth, A.H.**, 1803-1828, Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiunter...Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 1079) **Hayes, A.H.**, 1980, A revision of the Pantropical genus Tathorhynchus Hampson (Lep., Noctuidae, Ophiderinae). Proc. Br. ent. nat. Hist. Soc. 1980: 25-30, 5 Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB KEY DIS CLA Mainly studied taxa: Tathorhynchus. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1080) **Heath, J.**, 1965, Ergebnisse der Albanien-Expedition 1961 des Deutschen Entomologischen Institutes 33. Beitrag Lepidoptera-Micropterigidae. Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 15(5/6): 641-647. Main themes (in codes): FAU DIS BIO ECO BIB TAX [available in Cesa Library]
- 1081) **Heath, J.**, 1981, Threatened Rhopalocera (butterflies) in Europe. Nature Environ. Ser. 23: 1-157. Main themes (in codes): CON
- 1082) **Heath, J.**, 1987, A Check List of the genus Micropterix Hübner, [1825] (Lepidoptera, Micropterigidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 38: 205-207. Main themes (in codes): CAT TAX [available in Cesa Library]
- 1083) **Heeger, E.**, 1838, Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde oder Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer sicilianischen Schmetterlinge. 7pp. 3 pls. Wien. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Apochima flabellaria
- 1084) **Heikkila, M. & L.Kaila**, 2010, Reassessment of the enigmatic Lepidopteran family Lypusidae (Lepidoptera, Tineoidea, Gelechioidea). Syst. Ent. 35 (1): 71-89, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CLA Mainly studied taxa: Lypusa
- 1085) **Heinemann, H.v. & M.F.Wocke**, 1870-[1876], Die Schmetterlinge Deutschlands und der Schweiz nebst analytischen Tabellen zum Bestimmen der Schmetterlinge. Zweite Abteilung Kleinschmetterlinge Band II Die Motten und Federmotten Heft II. 825 + 102 pp., Braunschweig. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR KEY FAU BIB DIS BIO [available in Cesa Library]
- 1086) **Heinemann, H.v.**, 1859, Die Schmetterlinge Deutschlands und der Schweiz nebst analytischen Tabellen zum Bestimmen der Schmetterlinge. Erste Abtheilung: Die Grossschmetterlinge. 23 + 848 pp. Braunschweig. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR KEY FAU BIB DIS BIO [available in Cesa Library]
- 1087) **Heinemann, H.v.**, 1863, Die Schmetterlinge Deutschlands und der Schweiz nebst analytischen Tabellen zum Bestimmen der Schmetterlinge. Zweite Abteilung Kleinschmetterlinge, Band 1 Heft 1 Die Wickler. 248 + 39 pp. Braunschweig. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR KEY FAU BIB DIS BIO [available in Cesa Library]
- 1088) **Heinemann, H.v.**, 1865, Die Schmetterlinge Deutschlands und der Schweiz nebst analytischen Tabellen zum Bestimmen der Schmetterlinge. Zweite Abtheilung Kleinschmetterlinge Band I Heft II, Die Zünsler. 214 + 27 pp. Braunschweig. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR KEY FAU BIB DIS BIO [available in Cesa Library]
- 1089) **Hellmich, W.**, 1969, Bemerkungen zur Tiergeographie und Ökologie des Vansee-Beckens in Ostanatolien. Veröff. Zool. Staatssamml. München 13: 143-154. Main themes (in codes): GEO ECO [available in Cesa Library]
- 1090) **Hemming, A.F.**, 1929, Carcharodus dravira Moore, a good species. Proc. ent. Soc. London 4: 1-3, pl.i. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS Mainly studied taxa: Carcharodus dravira orientalis [available in Cesa Library]
- 1091) **Hemming, A.F.**, 1929, Two new subspecies of Polyommatus loewii Zell. Proc. ent. Soc. London 4: Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: Polyommatus loewii Albulina Vacciniina Plebejidea antilibanotica lockharti margaritae [available in Cesa Library]
- 1092) **Hemming, A.F.**, 1929, Notes on the generic names of the Holarctic Lycaenidae (Lep., Rhop.). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 3: 217-245. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 1093) **Hemming, A.F.**, 1931, Revision of the genus Iolana Bethune-Baker (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Trans. ent. Soc. London 79(2): 323-333, Pl. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: Iolana iolas bureschi. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1094) **Hemming, A.F.**, 1932, Revisional notes on certain generic and specific names proposed for species of the genus Agapetes Billberg (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 10: 571-574. Main themes (in codes): NOM Mainly studied taxa: Melanargia. [available in Cesa Library]

- 1095) **Hemming,A.F.**, 1932, Supplementary notes on the collections of butterflies made in Greece, T. vicrama astabene nom. nov. Entomologist 65: 179-183. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU NOM [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1096) **Hemming,A.F.**, 1934, The generic names of the Holarctic butterflies. vol.1: 1758-1863. 184pp. Main themes (in codes): TAX BIB NOM CAT [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1097) **Hemming,A.F.**, 1934, Revisional notes on certain species of Rhopalocera (Lepidoptera) Stylops 3(9): 193-200. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1098) **Hemming,A.F.**, 1937, Hübner. A Bibliographical and systematic account of the entomological works of Jacob Hübner and of the supplements thereto by Carl Geyer, Gottf. Franz von Fröhlich and Gottl. August Wilhelm Herrich-Schäffer. Vol.I (xxxiv + 605 pp); vol.II (x + 274 pp), L Main themes (in codes): NOM BIB PER [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1099) **Hemming,A.F.**, 1967, The Generic names of the butterflies and their type-species (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 9: 1-509. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM BIB CAT [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1100) **Hensle,J.**, 1993, Beobachtungen bei westanatolischen Osterluzeifaltern (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 14(3): 289-299, 13 Abb. Main themes (in codes): FAU ATL BIO ECO MOR EGG LAR PUP TRA Mainly studied taxa: Allancastris cerisyi caucasica abanti Archon apollinus [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1101) **Heppner,J.B. & W.D.Duckworth**, 1981, Classification of the superfamily Sesiioidea (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia). Smiths. Contr. Zool. 314: 1-144, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CAT BIB DIS [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1102) **Heppner,J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CLA PHY BIB LAR PUP [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1103) **Heppner,J.B.**, 1979, Brachodidae, a new family name for Atychidae (Lep., Sesiioidea). Ent. Ber., Amst. 39 (8): 127-128. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1104) **Heppner,J.B.**, 1982, Millieriinae, a new subfamily of Choreutidae, with new taxa from Chile and United States (Lepidoptera, Sesiioidea). Smiths. Contr. Zool. 370: 1-27, 63 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO BIB DIS Mainly studied taxa: Millieriinae [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1105) **Heppner,J.B.**, 1982, Dates of selected Lepidoptera literature for the western hemisphere fauna. J. Lepid. Soc. 36 (2): 87-111. Main themes (in codes): BIB NOM [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1106) **Heppner,J.B.**, 1982, A world catalog of genera associated with the Glyphipterigidae auctorum (Lepidoptera). N.Y. ent. Soc. 89 (4): 220-294. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CAT NOM BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1107) **Hering,E.**, 1889, Mémoires sur les Lépidoptères rédigés par N.M.Romanoff. Tome III. St. Petersburg 1887. Stettin ent. Ztg. 50: 257-278. Main themes (in codes): BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1108) **Hering,E.**, 1891, Nachwort. Stettin ent. Ztg. 52(4/6): 116-128. Main themes (in codes): TAX BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1109) **Hering,E.M.**, 1950, Die Oligophagie phytophager Insekten als Hinweis auf eine Verwandtschaft der Rosaceae mit den Familien der Amentiferae. Verh. 8. Int. ent. Kongr., Stockholm: 74-79. Main themes (in codes): ECO BIO
- 1110) **Hering,E.M.**, 1950, Monophagie und Xenophagie. Naturwissenschaft. 37: 531-536. Main themes (in codes): ECO BIO
- 1111) **Hering,M.**, 1933, Lepidoptera Sureyana. Weitere Noctuiden und Geometriden von Ankara. Int. ent. Z. 26: 411-415. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1112) **Hering,M.**, 1933, Familie Limacodidae. [In] Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 201-209. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1113) **Hering,M.**, 1964, Die Lebensweise von Procris graeca Jord. (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 49: 75-81, 4 Abb. Main themes (in codes): FAU BIO ECO GEN MOR Mainly studied taxa: Adscita graeca. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1114) **Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO BIB ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1115) **Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W.**, 1856-1861, Neue Schmetterlinge aus Europa und den angrenzenden Ländern. Heft I [1856]: 1-8, 9 pls.; Heft 2 [1860]: 9-20, 9 pls.; Heft 3 [1861]: 21-32, 8 pls. Regensburg. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 1116) **Hesselbarth, G. & K.G. Schurian**, 1984, Beitrag zur Taxonomie, Verbreitung und Biologie von *Tomares nogelii* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1851) in der Türkei (Lep., Lycaenidae). *Entomofauna* 5(20): 243-250. Main themes (in codes): MOR BIO LAR PUP DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Tomares nogelii* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1117) **Hesselbarth, G. & W. Siepe**, 1993, *Polyommatus (Aricia) torulensis* - eine bisher nicht bekannte Lycaenide aus Anatolien (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Phegea* 21(2): 47-53, Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ECO ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus (Aricia) torulensis*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1118) **Hesselbarth, G.**, 1974, Anmerkungen zu den ersten Ständen von *Hipparchia fatua*. *NachrBl. bayer. Ent.* 23(2): 23-28, Abb. Main themes (in codes): ECO BIO EGG LAR PUP MOR Mainly studied taxa: *Neohipparchia Hipparchia fatua* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1119) **Hesselbarth, G.**, 1977, Anmerkungen zur Biologie von *Chazara bischoffi* (Herrich-Schäffer) (Satyridae). *Nota lepid.* 1(1): 39-41. Main themes (in codes): MOR BIO LAR EGG PUP Mainly studied taxa: *Chazara bischoffi*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1120) **Hesselbarth, G.**, 1983, Beitrag zur Biologie von *Ypthima asterope* Klug (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 4 (1): 7-14, 5 figs. Main themes (in codes): MOR BIO LAR PUP BIB ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Ypthima asterope*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1121) **Hesselbarth, G.**, 1983, Anmerkungen zur Biologie und Verbreitung von *Coenonympha saadi* Kollar (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Nota lepid.* 6 (2/3): 111-120, 5 figs. Main themes (in codes): MOR BIO EGG LAR PUP DIS BIB ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Coenonympha saadi*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1122) **Hesselbarth, G.**, 1987, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der ersten Stände und zum Biotopverhalten von *Pseudochazara mniszechii* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1851) und *P. mamurra* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1846) (Lep., Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). *Phegea* 15(3): 121-129, figs. Main themes (in codes): MOR BIO LAR PUP DIS BIB ECO Mainly studied taxa: *Pseudochazara mniszechii*, *Pseudochazara mamurra*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1123) **Hesselbarth, G., Oorschot, H.v. & S. Wagener**, 1995, Die Tagfalter der Türkei unter Berücksichtigung der angrenzenden Länder. Bde. 1 & 2: 1354 S. 75 Abb., 21 Tab., 2 fb. Karte, 36 fb. Tab. Bd.3: 847 S., 128 fb. Tab., 13 sw Tab., vi+342 Karte. Selbstverlag S.Wagener, Bocholt. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN LAR EGG PUP SEM BIO ECO BIB MAP CAT [available in Cesa Library]
- 1124) **Heydemann, F.**, 1938, Zu *Chloridea maritima* Graslin. *Ent. Rdsch.* 55: 368-371, Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Heliopsis*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1125) **Heyden, T.v.d.**, 2009, Bemerkungen zur Biologie, zur Ökologie und zur Verbreitung von *Danaus chrysippus* Linnaeus, 1758 im Mittelmeerraum, insbesondere in der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Danainae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 30 (3): 173-176, figs. Main themes (in codes): FAU ECO BIO LAR ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Danaus chrysippus* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1126) **Heylaerts, F.J.M.**, 1881, Essai d'une Monographie des Psychides de la faune européenne précédé de considérations générales sur la famille des Psychides. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 25: 29-73. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR MET BIO ECO CAT CLA KEY BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 1127) **Heyne, A.**, 1893-1895, [in] Rühl, F., Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. Erster Band: Tagfalter. 385-857 S. Leipzig. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 1128) **Heyne, A.**, 1897, *Polyommatus virgaureae* L. nov. var. *aureomicans* Heyne. *Societas ent.* 12: 9. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Heodes virgaureae aureomicans*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1129) **Higgins, L.G. & N.D. Riley**, 1970, A Field Guide to the Butterflies of Britain and Europe. 380pp. 60 Pls., 371 maps. Collins St James's Place, London. Main themes (in codes): VER FAU ATL ECO BIO BIB DIS MOR [available in Cesa Library]
- 1130) **Higgins, L.G. & N.D. Riley**, 1976, *Satyrus sintenisi* Staudinger, 1895. A Synonym of *Satyrus mamurra* Herrich-Schäffer, 1845 (Lep., Satyridae). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 27: 213-214, pl. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Pseudochazara mamurra sintenisi*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1131) **Higgins, L.G.**, 1941, An illustrated catalogue of the Palaearctic Melitaea (Lep., Rhopalocera). *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 91 (7): 175-354, 16 Pls, 214 figs., 7 maps. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS ECO BIO CLA Mainly studied taxa: *Melitaea* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1132) **Higgins, L.G.**, 1950, A descriptive catalogue of the Palaearctic Euphydryas (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 101 (2): 435-489, 7 maps, 44 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS BIB CLA Mainly studied taxa: *Euphydryas Eurodryas Hypodryas* [available in Cesa Library]

- 1133) **Higgins,L.G.**, 1955, A descriptive catalogue of the genus *Mellicta* Billberg (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae) and its species, with supplementary notes on the genera *Melitaea* and *Euphydryas*. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 106 (1): 1-131, 2 Pls., 4 maps, 88 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIO BIB CLA Mainly studied taxa: Euphydryas Eurodryas Hypodryas Melitaea Mellicta [available in Cesa Library]
- 1134) **Higgins,L.G.**, 1964, Butterflies of Lebanon. Entomologist 97: 193-200, Pl.viii. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 1135) **Higgins,L.G.**, 1965, Five new butterflies. Entomologist 98: 10-12. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Callophrys kolak Satyrium guichardi acaciae Satyrus makmal Fabriciana auresiana astrifera Erebia aethiopellus sharsta [available in Cesa Library]
- 1136) **Higgins,L.G.**, 1965, Boisduval, Europaeorum Lepidopterorum index methodicus. Entomologist 98: 241-242. Main themes (in codes): BIB
- 1137) **Higgins,L.G.**, 1966, Check-List of Turkish Butterflies. Entomologist 99: 209-222, 1 map. Main themes (in codes): FAU CAT DIS BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 1138) **Higgins,L.G.**, 1969, A New Genus of European Butterflies (Lycaenidae). Entomologist 102: 67. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CLA Mainly studied taxa: Plebicula. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1139) **Higgins,L.G.**, 1975, The classification of European butterflies. 320 pp., 402 text-figs. Collins, London. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CLA GEN KEY BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 1140) **Higgins,L.G.**, 1978, A Revision of the genus *Euphydryas* Scudder (Lep., Nymphalidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 29: 109-115, 19 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: Euphydryas, Eurodryas, Euphydradini. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1141) **Hoffmann,O.**, 1898, Eine neue Amblyptilia. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 11: 33-34. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Amblyptilia seeboldi [available in Cesa Library]
- 1142) **Hoffmann,O.**, 1898, Die Orneodiden (Alucitiden) des paläarktischen Gebietes. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 11: 329-359. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 1143) **Hoffmann,O.**, [1898], Verzeichniss d. von K. Escherich und Prof. Dr. L. Kathariner bei Angora in Zentral Kleinasien gesammelten Schmetterlinge. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 231-240, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 1144) **Hoffmansegg,G.v.**, 1806, Nachtrag zu Alphabetisches Verzeichniss zu J.Hübners Abbildungen der papilionen mit den beigefügten vorzüglichsten Synonymen. Illiger's Magasin 5: 176-183. Main themes (in codes): ??
- 1145) **Hofmann,A. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1996, A systematic catalogue of the Zygaeninae (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). 251pp. Colchester. Main themes (in codes): CAT BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 1146) **Hofmann,A. & W.G.Tremewan**, 2010, A revised check-list of the genus *Zygaena* Fabricius,1775 (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Zygaeninae), based on the biospecies concept. Entomologist's Gaz. 61: 119-131. Main themes (in codes): CAT Mainly studied taxa: Zygaena [available in Cesa Library]
- 1147) **Hofmann,A.**, 1983, Beitrag zur Zygaenenfauna Südost-Anatoliens: *Zygaena* (Mesembrynus) manlia pjoetri n.subsp.- ein Erstnachweis für die Türkei (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 93 (9): 113-119, 10 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ECO DIS MOR BIB Mainly studied taxa: Zygaena manlia [available in Cesa Library]
- 1148) **Hofmann,A.**, 2005, Neue *Zygaena*-Taxa aus Südosteuropa, Vorder- und Zentralasien (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Bonn. zool. Beitr. 53 (1/2) (2004): 81-97, 63 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR ATL FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 1149) **Hofmann,E.**, 1893, Die Raupen der Gross-Schmetterlinge Europas. 318 S., 50 Tafeln, 1900 Abb. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): LAR PUP EGG ECO BIO ATL MOR [available in Cesa Library]
- 1150) **Holik,O. & L. Sheljuzhko**, 1953, Über die Zygaenen-Fauna Osteuropas, Kleinasien, Irans, Zentralasiens und Sibiriens. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 43: 102-226. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 1151) **Holik,O. & L. Sheljuzhko**, 1955, Über die Zygaenen-Fauna Osteuropas, Kleinasien, Irans, Zentralasiens und Sibiriens. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 44/45: 26-158. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Zygaena [available in Cesa Library]
- 1152) **Holik,O. & L. Sheljuzhko**, 1956, Über die Zygaenen-Fauna Osteuropas, Kleinasien, Irans, Zentralasiens und Sibiriens. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 46: 93-239. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Zygaena [available in Cesa Library]
- 1153) **Holik,O. & L. Sheljuzhko**, 1957, Über die Zygaenen-Fauna Osteuropas, Kleinasien, Irans, Zentralasiens und Sibiriens. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 143-185. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Zygaena [available in Cesa Library]

- 1154) **Holik,O. & L. Sheljuzhko**, 1958, Über die Zygaenen-Fauna Osteuropas, Kleinasien, Irans, Zentralasiens und Sibiriens. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 48: 166-285. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1155) **Holik,O.**, 1935, Zyg. rosinae Korb, Zyg. formosa H.-S. und andere armenische Zygaenen. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 49: 29-32. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU
- 1156) **Holik,O.**, 1936, Zyg. olivieri Bsd. und ihre Biologie. Ent. Rdsch. 53: 506-509. Main themes (in codes): ECO BIO FAU Mainly studied taxa: Zygaena olivieri. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1157) **Holik,O.**, 1937, Zygaena lonicerae ssp. kindermanni Obth. und andere kaukasische und asiatische Zygaena lonicerae-Rassen. Festschr. Prof. Dr. Embrik Strand 3: 420-430, Taf.xvii. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Zygaena lonicerae [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1158) **Holik,O.**, 1937, A propose des races de Zygaena carniolica Scop. de l'Asie Mineure et de l'Iran. Lambillionia 37: 209-216, 20 figs. pl.12. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Zygaena carniolica
- 1159) **Holik,O.**, 1938, Bemerkungen zur beabsichtigten Neueinteilung der Gattung Zygaena F. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 349-354, 382-384. Main themes (in codes): CLA ECO BIO TAX [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1160) **Holik,O.**, 1938, Biologische Notizen über einige vorderasiatische Zygaenenarten. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 28: 388-394, Taf.viii-ix. Main themes (in codes): ECO BIO MOR ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1161) **Holik,O.**, 1938, "Lavanduloide" Zygaenen. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 320-323, 331-333. Main themes (in codes): ECO BIO CLA [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1162) **Holik,O.**, 1939, Zyg. araratensis Reiss und Zyg. mana Kirby. Ent. Rdsch. 56(8): 70-72, (12): 113-116, (15): 150-153. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1163) **Holik,O.**, 1940-1941, Kaukasische und armenische Zygaenen. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 54: 201-205 [1940]; 209-215 [1941]. Main themes (in codes): FAU
- 1164) **Holik,O.**, 1941, Montane und submontane Rassen der Zygaena purpuralis Brün. (Lep., Zygaenidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 31: 726-780. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Zygaena purpuralis [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1165) **Holik,O.**, 1942, Zwei kleinasiatische Zygaenen-Rassen aus der Sammlung des Kgl. Naturhistorischen Museums in Sofia. Izv. tsarsk. prirodonach. Inst. Sofia 15: 255-256. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU
- 1166) **Holik,O.**, 1949, Über die Gattung Satyrus I. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 34: 98-105. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Parahipparchia, Pseudochazara, Neochazara. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1167) **Holloway,J.D. S.E.Miller**, 2003, The composition generic placement and host-plant repaltionships of the joviana-group in the Parallelia generic complex (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Catocalinae). Invertebrate Syst. 17: 111-118, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS ECO BIO BIB Mainly studied taxa: Achaea Bastilla Buzara Caranilla Dysgonia Grammodes [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1168) **Holtz,M.**, 1897, Die Macrolepidopteren-Fauna Ciliciens. Ein Beitrag zur Insektenfauna Kleinasien. Illte Wschr. Ent. 2: 42-47, 60-63, 77-79, 88-93. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ECO [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1169) **Homberg,R.**, 1909, Description d'une nouvelle Acidalia (Lep., Geometridae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1909: 229-230. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Acidalia holliata [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1170) **Honrath,E.G.**, 1891, Eine neue Notodonta. Berl. ent. Z. 36 (2): 445, Taf.xv fig.8. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Notodonta streckfussi [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1171) **Hopffer,C.**, 1865, Bericht über Felder's Lepidoptera der Reise der Fregatte Novara. Stettin ent. Ztg. 26: 382-398. Main themes (in codes): BIB FAU
- 1172) **Hopffer,C.**, 1869, Bericht über Felder's Lepidoptera der Reise der Fregatte Novara. Stettin ent. Ztg. 30: 427-453. Main themes (in codes): BIB FAU
- 1173) **Hreblay,M.**, 1992, Revision der Gattung Valerietta Draudt,1938. Esperiana 3: 235-241, 14 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEO MAP BIB GEN Mainly studied taxa: Valerietta [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1174) **Hreblay,M.**, 1992, Paläarktische Taxa der Mythimna (Aletia) pallens L.- impura Hb.- Artengruppe (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 3: 513-529, Taf., figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: Mythimna. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1175) **Hreblay,M.**, 1992, Neue Taxa und Synonyme der Gattung Conistra Hübner,[1821] (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 3: 531-544, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: Conistra. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 1176) **Hreblay, M.**, 1994, New taxa of the tribe Orthosiini, IV (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Acta zool. hung. 40 (3): 241-252, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Orthosia Egira [available in Cesa Library]
- 1177) **Hreblay, M.**, 1996, Neue paläarktische Taxa aus der Gattung Perigrapha Lederer, 1857 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 4: 65-94, 90 Abb., Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB CAT GEN Mainly studied taxa: Perigrapha [available in Cesa Library]
- 1178) **Huber, K. & D. Stengel**, [1990], Eine neue Subspezies von Chelis maculosa (Gerning, 1780) aus Griechenland Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Atalanta 20 (1989): 191-196, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL Mainly studied taxa: Chelis maculosa aumayri sultana stertzi arragonensis slivnoensis mannerheimi dahurica [available in Cesa Library]
- 1179) **Huemer, P. & G. C. Luquet**, 1995, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung Pleurota in Frankreich (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). Alexanor 19 (1): 55-63, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Pleurota gallicella malatya [available in Cesa Library]
- 1180) **Huemer, P. & O. Karsholt**, 1999, Gelechiidae I (Gelechiinae: Teleiodini, Gelechiini), [in] Huemer, P. Karsholt, O. & L. Lyneborg, Microlepidoptera of Europe vol. 3., 356pp., Pls., Stenstrup. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS ECO BIO BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 1181) **Huemer, P. & O. Karsholt**, 2001, Additions to the fauna of Gelechiidae (Gelechiinae, Teleiodini and Gelechiini) of Europe. Nota lepid. 24 (3): 41-55, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL Mainly studied taxa: Recurvaria Teleiodes Mirificarma Schneidereria Altenia Teleiodini Gelechiini [available in Cesa Library]
- 1182) **Huemer, P. & O. Karsholt**, 2002, A review of the genus Acompsia Hübner, 1825, with description of new species (Gelechiidae). Nota lepid. 25 (2/3): 109-151, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY BIO Mainly studied taxa: Acompsia [available in Cesa Library]
- 1183) **Huemer, P. & O. Karsholt**, 2010, Gelechiidae II (Gelechiinae: Gnorimoschemini), [in] Huemer, P. Karsholt, O. & M. Nuss, Microlepidoptera of Europe vol. 6., 587pp., Pls., Stenstrup. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS ECO BIO BIB Mainly studied taxa: Gnorimoschemini [available in Cesa Library]
- 1184) **Huemer, P.**, 1988, A taxonomic revision of Caryocolum (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 57 (3): 439-571, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY BIB ECO BIO DIS Mainly studied taxa: Caryocolum [available in Cesa Library]
- 1185) **Huemer, P.**, 1988, Kleinschmetterlinge an Rosaceae unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Vertikalverbreitung (excl. Hepialidae, Cossidae, Zygaenidae, Psychidae und Sesiidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 20: 1-376, 81 Abb. Main themes (in codes): FAU ECO HAB BIB LAR [available in Cesa Library]
- 1186) **Huemer, P.**, 1989, Neue und wenig bekannte Arten der Gattung Caryocolum Gregor & Povolny, 1954 aus Südwestasien (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 79: 127-142, 46 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: Caryocolum [available in Cesa Library]
- 1187) **Huemer, P.**, 1990, Phtheochroa rugosana auct. - ein Artenkomplex (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Nota lepid. 12 (4): 269-289, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: Phtheochroa rugosana [available in Cesa Library]
- 1188) **Huemer, P.**, 1992, Der Teleiodes vulgella- Artenkomplex in Europa (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 44(1/2): 1-14, 33 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: Teleiodes [available in Cesa Library]
- 1189) **Huemer, P., Elsner, G. & O. Karsholt**, 2013, Review of the Eulamprotes wilkella species-group based on morphology and DNA barcodes, with descriptions of new taxa (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Zootaxa 3746 (1): 69-100, figs. Main themes (in codes): DNA MOL TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY Mainly studied taxa: Eulamprotes [available in Cesa Library]
- 1190) **Huemer, P., Karsholt, O. & W. Sauter**, 1996, The genus Epiparasia Rebel, 1914 in Spain (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Shilap 24(96): 341-345, 9 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN DIS FAU ATL BIB Mainly studied taxa: Epiparasia. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1191) **Hufnagel**, 1766, Tabelle von den Tagvögeln der Gegend um Berlin. Berl. Mag. 2: 54-90. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 1192) **Hufnagel**, 1766, Dritte Tabelle von den Nachtvögeln (Bombyx) der Gegend um Berlin. Berl. Mag. 2: 391-437. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 1193) **Hufnagel**, 1767, Vierte Tabelle von den Nachtvögeln (Noctua) der Gegend um Berlin. Berl. Mag. 3: 202-215, 279-309, 393-426. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]

- 1194) **Hufnagel**, 1768, Fortsetzung der Tabelle von den Nachtvögeln (Geometra). Berl. Mag. 4: 504-527, 599-626. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1195) **Hundsdoerfer, A.K., Kitching, I. & M.Wink**, 2005, A molecular phylogeny of the Hawkmoth genus *Hyles* (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae, Macroglossinae). Mol. Phylog. Evol. 35: 442-458, figs. Main themes (in codes): **MOR MOL DNA PHY** Mainly studied taxa: *Hyles*
- 1196) **Hübner, J.**, 1790, Beiträge zur Geschichte der Schmetterlinge [134 pp.], 16 pls. Augsburg. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1197) **Hübner, J.**, 1793, Sammlung auserlesener Vögel und Schmetterlinge. 16pp., 100 Pls., Augsburg. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1198) **Hübner, J.**, 1796-[1833], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 7, Tortrices: 53 Pls., Augsburg. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1199) **Hübner, J.**, 1796-[1833], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 6, Pyralides: 32 Pls., Augsburg. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1200) **Hübner, J.**, 1796-[1836], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 8, Tineae: 71 Pls., Augsburg. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1201) **Hübner, J.**, 1796-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 2, Sphinges: 38 Pls., Augsburg. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1202) **Hübner, J.**, 1796-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 5, Geometrae: 113 Pls., Augsburg. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1203) **Hübner, J.**, 1799-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 1, Papilios: 207 Pls., Augsburg. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1204) **Hübner, J.**, 1800-[1836], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 4, Noctuae: 181 Pls., Augsburg. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1205) **Hübner, J.**, 1800-[1836], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 9, Alucitae: 7 Pls., Augsburg. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1206) **Hübner, J.**, 1800-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 3, Bombyces: 83 Pls., Augsburg. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1207) **Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR CLA CAT BIB** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1208) **Hübner, J.**, 1822, Systematisch -alphabetisches Verzeichniss aller bisher bei den Fürbildungen zur Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge ausgegebenen Benennungen mit Vormerkung auch Augsburscher Gattungen. 81 pp. Augsburg. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR CLA** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1209) **Hüseyinoğlu, Y. & M.Akyol**, 2013, Lepidoptera fauna in Akdağmadeni region of Yozgat, Turkey. J. Ent. Nem. 5 (1): 10-18. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1210) **Hüseyinoğlu, Y.**, 1999, Sincanlı (Afyon) Papilionoidea ve Hesperioidea faunası üzerine araştırmalar (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 60: 1-8. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1211) **Hüseyinoğlu, Y.**, 2013, Faunistic study on Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) of Göksu valley in Mut, southern Turkey. Pakistan J. Zool. 45 (5): 1291-1297. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1212) **Hüseyinoğlu, Y.**, 2013, A faunistic study on Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) of Murat Mountain in Banaz, Uşak Province, Turkey. Pakistan J. Zool. 45 (2): 437-445. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1213) **Hüseyinoğlu, Y.**, 2014, A faunistic study of Papilionoidea (Lepidoptera) of the Western Taurus Mountains, Turkey. J. Kansas Ent. Soc. 87 (1): 74-83. [a weak paper, with numerous spelling errors] Main themes (in codes): **FAU** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1214) **Häuser, C. & K.G.Schurian**, 1980, Zur Kenntnis des Areals von *Colias chlorocoma* Christoph, 1888 (Pieridae). Nota lepid. 3(1/2): 41-50, figs. Main themes (in codes): **DIS FAU MAP BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Colias chlorocoma*. [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1215) **Häuser, C.**, 1993, An Annotated checklist of the species of the Parnassiinae (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 136: 137-146. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR CLA CAT PHY BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassiinae, Parnassius, Allancastris, Zerynthia, Archon*. [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1216) **Häuser, C.**, 2004, Clas Michael Naumann zu Königsbrück 26.06.1939 - 15.02.2004. Nota lepid. 27 (1): 3-10. Main themes (in codes): **OBI PER** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1217) **Häuser, C.L. & W.Eckweiler**, 1997, A catalogue of the species-group taxa in *Agrodiaetus* Hübner, 1822, a subgenus of *Polyommatus* Latreille, 1804 (Lep., Lycaenidae), [in] Eckweiler & Häuser, Contributions to the systematics and biology of the *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetus*) species-

- group (Lep.). Nachr. Ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 16: 53-112. Main themes (in codes): **TAX CAT BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Agrodiaetus*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1218) **Häuser, C.L.**, 1993, Critical comments on the phylogenetic relationships within the family Papilionidae (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 16 (1): 34-43. Main themes (in codes): **PHY CLA TAX MOR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1219) **Hızal, E., Köse, M., Yeşil, C. & D.Kaynar**, 2012, The new pest *Cydalima perspectalis* (Walker, 1859) (Lepidoptera, Crambidae) in Turkey. J. Anim. Vet. Adv. 11 (3): 400-403. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ECO BIO** Mainly studied taxa: *Cydalima perspectalis*
- 1220) **Hörhammer, C.**, 1937, Zur systematischen Stellung von *Lycaena aedon* Christ. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 51: 114. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus (Sublysandra) aedon*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1221) **Igarashi, S.**, 1971, *Protapatura iwasei*; a new Nymphalid butterfly from Kurdistan, the Northern Iraq (Nymphalidae). Tyo to Ga 22 (1/2): 14-17, 6 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Euapatura Protapatura mirza iwasei* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1222) **Igarashi, S.**, 1984, The classification of the Papilionidae mainly based on the morphology of their immature stages. Tyo to Ga 34 (29): 41-96. Main themes (in codes): **LAR MOR CLA**
- 1223) **Ignatyev, N.N. & T.J.Witt**, 2007, A review of *Eilema* Hübner, 1819 of Russia and adjacent territories, Part 1. The *Eilema griseola* (Hübner, 1803) species group (Arctiidae, Lithosiinae). Nota lepid. 30 (1): 25-43, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MAP** Mainly studied taxa: *Eilema Lithosiinae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1224) **Ignatyev, N.N. & V.V.Zolotuhin**, 2005, A review of syntomids (Lepidoptera, Syntomidae) of Russia and adjacent territories. Part 1. Genus *Syntomis* Ochsenheimer, 1808. Eversmannia 2005 (3/4): 28-54, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY MAP DIS** Mainly studied taxa: *Amata Syntomis* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1225) **Iren, Z. & H.Bulut**, 1981, Orta Anadolu Bölgesinde Elma ağaçlarında gövde kurdu (*Synanthedon myopaeformis* Borkh.) (Lepidoptera, Aegeriidae)'nın yayılışı, zararı ve yaşayışı üzerinde çalışmalar. Bitki kor. Bült. 21 (4): 197-210. Main themes (in codes): **BIO ECO** Mainly studied taxa: *Synanthedon myopaeformis*
- 1226) **Iren, Z. & M.K.Ahmed**, 1973, Insect pests of Turkey found on deciduous fruits (Meyva zararlıları). Bitki kor. Bült (Suppl.1): 35-86. Main themes (in codes): **CAT BIO**
- 1227) **Iren, Z.**, 1973, Türkiye'nin Microlepidopterleri ve meyva zararlıları. Bitki kor. Bült. (Suppl.1): 5-34. Main themes (in codes): **CAT BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1228) **Jachontov, A.A.**, 1904, On the specific status of *Lycaena coretas* Ochs. Russk. ent. Obozr. 4: 96-101, 2 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX** Mainly studied taxa: *Everes coretas* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1229) **Jachontov, A.A.**, 1908, Notes on Caucasian Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Russk. ent. Obozr. 8: 282-292. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1230) **Jachontov, A.A.**, 1910, *Epinephele lupinus* Costa (Lep., Satyridae) et ses formes du Caucase. Russk. ent. Obozr. 10: 45-49. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Hyponephele lupina* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1231) **Jachontov, A.A.**, 1911, Deux sous-espèces de *Satyrus briseis* L. de la Transcaucasie. Russk. ent. Obozr. 11: 418-421. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Chazara briseis armena* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1232) **Jachontov, A.A.**, 1911, *Satyrus anthe* O. et *S.enervatus* Stgr. Russk. ent. Obozr. 11: 261-266. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Chazara* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1233) **Jachontov, A.A.**, 1912, Trois Arctiines peu connues de la faune du Caucase. Russk. ent. Obozr. 12: 23-26. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1234) **Jachontov, A.A.**, 1915, Particularités dans la construction de l'organe male de certaines races des Lépidoptères- Rhopalocères. Bull. Soc. ent. Moscou 1: 40-57, figs. Main themes (in codes): **MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1235) **Jaworski, T.**, 2009, *Caloptilia robustella* Jäckh, 1972 and *Caloptilia* (*Povolnya*) *leucapennella* (Stephens, 1835) in Turkey (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae). Cesa News 49: 42-44, 3 figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Caloptilia robustella Povolnya leucapennella* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1236) **Joannis, J.de**, 1921, Note sur *Stagmatophora serratella* Tr. (Lep., Tineidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1921: 265-267. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Eteobalea Stagmatophora serratella* [available in Cesa Library]

- 1237) **Johansson,R.**, 1971, Notes on the Nepticulidae (Lepidoptera) I. A revision of the Nepticula ruficapitella group. Ent. scand. 2: 241-262, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN
- 1238) **John,O.**, 1910, Eine Revision der Gattung Leucanitis Gn. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 39: 585-633, Taf. xvi-xxiii, 5 textfigs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU KEY DIS GEN ATL BIB Mainly studied taxa: Drasteria Aleucanitis Leucanitis Prodotis Grammodes [available in Cesa Library]
- 1239) **Johnson,G.**, 1967, Butterfly Expedition to Iran, 1966. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 79: 35-42. Main themes (in codes): FAU TRA [available in Cesa Library]
- 1240) **Jong,R.de**, 1972, Systematics and geographic history of the genus Pyrgus in the Palaearctic Region (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 115 (1): 1-121, 60 textfigs., 6 Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN GEO MAP DIS BIO ECO CLA PHY Mainly studied taxa: Pyrgus [available in Cesa Library]
- 1241) **Jong,R.de**, 1974, Notes on the genus Carcharodus (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Zool. Meded. 48: 1-9, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEO BIB Mainly studied taxa: Carcharodus [available in Cesa Library]
- 1242) **Jong,R.de**, 1974, Systematic and evolution of the Palaearctic Spialia species (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 117 (6): 225-271, 37 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Spialia [available in Cesa Library]
- 1243) **Jong,R.de**, 1976, Affinities between the West palaearctic and Ethiopian butterfly faunas. Tijdschr. Ent. 119: 165-215, maps. Main themes (in codes): GEO MAP BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 1244) **Jong,R.de**, 1978, Monograph of the genus Spialia Swinhoe (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 121 (3): 23-146, 119 figs. 7 Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS GEO BIB ECO BIO Mainly studied taxa: Spialia [available in Cesa Library]
- 1245) **Jong,R.de**, 1984, Notes on the genus Thymelicus Hübner (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Nota lepid. 7 (2): 148-163, 31 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: Thymelicus [available in Cesa Library]
- 1246) **Jordan,K.**, 1907, Familie: Zygaenidae, Widderchen. [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 3-17, pls. 1-3. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 1247) **Jordan,K.**, 1907, Familie: Papilionidae, Segelfalter. [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 5: 11-45, pls. 1-17. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 1248) **Jordan,K.**, 1909, Familie: Zygaenidae, Widderchen. [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 3-34, pls., Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS [available in Cesa Library]
- 1249) **Jordan,K.**, 1923, On Anaitis efformata Guen. (1858), a species distinct from A.plagiata L.(1758). Novit. zool. 30: 243-246, 9 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR Mainly studied taxa: Aplocera efformata plagiata [available in Cesa Library]
- 1250) **Jordan,K.**, 1939, On the constancy and variability of the differences between the Old World species of Utetheisa (Lepid., Arctiidae). Novit. zool. 41: 251-291, 30 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: Utetheisa. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1251) **Junge,G., Naumann,C.M. & K.Rose**, 1977, Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Zygaenen-Fauna Kappadokiens (Lep., Zygaenidae). Atalanta 8 (4): 282-289, 8 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]
- 1252) **Junnilainen,J.**, 2002, Three new species of Scythrididae from Central Turkey (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). Ent. fenn. 13: 146-152, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN [available in Cesa Library]
- 1253) **Junnilainen,J., Karsholt,O., Nupponen,K., Kaitila,J.-P., Nupponen,T. & V.Olschwang**, 2010, The gelechiid fauna of the southern Ural Mountains, part II: list of recorded species with taxonomic notes (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Zootaxa 2367: 1-68, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX DIS MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 1254) **Jäckh,E.**, 1977, Bearbeitung der Gattung Scythris Hübner (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae) 1. Die "grandipennis-Gruppe". Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 24(1/3): 261-271, 11 Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: Scythris
- 1255) **Jäckh,E.**, 1978, Bearbeitung der Gattung Scythris Hübner (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae) (Fortsetzung). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 25: 71-89, 21 Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS ECO BIO CLA Mainly studied taxa: Scythris. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1256) **Kaila,L. & A.Albrecht**, 1994, The classification of the Timandra griseata group (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Sterrhinae). Ent. scand. 25: 461-479, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: Timandra griseata comae paralias recompta

- 1257) **Kaila, L.**, 2005, A review of *Dibrachia* Sinev & Sruoga, 1992, a subgenus of *Elachista* (Elachistidae, Elachistinae). *Nota lepid.* 28 (2): 139-155, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Dibrachia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1258) **Kaila, L.**, 2009, Notes on the genus *Perittia* of the West Palaearctic region with descriptions of three new species (Lepidoptera, Elachistidae). *Zootaxa* 2230: 16-28, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Perittia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1259) **Kaila, L.**, 2011, On species *Elachista pollutella* Duponchel (Lepidoptera, Elachistidae), with descriptions of four new Palaearctic species. *Ent. fenn.* 22: 129-139, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Elachista pollutella* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1260) **Kaila, L.**, 2015, New Palaearctic species of the *Elachista bifasciella* group (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea, Elachistidae). *Shilap Revta lepid.* 43 (171): 385-423, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN [available in Cesa Library]
- 1261) **Kaila, L., Baran, T. & M. Mutanen**, 2015, A revision of the *Elachista dispilella* complex (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea, Elachistidae). *Zootaxa* 3963 (4): 517-560, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY PHY [available in Cesa Library]
- 1262) **Kalchberg, A. F.**, [1897], Ueber die Lepidopteren-Fauna von Haifa in Syrien. *Dt. ent. Z.*, Iris 10: 161-190. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 1263) **Kalchberg, A. v.**, 1876, Beiträge zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Sicilien's. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 36: 137-150. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 1264) **Kallies, A. & K. Spatenka**, 2002, Four species of Brachodidae new to the fauna of Europe (Sesioidea). *Nota lepid.* 25 (2/3): 155-160, pl. Main themes (in codes): FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Brachodes* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1265) **Kallies, A. & K. Spatenka**, 2003, The Clearwing Moths of Iran (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). *Linneana Belg.* 19 (2): 81-94; 19 (3): 119-126, 22 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL DIS [available in Cesa Library]
- 1266) **Kallies, A. & M. Petersen**, 1995, *Chamaesphesia tahira* sp.n. - eine neue Glasflüglerart aus Ostanatolien (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F.* 16(1): 75-80, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Chamaesphesia tahira* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1267) **Kallies, A.**, 2001, Revision of the *Brachodes pumila* (Ochsenheimer, 1808) species-group (Sesioidea, Brachodidae). *Nota lepid.* 24 (1/2): 7-19, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Brachodes candefacta diacona buzeus anatolicus pumila* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1268) **Kallies, A.**, 2003, *Synanthedon pamphyla* sp.n. from Southern Turkey with a comparative analysis of mitochondrial DNA of related species (Sesiidae). *Nota lepid.* 26 (1/2): 27-34, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DNA Mainly studied taxa: *Synanthedon pamphyla* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1269) **Kallies, A., Petersen, M. & H. G. Riefenstahl**, 1998, Drei neue Glasflüglerarten aus Anatolien (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). *Esperiana* 6: 56-62, Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Synanthedon rubiana Bembecia priesneri Chamaesphesia ruficoronata* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1270) **Kandul, N. P. & V. A. Lukhtanov**, 1997, Karyotype variability and systematics of the blue butterflies of the species groups *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetus*) *poseidon* and *P. (A.) dama* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Zool. Zh.* 76 (1): 63-69. Main themes (in codes): TAX KAR Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Agrodiaetus dama poseidon*
- 1271) **Kandul, N. P., et al.**, 2004, Phylogeny of *Agrodiaetus* Hübner, 1822 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) inferred from mtDNA sequences of COI and COII and nuclear sequences of EF1- α : Karyotype diversification and species radiation. *Syst. Biol.* 53 (2): 278-298. Main themes (in codes): NOM TAX DNA CLA Mainly studied taxa: *Agrodiaetus* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1272) **Kansu, İ. A.**, 1955, Orta Anadolu Meyva Ağaçlarına Zarar Veren Bazı Makrolepidoptera Türlerinin Evsafı ve Kısa Biyolojileri Üzerine Araştırmalar. *Ziraat Vekaleti Neşriyatı ve Haberleşme Müdürlüğü*, yayın no. 704, Ankara. Main themes (in codes): ECO BIO LAR PUP [available in Cesa Library]
- 1273) **Kansu, İ. A.**, 1961, Lepidoptera pest of fruit trees in Ankara and its vicinity. *Yb. Fac. Agric. Univ. Ankara* 1961: 57-68. Main themes (in codes): ECO BIO
- 1274) **Kansu, İ. A.**, 1961, Türkiye Lepidoptera faunası için ilkel liste - I. Bitki Koruma Bült. 2 (10): 3-6, şekil. Main themes (in codes): FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]

- 1275) **Kansu,İ.A.**, 1962, Meyva ağaçlarına zarar veren bir tür *Amorphogynia necessaria* Z. Yb. Fac. Agric. Univ. Ankara 1962 (3/4): 300-310. Main themes (in codes): **ECO BIO** Mainly studied taxa: *Amorphogynia necessaria* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1276) **Kansu,İ.A.**, 1963, Türkiye Lepidoptera faunası için ilkel liste - V. Bitki Koruma Bült. 3 (3): 208-223, 65-94 şekil. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1277) **Kansu,İ.A.**, 1963, Türkiye'de tespit edilen *Arctia* türlerinin yapı özellikleri üzerine bir inceleme. Türk. Biol. Derg. 13 (4): 125-135, şekil. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1278) **Kansu,İ.A.**, 1963, Murgul'da tespit edilen Lepidoptera türleri üzerine araştırmalar. Ank. Üniv. Zir. Fak., Yay. No.212, 91 S. Main themes (in codes): **FAU**
- 1279) **Kansu,İ.A.**, 1963, Türkiye Lepidoptera faunası için ilkel liste - II. Bitki Koruma Bült. 3 (1): 3-7. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1280) **Kansu,İ.A.**, 1963, Türkiye Lepidoptera faunası için ilkel liste - III. Bitki Koruma Bült. 3 (2): 83-99, 40 şekil. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1281) **Kansu,İ.A.**, 1963, Türkiye Lepidoptera faunası için ilkel liste - IV. Bitki Koruma Bült. 3 (3): 195-207, 64 şekil. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1282) **Kansu,İ.A.**, 1964, Biological notes on Microlepidoptera from Ankara. Univ. Ankara Yb. Fac. Agric. 1963: 157-165. Main themes (in codes): **FAU**
- 1283) **Kansu,İ.A.**, 1964, Türkiye Pyralidae (Lepidoptera) faunasının tespiti için yapılan toplamalara ait bazı notlar. Türk Biol. Derg. 14 (3): 13-19. Main themes (in codes): **FAU**
- 1284) **Kansu,İ.A.**, 1965, Short notes on some Pyralids from Turkey. YB. Fac. Agric. Univ. Ankara 1965: 32-40. Main themes (in codes): **FAU**
- 1285) **Kansu,İ.A.**, 1966, Türkiye Lepidoptera faunası için ilkel liste - VI. Bitki Koruma Bült. 6 (2): 73-75. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1286) **Karaca,U.**, 2008, List of the butterflies of the Kırklareli Province (N.W.Turkey). Cesa News 29: 11-14. Main themes (in codes): **FAU VER** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1287) **Karatepe,Y.**, 2003, Gelibolu Yarımadası Tarihi Milli Parkının Lepidoptera türleri. Süleyman Demirel Univ. Orman Fak. Derg. (A) 1: 167-180. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1288) **Karaçetin,E. & H.J.Welch**, 2011, Türkiye'deki kelebeklerin kırmızı kitabı. Doğa Koruma Merkezi, Ankara. [Seemingly popular book written untimely by inexperienced authors. Its bibliography has a value to some degree. Misleading and non-scientific sides will be dealt with by us later]. Main themes (in codes): **POP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1289) **Karisch,T. & M.Stanescu**, 2005, On the presence of *Acleris boscanoides* Razowski,1959 and *Dichrorampha baixerana* Trematerra,1991 (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) in Romania. Trav. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat. "Grigore Antipa" 48: 203-211, figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1290) **Karisch,T.**, 2003, Die Sammlungen des Museums für Naturkunde und Vorgeschichte Dessau VII. Die Cochylini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) der Sammlung Dr. W. Thomas (Nachtrag) mit Beschreibung von zwei neuen Arten. Naturw. Beitr. Mus. Dessau 15: 121-129, Taf.8. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1291) **Karisch,T.**, 2004, On the identity of *Epinotia berolinensis* (Amsel,1932) (Tortricidae, Olethreutinae). Nota lepid. 27 (2/3): 193-194, 2 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX GEN ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Rhopobota stagnana berolinensis* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1292) **Karisch,T.**, 2005, Die Sammlungen des Museums für Naturkunde und Vorgeschichte Dessau X. Die Cnephasiini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) der Sammlung Dr. W. Thomas (Teil 1). Naturw. Beitr. Mus. Dessau 17: 91-94. Main themes (in codes): **FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1293) **Karisch,T.**, 2005, Zur Kenntnis von *Aethes cremonana* (Ragonot,1894) und ähnlicher Arten der Gattung *Aethes* Billberg,1825 [sic] (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae, Cochylini). Entomofauna 26 (5): 45-56, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Aethes cremonana argyrospila lateritia persica* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1294) **Karsholt,O. & C.Gielis**, 1995, The Pterophoridae described by J. C. Fabricius, with remarks on type material of Fabrician Lepidoptera. Steenstrupia 21: 31-35. Main themes (in codes): **TAX NOM**
- 1295) **Karsholt,O. & E.S.Nielsen**, 1976, Notes on some Lepidoptera described by Linnaeus, Fabricius, and Ström. Ent. scand. 7: 241-251. Main themes (in codes): **TAX BIB NOM**
- 1296) **Karsholt,O. & E.S.Nielsen**, 1986, The Lepidoptera described by C.P.Thunberg. Ent. scand. 16: 433-463. Main themes (in codes): **TAX NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

- 1297) **Karsholt,O. & J.Razowski (eds)**, 1996, The Lepidoptera of Europe, A Distributional Checklist. 380 pp., Apollo Books, Stentrup. Main themes (in codes): TAX CAT DIS BIB FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1298) **Karsholt,O. & J.Sumpich**, 2015, A review of the genus *Nothris* Hübner,1825, with description of new species (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). *Zootaxa* 4059 (3): 471-498, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY Mainly studied taxa: Nothris [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1299) **Karsholt,O. & T.Rutten**, 2005, The genus *Bryotropha* Heinemann in the Western Palaearctic (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). *Tijdschr. Ent.* 148: 77-207, 422 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU KEY ATL GEN ECO BIO BIB DIS MAP CLA CAT Mainly studied taxa: Bryotropha [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1300) **Kasperek,M.**, 1993, A record of the plain tiger, *Danaus chrysippus* in Western Anatolia. *Zool. Middle East* 9: 81-82. Main themes (in codes): FAU Mainly studied taxa: Danaus chrysippus [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1301) **Kasy,F.**, 1969, Vorläufige Revision der Gattung *Ascalenia* Wocke (Lepidoptera, Walshiidae). *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 73: 339-375, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: Ascalenia [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1302) **Kasy,F.**, 1979, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Tortilia* Chrétien (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 82: 533-539,figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: Tortilia [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1303) **Kayci,L. & M.Fidan**, 2010, *Chazaria incarnata* (Freyer,1838) türünün biyolojisi ve yayılış hakkında notlar (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Cesa News* 59: 55-59, 6 şekil. Main themes (in codes): ECO FAU BIO ATL Mainly studied taxa: Chazaria incarnata [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1304) **Kayci,L.**, 2007, Studies on the fauna and ecology of Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea in Ereğli Mountain (Van). *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (suppl.)* 6: 1-47. Main themes (in codes): FAU ECO DIS BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1305) **Kaymak,B.**, 2016, Hazro ilçesi (Diyarbakır) Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar (abstract only). MSc thesis no 413309. First published online on 5th Febr.,2016 by the Council of Higher Education Turkey (access 6 2 2016). Main themes (in codes): FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1306) **Kaçar,G. & M.R.Ulusoy**, 2008, Doğu Akdeniz Bölgesi'nde yeni bir zeytin zararlısı karanfil yaprakbükeni, *Cacoecimorpha pronubana* (Hübner) 1796-1799 (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *Türk. ent. Derg.* 32 (3): 211-223, figs. Main themes (in codes): FAU ECO BIO DIS MAP Mainly studied taxa: Cacoecimorpha pronubana [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1307) **Kaçar,G. & M.R.Ulusoy**, 2011, *Zelleria oleastrella* (Milliere) (Lepidoptera, Yponomeutidae), a new record for the fauna of Turkey. *Türk. J. Zool.* 35 (6): 891-892. Main themes (in codes): FAU Mainly studied taxa: Zelleria oleastrella [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1308) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2004, *Pyrallidae* Araştırmaları Hakkında (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 88/89: 14-15. Main themes (in codes): FAU TAX NOM Mainly studied taxa: Iangaigheria Joannisia Agriphila melike asiatica [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1309) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2004, Corrections and additions to the work entitled "Geometrid Moths of the World", edited by M.J.Scoble (Lepidoptera) -III. *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 90: 1-5. Main themes (in codes): NOM [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1310) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2005, Annotated Checklist of the Lepidoptera of Çatak Valley (Van Province, Turkey), Part I. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 11 (3): 29-58. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU CAT BIB DIS [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1311) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2006, List of the butterflies of Urfa Province (South Turkey) (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 94: 3-8. Main themes (in codes): FAU DIS ECO [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1312) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2006, List of the butterflies of Mardin Province (South Turkey) (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 96: 1-7. Main themes (in codes): FAU DIS ECO [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1313) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2006, A new genus and a new species of Ascalaphidae for the fauna of Turkey (Planipennia). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 99: 1-3, 2 figs. Main themes (in codes): FAU ECO DIS MAP [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1314) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2006, Diurnal Lepidoptera in the Nemrut Crater (East Turkey). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 101: 1-8, 10 figs. Main themes (in codes): FAU ECO ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1315) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2006, *Nemophora eretna* n.sp. from Turkey (Adelidae, Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 100: 1-4, 3 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Nemophora eretna [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 1316) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, South African Noctuidae species in the fauna of Turkey (Lepidoptera). http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/internet_sayfas305/base_view Main themes (in codes): **FAU MAP ATL DIS BIB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1317) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, Corrections and additions to the work entitled "Geometrid Moths of the World", edited by M.J.Scoble (Lepidoptera) - V. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 136: 1-2. Main themes (in codes): **TAX NOM BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Polymixinia lidjanguina muhabbet* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1318) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, Revised and expanded list of the vernacular names of the Lepidoptera in Turkish language. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 12 (4): 95-125. Main themes (in codes): **VER CAT** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1319) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2008, First scientific trip to the South West Van lake Region (6-8 March,2008). Cesa News 7: 1-15, 25 figs. Main themes (in codes): **ECO FAU ATL TRA** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1320) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2008, Further record of pre-imaginal stages of *Esperarge* (s.str.) *clymene* ssp. *valentinae* (Miller) from Van Province (East Turkey). Cesa News 19: 1-5, 5 figs. 1 map. Main themes (in codes): **ECO BIO ATL LAR** Mainly studied taxa: *Esperarge clymene valentinae* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1321) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2008, Second attempt for determining the Lepidoptera fauna of Kozluk with notes on some other insects of the district (Batman Prov., East Turkey)-I. Cesa News 20: 1-15, 26 figs.; ibid. 21: 1-15, 28 figs.; ibid. 22: 1-13, 25 figs. Main themes (in codes): **ECO FAU ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1322) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2008, Second attempt for determining the Lepidoptera fauna of Kozluk with notes on some other insects of the district (Batman Prov., East Turkey)-II. Cesa News 23: 1-4. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1323) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2008, Illustrated notes on the entomological trips to various provinces of East Turkey-I. Tahir Pass (Ağrı Province). Cesa News 24: 1-12, 1 map, 20 figs. Main themes (in codes): **ECO HAB ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1324) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2008, Illustrated notes on the entomological trips to various provinces of East Turkey-II. Kop Dağı and Vauk Dağı (Erzurum and Gümüşhane Provinces). Cesa News 25: 1-19, 3 maps 31 figs. Main themes (in codes): **ECO HAB ATL FAU** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1325) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2008, Announcement [about Biological Station and Research Laboratory (BSRL) of the Cesa]. Cesa News 26: 1-11, 20 figs. Main themes (in codes): **HAB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1326) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2008, *Orthosia rubricosa* (Esper) in Oak Woodland of Buğlan Pass (Muş Province) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Cesa News 12 : 1-5, figs. Main themes (in codes): **ECO BIO ATL LAR** Mainly studied taxa: *Orthosia rubricosa* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1327) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2008, Brief field notes on the Insecta observed in South and East Turkey in late August 2008. Cesa News 30: 1-17, 27 figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL VER** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1328) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2010, Miscellaneous notes on the pterygot insects of Kato Mountains with illustrations their spring aspects (South East Turkey). Cesa News 57: 1-67, 107 figs. 1 map. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ECO BIO ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1329) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2010, Winter trips to South Van Lake and the cynipid galls on oaks (Hymenoptera, Cynipidae). Cesa News 56: 1-66, 90 figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ECO ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1330) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2010, Illustrated list of the *Zygaena* Fabr. species in Turkey based upon the Info-system of the Cesa (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Zygaeninae). Cesa News 54: 1-35, 53 figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL ECO LAR EGG BIO** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1331) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2011, A synonymical and distributional checklist of the Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea of East Mediterranean countries, including Turkey (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 25: 1-162, 42 pls. Main themes (in codes): **BIB CAT ATL DIS** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1332) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2012, Insect life in Turkey at night I- Upper Dez Valley, Hakkari Province, SE Turkey (Lepidoptera). Cesa News 72: 1-12, 45 figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL ECO** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1333) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2012, List of the species and subspecies illustrated in the Cesa publications on the Old World Lepidoptera. Cesa News 73: 3-44. Main themes (in codes): **BIB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 1334) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2012, On the occurrence of *Syncopacma polychromella* (Rbl.) in Turkey (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Cesa News 82: 19-21, 3 figs. 1 map. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL ECO** Mainly studied taxa: *Syncopacma polychromella* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1335) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2013, Notes on the subgenus *Polyommatus* (*Neolysandra*) Koçak in East Turkey, with descriptions of new taxa (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 160: 5-6. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Neolysandra coelestinus ponticus nazugum goeksunensis alticola* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1336) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2013, *Zygaena peschmerga* in Van Province (East Turkey) (Zygaenidae, Lepidoptera). Cesa News 92: 12-14, 4 figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ECO ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Zygaena peschmerga* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1337) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2013, *Stamnodes depeculata* (Geometridae, Lepidoptera) in Van Province (East Turkey) with faunistical, ecological and taxonomical notes including accompanied species. Cesa News 92: 15-40, 44 figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ECO BIO ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Stamnodes depeculata* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1338) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2013, On a small moth collection of Yusufeli (Artvin Prov., NE Turkey) made by the authors in 2003 (Lepidoptera). Cesa News 92: 49-50. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1339) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2013, On the occurrence of *Pyraustimorpha inexpectata* in East Turkey (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Cesa News 92: 51-52, 2 figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL ECO** Mainly studied taxa: *Pyraustimorpha inexpectata* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1340) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2013, *Ptocheuusa paupella* in Van Province (East Turkey) (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Cesa News 92: 53-56, 6 figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO PUP** Mainly studied taxa: *Ptocheuusa paupella* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1341) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2013, On the occurrence of *Talis renetae* in East Turkey (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Cesa News 92: 57-59, 3 figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Talis renetae* Crambinae [available in Cesa Library]
- 1342) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2013, Results of the late summer entomological trip from Van to Ankara in 2013 (Insecta, Pterygota). Cesa News 93: 6-25, figs. 10-33. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1343) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2014, A planned faunistical survey on the Lepidoptera of Erciş district (Van Province, East Turkey). Cesa News 98: 3-10, 10 figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1344) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2014, Illustrated and annotated list on the Entomofauna of Gören Mount (Van Province, East Turkey), with ecological remarks I- Period of April-June 2014. Priamus (Suppl.) 33: 5-206, 273 figs. 1 Table. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL DIS ECO ETH** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1345) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2014, A short entomo-faunistical visit to Bey Dağı Natural Park, Malatya Province (East Turkey). Cesa News 100: 1-16, 28 figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1346) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2015, On the Pterygota fauna of Hatay Province (S.Turkey), based upon the info-system of the Cesa. Cesa News 102: 16-233, 100 [+1] figs. 34 maps. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1347) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2015, Preliminary list of the Pterygota of Viregöz- Yeşiltaş area (Yüksekova, Hakkari Province, SE Turkey). Cesa News 103: 1-26, 6 figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1348) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2015, *Stomopteryx gaesata* (Meyrick), little known species in Van and Bitlis Provinces (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Cesa News 104: 1-4, 5 figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Stomopteryx gaesata* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1349) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2015, *Syringopais temperatella* (Led.) in South Turkey (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea). Cesa News 106: 5-12, 10 figs. 1 map. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL GEN MAP** Mainly studied taxa: *Syringopais temperatella* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1350) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2015, On the occurrence of *Scythris aristidella* Rebel in Turkey (Lepidoptera, Scythridae). Cesa News 106: 1-4, 6 figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Scythris aristidella* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1351) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2015, First annotated list of the Lepidoptera recorded in Hazro district (Diyarbakır Prov., SE Turkey). Cesa News 109: 1-91, 69 figs. 87 maps Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL GEN DIS MAP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1352) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2015, A pictorial forest pest report of *Leucoma salicis* (Lymantriidae, Lepidoptera) at Nemrut Caldera (Bitlis Prov., East Turkey). Cesa News 110: 10-

- 13, 9 figs. Main themes (in codes): **ECO FAU ATL LAR PUP BIO** Mainly studied taxa: *Leucoma salicis* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1353) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2015, Pictorial notes on the early stages of *Heptapotamia eustratii* Alph. in East Turkey (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Cesa News 112: 1-6, 14 figs. Main themes (in codes): **ECO BIO LAR PUP ATL GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Heptapotamia eustratii lutea* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1354) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2015, *Eugnorisma persago* Gyulai & L.Ronkay in East Turkey (Noctuidae, Lepidoptera). Cesa News 112: 7-8, 2 figs. 1 map 1 tab. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL GEN MAP DIS MOR** Mainly studied taxa: *Eugnorisma persago* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1355) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2015, A new Phycitine to the fauna of Diyarbakır Province (SE Turkey) (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Cesa News 112: 15-16, 2 figs. 1 map. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL GEN MAP DIS** Mainly studied taxa: *Pempelia brephiella* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1356) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2015, Preliminary annotated list of the Lepidoptera of Sivas Province (East Turkey). Cesa News 113: 1-101, 23 maps. Main themes (in codes): **CAT BIB DIS MAP FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1357) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2016, Interpretative notes on the species of the genus *Ennomos* Treitschke in Turkey (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Cesa News 122: 1-10, 9 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN NOM** Mainly studied taxa: *Ennomos* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1358) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2016, Annotated and pictorial list of the Çatak Lepidoptera. Priamus (Suppl.) 41: 1-118, 95 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS ECO BIO LAR PUP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1359) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2016, New faunistical records of *Stygia mosulensis* Daniel in Turkey and nomenclatural comment on the subfamily Stygiinae (Lepidoptera, Cossidae). Cesa News 121: 1-3, 2 figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL NOM** Mainly studied taxa: *Stygia mosulensis Stygiinae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1360) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2016, Winter aspects of some classical localities of the Lepidoptera between Van and Ankara (Turkey), with faunal lists based upon the info-system of the Cesa. Cesa News 121: 4-28, 30 figs. Main themes (in codes): **ECO ATL FAU CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1361) **Kemal,M. & E.Seven**, 2008, Spring aspect of the diurnal Lepidoptera fauna of Şirvan District (Siirt Province) (South East Turkey). Cesa News 10: 1-14, 21 figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ECO ATL LAR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1362) **Kemal,M. & E.Seven**, 2013, Siirt ilinde Şirvan'ın Geometridae türlerinin ekolojisi ve faunası üzerine araştırmalar (Lepidoptera). Priamus (Suppl.) 29: vi+ 1-41, figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ECO ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1363) **Kemal,M. & I.Akdeniz**, 2008, Scientific note: On the Early Stages of *Princeps demoleus* (Linnaeus,1758) in South East Turkey (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Cesa News 2: 9-13, 17 figs. Main themes (in codes): **ECO BIO EGG LAR PUP** Mainly studied taxa: *Princeps demoleus* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1364) **Kemal,M. & K.Akın**, 2011, *Choreutis muhabbet*: New provincial record in Turkey and its early stages (Lepidoptera, Choreutidae). Cesa News 62: 6-12, 12 şekil. Main themes (in codes): **ECO BIO ATL FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Choreutis muhabbet* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1365) **Kemal,M. & M.Aydın**, 2008, List of the Lepidoptera of Diyarbakır Province (East Turkey). Cesa News 15: 1-6. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1366) **Kemal,M. & M.Aydın**, 2008, Spring aspects of the diurnal Lepidoptera of Kulp District with new faunal records (Diyarbakır Province, East Turkey). Cesa News 14: 1-12, 15 figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1367) **Kemal,M. & M.Mükemre**, 2011, New larval food-plant and pupa of the species *Satyrrium abdominalis* in East Turkey (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Cesa News 64: 1-3, 3 figs.; corrigendum: ibid. 66: 37. Main themes (in codes): **ECO FAU ATL BIO** Mainly studied taxa: *Satyrrium abdominalis* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1368) **Kemal,M. & O.Karabacak**, 2008, *Ephelis cruentalis*'in Biyolojisi Hakkında (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 139-140: 6-10, 9 şekil. Main themes (in codes): **ECO BIO LAR PUP HAB ATL DIS MAP** Mainly studied taxa: *Ephelis cruentalis* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1369) **Kemal,M. & Özkol,H. & L.Kayci**, 2008, *Xylena Ochsenheimer* in East Turkey with new provincial records and larval food-plants (Noctuidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 139-140: 10-14, 12 figs. Main themes (in codes): **ECO BIO LAR ATL HAB DIS MAP** Mainly studied taxa: *Xylena* [available in Cesa Library]

- 1370) **Kemal,M. Seven,S. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, List of the Irano-Anatolian Noctuidae with some faunal and zoogeographical remarks based upon the Info-System of the Cesa (Lepidoptera). Priamus Suppl. 9: 1-88, 1 map, 1 table. Main themes (in codes): **GEO FAU CAT BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1371) **Kemal,M.**, 2000, Tomares (nogelii) dobrogensis ssp. uighurica (ssp.n.) [in] Koçak,A., Enkhere vilayitidiki kepineklirining sinonumik tizimligi (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 67/69: 14. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Tomares (nogelii) dobrogensis uighurica* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1372) **Kemal,M.**, 2000, Tomares (nogelii) nogelii ssp. cesa (ssp.n.) [in] Koçak,A., Enkhere vilayitidiki kepineklirining sinonumik tizimligi (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 67/69: 14. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Tomares (nogelii) dobrogensis cesa* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1373) **Kemal,M.**, 2006, Bilimsel gezilerimden anılar I-Norduz Yaylası. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl.4: 1-25, 52 figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1374) **Kemal,M.**, 2006, Bir Dünya Mirası - A World Inheritance. A Documentary film on DVD format. Narrated in Turkish by Muhabbet Kemal, subtitle in English. 28 minutes, 10 seconds. A Cesa Production. Main themes (in codes): **ECO FAU CON CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1375) **Kemal,M.**, 2008, Van Gölü havzasında kelebek çeşitliliği (Diversity of the butterflies in Van Lake Basin East Turkey). Cesa News 9: 1-6, 5 figs. Main themes (in codes): **ECO FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1376) **Kemal,M.**, 2008, Pieris ergane [in] Butterflies at Artos Mountain, Van Province, East Turkey. Icon. Insect. (A), <http://www.archive.org/details/PierisErganeInButterfliesAtArtosMountVanProvinceEastTurkey> Main themes (in codes): **ECO ETH** Mainly studied taxa: *Pieris ergane* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1377) **Kemal,M.**, 2008, A hunting Camel Spider at Çatak, Van Province, East Turkey (Galeodidae, Solifugae). Icon. Arachn. (A), <http://www.archive.org/details/IconographiaArachnidorumSeriesABByTheCesa> Main themes (in codes): **ECO ETH** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1378) **Kemal,M.**, 2008, A Camel Spider at Kemaliye, Erzincan Province, East Turkey (Galeodidae, Solifugae). Icon. Arachn. (A), <http://www.archive.org/details/IconographiaArachnidorumSeriesAnr.2ByTheCesa> Main themes (in codes): **ECO ETH** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1379) **Kemal,M.**, 2009, Biodiversity in Ereğ Mountain and its rarest butterfly Callophrys mystaphia (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). <http://www.archive.org/details/BiodiversityInErekMountainAndItsRarestButterflyCallophrysMystaphiaeg> Main themes (in codes): **ECO FAU ATL BIO** Mainly studied taxa: *Callophrys mystaphia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1380) **Kemal,M., Koçak,A.Ö. & E.Seven**, 2008, Spring aspect of the nocturnal Lepidoptera fauna of Şirvan District (Siirt Province) (South East Turkey). Cesa News 11: 1-6, 6 figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ECO ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1381) **Kemal,M., Koçak,A.Ö. & E.Seven**, 2010, Occurrence of Colotis fausta in South East Turkey (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Cesa News 61: 2-8, 10 figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ECO BIO LAR PUP ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Colotis fausta* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1382) **Kemal,M., Koçak,A.Ö. & E.Seven**, 2011, Calophasia lunula in South East Turkey (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Cesa News 64: 4-6, 5 figs. Main themes (in codes): **ECO FAU ATL BIO** Mainly studied taxa: *Calophasia lunula* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1383) **Kemal,M., Koçak,A.Ö. & E.Seven**, 2013, Lehmannodes guneyi in South East Turkey (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Cesa News 92: 60-62, 3 figs. 1 map. Main themes (in codes): **ECO FAU ATL MAP** Mainly studied taxa: *Lehmannodes guneyi Larentiinae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1384) **Kemal,M., Koçak,A.Ö. & K.Akın**, 2008, List of the Lepidoptera of Mardin Province (South East Turkey) with some faunistical remarks. Cesa News 16: 1-10, 8 figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU CAT ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1385) **Kemal,M., Koçak,A.Ö. & K.Akın**, 2008, Butterflies of Batman Province (East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cesa News 17: 1-6, 7 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1386) **Kemal,M., Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Aydın**, 2011, On the nocturnal spring moths of Kulp district (Diyarbakır Prov., SE Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cesa News 63: 10-20, 1 tab., 2 graphs, 13 figs. Main themes (in codes): **ECO FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1387) **Kemal,M., Koçak,A.Ö., Akın,K., Yalçın,M. Bakan,B. & D.Çelikkaya**, 2010, Spring aspect of the pterygot insects of Mutki (Bitlis Prov., South East Turkey). Cesa News 58: 1-78, 150 figs. 1 graph. Main themes (in codes): **ECO FAU BIO ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1388) **Kemal,M., Malatı,N., Turdush,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2014, Results of the two entomological trips in summer around Van Lake (East Turkey). Cesa News 97: 4-12, 36 figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]

- 1389) **Kemal,M., Seven,E. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2013, *Epimetasia eoa* (Meyrick), new to the fauna of Turkey (Pyrallidae, Lepidoptera). *Cesa News* 92: 4-6, 3 figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Epimetasia eoa* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1390) **Kemal,M., Seven,E. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2013, *Leucoma wiltshirei*, new to the fauna of Turkey (Lymantriidae, Lepidoptera). *Cesa News* 92: 7-9, 2 figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Leucoma wiltshirei* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1391) **Kemal,M., Çelikkaya,D., Bozacı,V. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2009, Stray notes on the insects of the vicinity İzmir (West Turkey). *Cesa News* 47: 1-42, 71 figs. Main themes (in codes): **ECO FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1392) **Kemal,M., Özkol,H. & L.Kayci**, 2008, Diurnal Lepidoptera of Sarmaç village Ereğ Mountain (Van Province, East Turkey). *Cesa News* 19: 5-17, 20 figs. Main themes (in codes): **ECO FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1393) **Kennel,J.**, 1899, Neue Tortriciden. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 12: 1-42, Taf.1 Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1394) **Kennel,J.**, 1900, Neue Palaearktische Tortriciden, nebst Bemerkungen über einige bereits beschriebene Arten. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 13: 124-159, Taf.v. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1395) **Kennel,J.**, 1901, Neue Wickler des palaearktischen Gebietes. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 13: 205-305. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1396) **Kennel,J.**, 1908-1921, Die Palaearktische Tortriciden. *Zoologica* 21 (54) (1908): 1-100; Taf.1-6; (1910): 101-232, Taf.7-12; (1913): 233-397, Taf.13-16; (1916): 398-546, Taf. 17-20; (1921): 545-742, Taf.21-24. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU KEY BIB ATL DIS ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1397) **Kennel,J.**, 1919, Mittelasiatische und andere neue Tortriciden. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 8: 50-95. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1398) **Kheil,N.M.**, 1911, *Parnassius nordmanni*, nebst einer Einleitung über die "Parnassiiden als Handelsartikel". *Int. ent. Z.* 5: 83-86. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassius nordmanni*
- 1399) **Kirby,W.F.**, 1871, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. viii+690pp. John van Voorst, London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX NOM CAT DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1400) **Kirby,W.F.**, 1877, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. Supplement March 1871-June 1877. vii+691-883pp. John van Voorst, London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX NOM CAT DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1401) **Kirby,W.F.**, 1892, A Synonymic Catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera (Moths) I. Sphingidae and Bombyces. xii + 951 pp., London. Main themes (in codes): **CAT BIB TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1402) **Kirby,W.F.G.**, 1903, The butterflies and moths of Europe. 432 pp., 55 col. pls.; Cassell & Co., London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB ECO BIO**
- 1403) **Kiriakoff,S.G.**, 1948, A classification of the Lepidoptera and related groups with some remarks on taxonomy. *Biol. Jb.* 15: [118]-143. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR GEN PHY CLA BIB**
- 1404) **Kitching,I.J. & J-M.Cadiou**, 2000, Hawkmoths of the World. An annotated and illustrated revisionary checklist (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). x+226pp., 8 Pls. Natural History Museum, London. Main themes (in codes): **CAT ATL TAX MOR FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1405) **Kitching,I.J. & J.E.Rawlins**, 1999, The Noctuoidea, [in] N.P.Kristensen, Lepidoptera Moths and Butterflies, volume 1: Evolution, Systematics and Biogeography, [in] M.Fischer, Arthropoda: Insecta, 35: Volume IV: 355-401. Walter de Gruyter, Berlin & New York. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR CLA PHY GEO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1406) **Kitching,I.J. & R.Zahiri**, 2007, Taxonomic notes and new records of the genus *Sphingonaepiopsis* Wallengren, 1858 (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae) in Iran. *Zootaxa* 1610: 41-52, 10 pls. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL MAP ECO BIO BIB GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Sphingonaepiopsis* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1407) **Kitching,I.J.**, 1984, An historical review of the higher classification of Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 49 (3): 153-234. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR CLA BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1408) **Kitching,I.J.**, 1987, Spectacles and Silver Ys: a synthesis of the systematics, cladistics and biology of the Plusiinae (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* 54 (2): 75-261, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX CLA PHY MOR GEN ATL BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Plusiinae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1409) **Klemstein,J.**, 1966, Gefriertrocknung - eine neue Methode zur Praeparation der Raupen. *Ent. Z., Frankf. a.M.* 76: 17-21. Main themes (in codes): **LAR MET COL**

- 1410) **Klima,A.**, 1937, Pyralidae: Subfam. Scopariinae et Nymphulinae. [in] Bryk,F. (ed.), Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars.84. 226pp. W.Junk, Berlin & The Hague Main themes (in codes): CAT DIS FAU BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1411) **Klima,A.**, 1939, Pyralidae: Subfam. Pyraustinae I. [in] Bryk,F. (ed.), Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars.89. 1-224pp. W.Junk, Berlin & The Hague Main themes (in codes): CAT FAU BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1412) **Klima,A.**, 1939, Pyralidae: Subfam. Pyraustinae II. [in] Bryk,F. (ed.), Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars.94. 225-384pp. W.Junk, Berlin & The Hague Main themes (in codes): CAT FAU BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1413) **Klimesch,J.**, 1953, Die Raupe von *Depressaria* (*Schistodepressaria*) *cervicella* HS. (Lep., Oecophoridae). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 38: 22-25, figs. Main themes (in codes): MOR LAR ECO FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Depressaria Schistodepressaria cervicella* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1414) **Klimesch,J.**, 1975, Über neue mediterrane und kanarische Nepticuliden (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 65: 1-28, 41 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN BIO ECO DIS Mainly studied taxa: *Trifurcula (Fedalmia) globulariae*, (*Ectoedemia*) *terebinthivora*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1415) **Klimesch,J.**, 1978, *Fomoria luisae* n.sp. (Lep., Nepticulidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 29(3/4): 89-91, 6 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO ECO BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Fomoria luisae*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1416) **Klimesch,J.**, 1978, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Nepticulidenfauna von Anatolien und der Insel Rhodos (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 121 (5): 239-278, 82 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN ECO BIO BIB DIS [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1417) **Klots,A.B.**, 1930, A generic revision of the Euchloini. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 25: 80-95, 1 pl. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Euchloe Pontia Elphinstonia Anthocharis*
- 1418) **Klots,A.B.**, 1933, A generic revision of the Pieridae. Entomologica am. (N.S.) 12: 139-242. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Elphinstonia*
- 1419) **Klots,A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen,S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2). Main themes (in codes): GEN MET [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1420) **Klug,F.**, 1829-1845, Insecta [in] Ehrenberg,C.G., Symbole Physicae, seu icones et descriptiones corporum naturalium novarum aut minus cognitorum [183] pp., 50 Pls. Berolini. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR ATL FAU
- 1421) **Knölke,S.**, 2007, A revision of the European representatives of the Microlepidopteran genus *Dioryctria* Zeller, 1846 (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Phycitinae). Dissertation. Ludwig-Maximilians-Univ., München. edoc.ub.uni-muenchen.de/8425/1/Knoelke_Sonja.pdf Main themes (in codes): MOR FAU TAX Mainly studied taxa: *Dioryctria* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1422) **Kobes,L.W.R. & M.Fibiger**, 2003, A new species of the genus *Griposia* Tams, 1939 from the Ponto-Mediterranean area (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hadeninae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 24 (4): 211-214, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS Mainly studied taxa: *Griposia wegneri pinkeri aprilina* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1423) **Kobes,L.W.R.**, 1980, *Saturnia pyri* in der Türkei, mit Beschreibung einer neuen Subspecies (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 90 (19): 209-214, Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Saturnia pyri* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1424) **Koch,M.**, 1934, Eine neue *Zygaena purpuralis*-Rasse aus dem armenischen Bergland. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 48: 191-194. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Zygaena purpuralis minos chamurli* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1425) **Koch,M.**, 1937, *Zygaena* Fabr. I. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 51: 19-20, 36-39, 46, 61-63, 71-72, 47 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Zygaena hindukushi nuksanensis carniolica ordubadina cuvieri achaltekkensis cambysea* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1426) **Koch,M.**, 1937, *Zygaena* Fabr. II. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 51: 345-347. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Zygaena tamara manlia araxis* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1427) **Koch,M.**, 1939, *Zygaena* Fab.V. Eine *Zygaenenausbeute* aus Georgien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 29: 397-415. Main themes (in codes): FAU MOR Mainly studied taxa: *Zygaena* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1428) **Koda,N.**, 1987, A generic classification of the subfamily Arctiinae of the palaearctic and orientalic regions based on the male and female genitalia (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) Part 1. Tyo to Ga 38 (3): 153-237, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CLA GEN

- 1429) **Koda,N.**, 1988, A generic classification of the subfamily Arctiinae of the palaearctic and orientalic regions based on the male and female genitalia (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) Part 2. Tyo to Ga 39 (1): 1-79, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CLA GEN
- 1430) **Kodandaramaiah,U. & N.Wahlberg**, 2009, Phylogeny and biogeography of Coenonympha butterflies (Nymphalidae, Satyrinae)- patterns of colonization in the Holarctic. Syst. Ent. 34: 315-323. Main themes (in codes): CAT PHY TAX Mainly studied taxa: Coenonympha [available in Cesa Library]
- 1431) **Kolenati,F.A.**, 1846, Meletemata Entomologica Insecta Caucasi: Coleoptera, Dermaptera, Lepidoptera, Neuroptera, Mutiliidae, Aphaniptera, Anoplura. Petropoli, Typis Imp. Acad. Sci., Fasc. 5, 3+170pp., 3 Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Melitaea interrupta didyma
- 1432) **Kollar,V. & L.Redtenbacher**, [1849], Über den Charakter der Insecten-Fauna von Süd-Persien. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 1 (1): 42-53. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 1433) **Kononenko,V.S. & A.Y.Matov**, 2009, A review of Palaearctic Metachrostis Hübner,[1820] with description of three new species (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Eublemminae). Zootaxa 2026: 1-17, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Metachrostis [available in Cesa Library]
- 1434) **Korb,M.**, 1900, Epicimelia theresiae nov. spec. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12: 300-302, Taf.7. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ECO ATL Mainly studied taxa: Epicimelia Axia theresiae. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1435) **Korb,M.**, 1903, Eine neue Zygaena. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 15: 326-327. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU BIO Mainly studied taxa: Zygaena rosinae [available in Cesa Library]
- 1436) **Korb,M.**, 1910-1924, Über die von mir beobachteten palaearktischen Lepidopteren (Vorkommen, Lebensweise etc.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 1 (1910): 2-5; (2): 15-16; (3-4): 17-19; (9-10): 66-70; 2 (1911): 17-22, 55-59, 88-91; 3 (1912): 17-20; 4 (1913): 5-8, 49-54; 6 (1915): 35-42; 7 (1916): 25-30, 91-99; 9 (1919): 57-64; 11 (1921): 4-14; 14 (1924): 18-24. Main themes (in codes): FAU ECO Mainly studied taxa: Melitaea Eurodryas [available in Cesa Library]
- 1437) **Korb,M.**, 1934, Eine neue Zygaena purpuralis- Rasse aus dem armenischen Bergland. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 48: 191-194. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Zygaena purpuralis chamurli [available in Cesa Library]
- 1438) **Korb,M.**, 1936, Neues über asiatische Zygaenen. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 50: 398-401. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Zygaena rosinae carniolica amabilis purpuralis chamurli ordubadina [available in Cesa Library]
- 1439) **Korb,S.K. & L.V.Bolshakov**, 2010, Taxonomical notes to the publication: Lastukhin,A.A. 2008. Taxonomic notes of the tribe Euphydryini Higgins,1978 (Melitaeinae, Nymphalidae, Lepidoptera)// [Scientific papers of the "Prisursky" State Nat. Res.] T.19.P.47-63. Eversmannia 21-22: 30-36. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM Mainly studied taxa: Euphydryini [available in Cesa Library]
- 1440) **Kornoşor,S. & M.Lödl**, 1990, New records of Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) from Turkey. Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent. 42 (1/2): 58-60, 10 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Cosmia Aporophyla Leucania Amephana [available in Cesa Library]
- 1441) **Kornoşor,S. & M.Lödl**, 1990, Two new species of the genera Orthosia Ochsenheimer,1816 and Simyra Ochsenheimer,1816 from Turkey (Noctuidae,Lepidoptera). Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent. 42 (3/4): 68-72. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 1442) **Kornoşor,S.**, 1982, Türkiye Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) türleri ve yayılışlarına ait ön liste ?? Çukurova Univ. Fen-Ed. Fak. Yill. 1 (1/2): ??-94. Main themes (in codes): FAU BIB
- 1443) **Kornoşor,S.**, 1982, Türkiye Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) türleri ve yayılışlarına ait ön liste II. Quadrifinae grubu. Çukurova Univ. Fen-Ed. Fak. Yill. 1 (1/2): 95-102. Main themes (in codes): FAU BIB _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 1444) **Kornoşor,S.**, 1989, Three new Euxoa Hübner,1821 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) species from Turkey. Türk ent. derg. 13 (4): 205-216. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL Mainly studied taxa: Euxoa kansui oezeri loedlii [available in Cesa Library]
- 1445) **Koster,J.C. & S.Y.Sinev**, 2003, Microlepidoptera of Europe volume 5. Momphidae, Batrachedridae, Stathmopodidae, Agonoxenidae, Cosmopterigidae, Chrysopeleidae. Apollo Books, Stenstrup. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY BIB ECO BIO _ [available in Cesa Library]

- 1446) **Koster, J.C., Özbek, H., Aslan, I. & T. Rutten**, 2004, *Blastodacna libanotica* Diakonoff, 1939 - a pest on Pear in Turkey (Agonoxenidae). *Nota lepid.* 27 (1): 33-40, figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ECO BIO ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Blastodacna libanotica* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1447) **Kostjuk, I.J.**, 2009, *Agriopis budashkini* sp.n. - a new species of geometrid moths (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae) from Crimea. *Proc. zool. Mus. Kiev* 5: 61-64, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Ennominae Agriopis budashkini aurantiaria marginaria* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1448) **Kostrowicki, A.S.**, 1961, Studies on the Palaearctic species of the subfamily Plusiinae (Lepidoptera). *Acta zool. cracov.* 6: 367-472, pls. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1449) **Kostrowicki, A.S.**, 1969, Geography of the Palaearctic Papilionoidea (Lepidoptera). 380 pp., 125 figs. *Panstowe Wyd. Nauk., Warschau*. Main themes (in codes): **GEO ECO DIS MAP BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1450) **Kotzsch, H.**, 1932, Neue Varietät von *Pachypasa otus*. *Int. ent. Z.* 25 (43): 440. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Pachypasa otus*
- 1451) **Kotzsch, H.**, 1934, Neues über *Colias chlorocoma*. *Ent. Rdsch.* 51 (29): 228. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Colias chlorocoma*
- 1452) **Kotzsch, H.**, 1935, *Colias* Studien meiner Armenien Reise 1934. *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 49: 97-101. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ECO** Mainly studied taxa: *Colias* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1453) **Kotzsch, H.**, 1936, Ein Sommer unter den Kurden. *Ent. Rdsch.* 53: 313-317, 352-359, 372-376, 393-396, 414-418, 9 Abb. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1454) **Kotzsch, H.**, 1940, Eine neue Noctuide aus Iran. *Eustrotia* Hb. (*Erastria* O.) *iranica* sp. nov. *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 54: 73-74, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Eustrotia iranica*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1455) **Kozhantschikov, I.V.**, 1928, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Agrotiden. Übersicht der Gattung *Triphaena* Hb. *Encycl. ent. (B3)* 3: 67-87, 7 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Noctua* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1456) **Kozhantschikov, I.V.**, 1930, Neue kaukasische und zentralasiatische Agrotiden (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 43: 180-189, 7 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN**
- 1457) **Kozhantschikov, I.V.**, 1930, Übersicht der Gattung *Dichagyris* Led. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Russk. ent. Obozr.* 24 (1/2): 1-30, 5 pls. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Dichagyris* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1458) **Kozhantschikov, I.V.**, 1937, *Insectes Lepidopteres Fam. Noctuidae (subfam. Agrotinae)*, [in] *Stackelberg, A.A. [ed.], Faune de l'URSS vol. xiii, no. 3, Inst. Zool. Acad. Sci. URSS, Moscou & Leningrad [in Russian with English Summary]*. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU KEY** Mainly studied taxa: *Noctuinae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1459) **Kozhantschikov, I.V.**, 1956, *Lepidoptera Psychidae (Chekhlonosy-meshechnitsy)*, [in] *Stackelberg, A.A. [ed.] Faune of the USSR vol. iii, no. 2, Zool. Inst. Acad. Sci. USSR, Moskva-Leningrad, [Israel Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, 1969]*. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU KEY GEN ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1460) **Kozlov, M.V. & E.L. Zvereva**, 2006, Aggregation of *Micropterix maschukella* moths on inflorescences of common elder: mating at foraging sites (Lepidoptera Micropterigidae). *Ethology Ecology & Evolution* 18: 147-158, figs. Main themes (in codes): **ECO ETH BIO ATL BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Micropterix maschukella* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1461) **Kozlov, M.V.**, 1994, Geographical variation in wing pattern of *Micropterix maschukella* Alpheraky, 1876 (Lepidoptera, Micropterigidae). *Nota lepid.* 17 (1/2): 45-52, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR MAP BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Micropterix maschukella* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1462) **Kozlov, M.V.**, 2003, Annotated checklist of the European species of *Nemophora* (Adelidae). *Nota lepid.* 26 (3/4): 115-126. Main themes (in codes): **TAX CAT** Mainly studied taxa: *Nemophora*
- 1463) **Kozlov, M.V.**, 2004, Records of the genus *Nemophora* Hoffmannsegg, 1798 from Spain: critical re-examination of the collections of the Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales (Madrid) (Lepidoptera, Adelidae). *Shilap Revta. lepid.* 32 (126): 95-98. Main themes (in codes): **TAX FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Nemophora* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1464) **Koçak, A.Ö. & K. Akın**, 2011, *Clytie haifae* (Habisch), new to the fauna of Turkey (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Cesa News* 63: 6-7, 1 fig. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Clytie haifae* [available in Cesa Library]

- 1465) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2000, Nomenclatural notes on some taxa (Papilionoidea, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 65/66: 10-12. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1466) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2000, Chazara briseis (Linnaeus) üzerine revizyon notları (Satyridae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 65/66: 1-5. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: Chazara briseis zhdanko [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1467) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2000, Euphydryas Scudder cinsi içinde "sareptana Staudinger" in taksonomik durumu hakkında (Argynnidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 70: 5-6. Main themes (in codes): TAX Mainly studied taxa: Euphydryas aurinia orientalis sareptana [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1468) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2001, Addenda and Corrigenda to the work entitled: "Guide to the butterflies of Russia and adjacent territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) volume 2" edited by Tusov, V.K. et al., Sofia - Moscow, 2000. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 74: 1-3. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM BIB Mainly studied taxa: Margelycaena Phoenicurusia Polyommatus boisduvali krziwitskyi orientalis persicus bienerti [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1469) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2001, Lepidoptera coğrafyası üzerine araştırmalar 1. Ankara vilayeti kelebeklerinin zoocoğrafik analizi. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 10 (3/4): 105-111. Main themes (in codes): GEO DIS BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1470) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2001, Addenda and Corrigenda to the work entitled: "Guide to the butterflies of Russia and adjacent territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) volume 2" edited by Tusov, V.K. et al., Sofia - Moscow, 2000. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 75: 1-3. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM BIB Mainly studied taxa: Margelycaena Phoenicurusia Polyommatus boisduvali krziwitskyi orientalis persicus bienerti [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1471) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2001, Corrections and additions to the work entitled "Geometrid Moths of the World", edited by M.J.Scoble (Lepidoptera) I. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 77: 1-8. Main themes (in codes): NOM [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1472) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2001, Türkiye kelebeklerinin anadillerdeki isimlerinin listesi. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 72/73: 1-15. Main themes (in codes): VER NOM [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1473) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2002, Corrections and additions to the work entitled "Geometrid Moths of the World", edited by M.J.Scoble (Lepidoptera) II. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 86: 1-2. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM Mainly studied taxa: Lomaspilis opis bithynica igisizilim [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1474) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2002, Türkiye'de bir Karakuşaklı Güzel Colobochyla platyzona (Lederer,1870) (Noctuidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 86: 2-5, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS MAP BIB Mainly studied taxa: Colobochyla platyzona Caspicastra capnoessa [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1475) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2002, Euapatura mirza'nın besin bitkisi hakkında (Lepidoptera, Argynnidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 86: 5-7, figs. Main themes (in codes): ECO BIO ATL BIB Mainly studied taxa: Euapatura mirza [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1476) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2002, Bazı taksonomik ve zoocoğrafik notlarla birlikte Hyponephele Muschamp cinsinin kataloğu (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 80/81: 1-15, 1 Tab. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU CAT BIB GEO DIS Mainly studied taxa: Hyponephele lycaon kangal hasantahsin turanica [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1477) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2002, Aethria Hübner,[1821] cins isminin geçerliliği hakkında (Noctuidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 80/81: 15-16. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM Mainly studied taxa: Aethria Hecatera [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1478) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2002, Faunistik taksonomik ve zoocoğrafik notlarla Çatak kelebekleri (Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 82/85: 1-32, figs. Main themes (in codes): FAU TAX MOR DIS VER DIS GEO BIB ATL Mainly studied taxa: Turcargia Melike Hesperopegasus Asatyros Telmessiola Asatyros Alexanoria eumedon namus crassipuncta mehmetcik [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1479) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2006, Checklist of Lepidoptera of Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 1: 1-196. Main themes (in codes): CAT BIB DIS [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1480) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2006, List of the species in the genus Pelochrista Lederer, with some remarks (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 98: 1-6. Main themes (in codes): CAT TAX NOM DIS Mainly studied taxa: Pelochrista [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 1481) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Şırnak Province (South East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 127: 1-8. Main themes (in codes): CAT FAU DIS [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1482) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Ardahan Province (North East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 128: 1-8. Main themes (in codes): CAT FAU DIS [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1483) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Iğdır Province (North East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 129/130: 1-12. Main themes (in codes): CAT FAU DIS [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1484) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of İçel Province (South Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 131-133: 1-20. Main themes (in codes): CAT FAU DIS [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1485) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Preliminary checklist of Loxostege Hbn., with some taxonomical and geographical notes (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 136: 2-8. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU CAT Mainly studied taxa: Loxostege [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1486) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Revised and annotated checklist of the Lepidoptera of Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 8: 1-150, 2 Tables. Main themes (in codes): CAT ECO BIO DIS [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1487) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Annotated List of the Lycaena Fabr. (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 135: 1-8. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM CAT BIB DIS Mainly studied taxa: Lycaena Heodes Alciphronia Helleia Thersamonia Thersamolycaena Loeweia Palaeochrysophanus Lucia Hyllolycaena Hellolycaena [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1488) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Chapter 16: Lepidoptera fauna of Eretna Sultanate in Asia Minor (LER), [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1919-1989, 49 Pls. [for all chapters of Memoirs 3-4] Main themes (in codes): FAU CAT [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1489) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Chapter 4: Bibliography of the Lepidoptera (BL), [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1117-1267. Main themes (in codes): BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1490) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Bursa Province (North West Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 11 (5): 81-111. Main themes (in codes): CAT FAU DIS [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1491) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Kars Province (North East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 11 (6): 113-131. Main themes (in codes): CAT FAU DIS [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1492) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Kahramanmaraş Province (South Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 11 (7): 133-171. Main themes (in codes): CAT FAU DIS [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1493) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Ankara Province (Central Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 12 (1): 1-32. Main themes (in codes): CAT FAU DIS [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1494) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Konya Province (Central Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 12 (2): 33-62. Main themes (in codes): CAT FAU DIS [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1495) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Adıyaman Province (South East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 106: 3-8. Main themes (in codes): CAT FAU DIS [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1496) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Ağrı Province (North East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 107/108: 1-12. Main themes (in codes): CAT FAU DIS [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1497) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Artvin Province (North East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 109/110: 1-16. Main themes (in codes): CAT FAU DIS [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1498) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Elazığ Province (East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 113/114: 1-12. Main themes (in codes): CAT FAU DIS [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 1499) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Bitlis Province (East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 111/112: 1-12. Main themes (in codes): CAT FAU DIS [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1500) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Erzincan Province (North East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 115/116: 1-16. Main themes (in codes): CAT FAU BIB DIS [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1501) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Erzurum Province (North East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 117/119: 1-20. Main themes (in codes): CAT FAU DIS [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1502) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Hatay Province (South Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 120/121: 1-16. Main themes (in codes): CAT FAU DIS [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1503) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Malatya Province (East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 122/123: 1-12. Main themes (in codes): CAT FAU DIS [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1504) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Tunceli Province (East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 124/125: 1-12. Main themes (in codes): CAT FAU DIS [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1505) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Bayburt Province (North East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 126: 1-8. Main themes (in codes): CAT FAU BIB DIS [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1506) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Synonymical and distributional list of the Lepidoptera of Turkey -I.Tortricidae. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 13: 1-39. Main themes (in codes): CAT [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1507) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Patronymic names in Lepidoptera I- A list of the scientific names referring to the persons based upon the Info-System of the Cesa. 212 pp. 32 figs. Cesa & YYU Publication. Main themes (in codes): ETY PAT [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1508) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Announcement with illustrations: "Studies on the Lepidoptera Fauna of Artos Mountain (Van Province, East Turkey)". Cesa News 27: 1-10, 18 figs. Main themes (in codes): HAB ECO FAU ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1509) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, On the late summer butterflies of Artos Mountain (Van Province, East Turkey). Cesa News 29: 1-11, 17 figs. Main themes (in codes): FAU ATL VER [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1510) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, First attempt for a list of the patronyms in the Lepidopterology based upon the Info-System of the Cesa. Priamus Suppl. 12: 1-89. Main themes (in codes): PAT ETY [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1511) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Muş Province (East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 142: 1-6. Main themes (in codes): FAU DIS CAT [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1512) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Checklist of the diurnal Lepidoptera of Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 15: 1-41. Main themes (in codes): FAU CAT ECO VER [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1513) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2009, Revised checklist of the Lepidoptera of Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (suppl.) 17: 1-253. Main themes (in codes): CAT DIS VER [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1514) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2010, Stray notes of a life devoted to Entomology. Cesa News 59: 1-54, 101 figs. Main themes (in codes): ECO FAU PER [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1515) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2010, Evaluation of the lepidopterological bibliography based upon the info-system of the Cesa. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 21: 1-1185, 39 figs. 3 graphs. Main themes (in codes): BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1516) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2010, Synonymic and distributional list of the pterygot insects of Middle East (Results of the Entomofauna of the World based upon info-system of the Cesa) - 88, Part 2: List of the valid names of the order Lepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 18: 3077-3186. Main themes (in codes): FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1517) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2011, Notes on the Insecta in the collection of the Cesa. Lepidoptera of Turkey III. Cesa News 68: 1-17, 21 figs. Main themes (in codes): FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1518) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2011, Notes on the Insecta in the collection of the Cesa. Lepidoptera of Turkey II. Cesa News 67: 1-26. Main themes (in codes): FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 1519) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2011, Notes on the Insecta in the collection of the Cesa. Lepidoptera of Turkey I. Cesa News 66: 1-37. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 1520) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2012, Number of the species of the Lepidoptera fauna of the selected countries with sample lists of some classical licalities in the Old World. Cesa News 83: 8-55. Main themes (in codes): **CAT FAU** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 1521) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2012, Iğdır kelebekleri (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 27: ix + 1-253, 194 figs., 190 maps. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL MAP ECO COP ETH** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1522) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2012, List of two thousand species of pterygot insects in Van Province (East Turkey). Cesa News 81: 2-86, 37 figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU CAT ATL** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 1523) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2013, A regrettable case for the Lepidopterology caust by a dipterist, a report on an article, published in an university journal in Turkey. Cesa News 87: 1-5, figs. Main themes (in codes): **ETH** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 1524) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2014, Faunistical list of the Lepidoptera of the provinces of Turkey, together with the recorded pterygots. Cesa News 97: 1-3. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1525) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2014, Faunal list of the Lepidoptera of Kahramanmaraş province in Turkey, together with the recorded pterygots, based upon the info-system of the Cesa. Cesa News 99: 1-178, 54 figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 1526) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2015, List of the Lepidoptera of Mardin Province (SE Turkey). Cesa News 103: 27-37. Main themes (in codes): **FAU CAT** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 1527) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2015, A preliminary list of the Pterygota of Muş Province, based upon the info-system of the Cesa. Cesa News 104: 9-69, 1 fig. 18 maps. Main themes (in codes): **FAU MAP** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 1528) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2015, Initial list of the Pterygota of Malatya Province, based upon the info-system of the Cesa (East Turkey). Cesa News 105: 1-150, 30 figs. 58 maps. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL MAP** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 1529) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2015, Nemrut Kalderası'nın diurnal Lepidopterlerinin habitat tercihlerinin karşılaştırmalı analizi (Bitlis, Türkiye). Priamus Suppl. 37: ix + 1-57, şekiller. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ECO ATL** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 1530) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2015, Annotated list of the Arctiidae of Turkey (Lepidoptera). Cesa News 111: 1-60, 36 figs. 30 maps. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL DIS MAP BIB** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 1531) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2015, List of the genera of Pyralidae of Turkey (Lepidoptera). Cesa News 114: 1-19. Main themes (in codes): **CAT BIB** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 1532) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2015, List of the genus group names of the family Noctuidae of Turkey (Lepidoptera). Priamus (Suppl.) 40: 1-30. Main themes (in codes): **CAT BIB TAX** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 1533) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2015, Annotated list of the lepidopterological taxa in the info-system of the Cesa Part I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 7: 1-4792. Main themes (in codes): **FAU CAT BIB NOM** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 1534) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Vural**, 1998, Türkiye'deki bazı Lepidopter'lerin biyonomisi hakkında (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 51: 6-7. Main themes (in codes): **BIO** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 1535) **Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1990, Anthocharis cardamines (Linnaeus) türünün erken gelişme safhaları üzerine bir çalışma (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 8: 5-7, şek.1. Main themes (in codes): **ECO BIO FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Anthocharis cardamines*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1536) **Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1991, Faunistische Notizen über Türkisch-Thrazien Lepidopteren. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 10: 4-12, 4 Abb. Main themes (in codes): **FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1537) **Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1991, Lepidopterlerin erken gelişme safhaları ve beslenme biyolojisine katkılar-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (4): 149-156, 9 şekil. Main themes (in codes): **ECO BIO MOR** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 1538) **Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1991, Faunistisch- ökologische Notizen über Tagfalterfauna von Kızılcahamam (Prov. Ankara, Türkei) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (4): 105-122, 3 Abb. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ECO TAX BIO** _ [available in Cesa Library]

- 1539) **Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1993, Türkiye Kod Listesi İle İlgili Taksonomik Notlar-I (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 18: 1-4. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR NOM [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1540) **Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1993, Über die Tagfalterfauna des Gebirges Hodulca bei Kızılcahamam (Prov. Ankara, Türkei). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 6 (3/4): 97-113. Main themes (in codes): FAU ECO BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1541) **Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1994, Türkiye Lepidoptera Bibliyografyası. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 2: 1-141. Main themes (in codes): BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1542) **Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1994, "Türkiye Kod Listesi" ile ilgili taksonomik notlar-II (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 19: 5-8. Main themes (in codes): TAX CAT BIB NOM [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1543) **Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1994, Türkiye Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar-II. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 21: 1-8. Main themes (in codes): FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1544) **Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1994, Türkiye Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 20: 1-8. Main themes (in codes): FAU BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1545) **Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1995, Türkiye'den Yeni Bir Lycaenidae Taksonu Hakkında (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 25: 1-5, 1 harita. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: Agriades pyrenaicus yusuf aegagrus, latidisjuncta, hesselbarthi erzuru [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1546) **Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1995, Yeni Bir Pyralidae Cinsi ve Türü Hakkında (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 23/24: 13-16, 2 şekil. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Pyraustomorpha inexpectata [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1547) **Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1995, Tokat Papilionoidea ve Hesperioidea Faunası ve Ekolojisi Hakkında (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7 (3): 93-116. Main themes (in codes): FAU ECO BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1548) **Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1996, Anadolunun Diurnal Lepidoptera Birlikleri ve Ekolojisi. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 8 (3/4): 53-167. Main themes (in codes): ECO BIB BIO FAU HAB SOS GEO [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1549) **Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1997, Türkiye Crambinae Faunası Üzerine Araştırmalar (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 39/40: 1-16. Main themes (in codes): FAU ECO BIO TAX BIB Mainly studied taxa: Crambinae [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1550) **Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1997, Palaearktik Noctuid'lerin taksonomisi ve nomenklatürü üzerine notlar VI. Avrupa Noctuid'lerinin familya grubu taksonlarının nomenklatürü hakkında. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 37: 3-8. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM CAT [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1551) **Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1997, Lacydes spectabilis sheljuzhkoii Dubatolov'un Türkiye'de bulunuşu hakkında (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 38: 1-2, 1 harita. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: Lacydes spectabilis sheljuzhkoii [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1552) **Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1998, Eski Dünya Polyommata altribusuna ait taksonların nomenklatürü ve sınıflandırması hakkında (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 49: 1-5, 1 grafik. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CLA BIB NOM Mainly studied taxa: Polyommata, Thersitesia, Himalaya, Admetusia. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1553) **Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1998, A tentative list of the threatened butterflies in Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 52: 3-8. Main themes (in codes): CON [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1554) **Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1998, On the Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea fauna of the Mount Kayağı (Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 53/54: 1-12. Main themes (in codes): FAU CON ECO BIO [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1555) **Koçak,A.Ö. & Seven,S. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Chapter 3: Valid species group names (species, and subspecies) recorded in the Databank of the CESA, [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 143-1116. Main themes (in codes): CAT [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1556) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1975, New Lepidoptera from Turkey-I. Atalanta 6 (1): 24-30, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR ATL BIB Mainly studied taxa: Lepidoptera [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1557) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1975, A new species of genus Lysandra from Turkey (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Atalanta 6 (1): 31-34, 6 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Sublysandra [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1558) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1975, New Lepidoptera from Turkey-II. Atalanta 6 (1): 50-55, 10 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR ATL Mainly studied taxa: Papilionoidea [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 1559) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1976, A new subspecies of *Melanargia larissa* from Turkey (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Atalanta* 7 (1): 40-41, 2 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Melanargia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1560) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1977, Studies on the family Lycaenidae (Lep.) I. New taxa and records from East Turkey. *Atalanta* 8 (1): 41-62, 24 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN ATL FAU BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 1561) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1977, New Lepidoptera from Turkey V. *Atalanta* 7 (2): 126-146, 47 Abb, 1 map. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU DIS ATL GEN ECO BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 1562) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1977, New Lepidoptera from Turkey IV. Description of a new subspecies of *Archon apollinus* (Herbst,1789) (Parnasiidae). *NachrBl. bayer. Ent.* 26 (3): 54-60, 7 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR ATL FAU BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Archon apollinus forsteri*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1563) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1979, Studies on the family Lycaenidae II. New Taxa and Records from Turkey. *Atalanta* 10 (4a): 309-325, 37 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN ATL FAU BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 1564) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1980, Studies on the family Lycaenidae III. A review of the subspecies of *Agrodiaetus (Sublysandra) myrrhus* (H.-S.,1852). *Atalanta* 11 (4): 262-272, 14 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL KEY BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus myrrhus*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1565) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1980, Some notes on the nomenclature of Lepidoptera. *Communs Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara, (Ser C3, Zool.)* 24: 7-25. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 1566) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1980, On the nomenclature of some genus- and species-group names of Lepidoptera. *Nota lepid.* 2 (4): 139-146. Main themes (in codes): NOM TAX [available in Cesa Library]
- 1567) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1981, *Buszkoiana* nom.nov. A Replacement name in the family Pterophoridae (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 1 (1): 10. Main themes (in codes): NOM Mainly studied taxa: *Buszkoiana*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1568) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1981, On the nomenclature of some genera of the family Psychidae (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 1 (1): 7-10; 1(3): 122-123. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM [available in Cesa Library]
- 1569) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1981, On the status of the family names Nymphalidae and Heliconiidae described by Swainson. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 1 (2): 93-96. Main themes (in codes): NOM [available in Cesa Library]
- 1570) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1981, Nomenclatural note on the genus *Petersenia* Gozmany,1960 (Tineidae). *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 1 (2): 45. Main themes (in codes): NOM Mainly studied taxa: *Petersenia*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1571) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1981, On the type-species of the genus *Proterebia* Roos & Arnscheid,1980 (Satyridae, Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 1 (1): 6-7. Main themes (in codes): NOM Mainly studied taxa: *Proterebia*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1572) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1981, On the nomenclature of some genera of Lepidoptera. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 1(1): 18-23; 1(3): 97-109, 112-122. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM [available in Cesa Library]
- 1573) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1981-1984, Critical Check-list of European Papilionoidea (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 1 (2): 46-90; 1 (4): 155-167; 2 (2): 69-92; 3 (1): 11-37. Main themes (in codes): CAT TAX NOM MOR BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 1574) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1982, Notes on *Archon apollinus* (Herbst,1798) (Papilionidae, Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 2 (1): 44-63, figs., map. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU EGG LAR PUP ECO BIO BIB MAP DIS Mainly studied taxa: *Archon apollinus*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1575) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1982, On the date of publication of "Nachtrag" of Heydenreich's *Lepidopterorum Europaeorum Catalogus Methodicus* (3.ed.), 130pp. 1851. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 2 (2): 92-95. Main themes (in codes): NOM [available in Cesa Library]
- 1576) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1982-1983, Additions and corrections to the names published in "Systematic and Synonymic List of the Lepidoptera of France, Belgium and Corsica" by Leraut,1980. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 2 (3): 97-133; 2 (4): 137-157. Main themes (in codes): BIB NOM [available in Cesa Library]
- 1577) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller,1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM [available in Cesa Library]

- 1578) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1983, Some notes on "Classification of the superfamily Sesiioidea (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia)" by J. P. Heppner & W. D. Duckworth,1981. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (4): 169-170. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM [available in Cesa Library]
- 1579) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1983, On the nomenclature of the genus Hipparchia Fabricius,1807 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (4): 166-169. Main themes (in codes): NOM Mainly studied taxa: Hipparchia, Eumenis. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1580) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1983, Foodplants of the adults of Turkish Butterflies -I. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 3 (2): 86-92. Main themes (in codes): BIO [available in Cesa Library]
- 1581) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1983, On the nomenclature of Thersamonia thersamon (Esper,1784) from the West Palaearctic Region (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 3 (1): 3-5. Main themes (in codes): NOM [available in Cesa Library]
- 1582) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1983, Ecological Notes. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 3 (1): 6. Main themes (in codes): ECO BIO [available in Cesa Library]
- 1583) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1983-1986, More notes on the homonymy of the specific names of Lepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1983) (4): 164-166; 3 (1983) (2): 41-42; 4 (1986) (1/2): 55-60. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM Mainly studied taxa: Eupithecia zekiyae jamesi Gelechia sagayica Dichorda pirireisi Stomopteryx yunusemrei Chionodes hayreddini Brahmia evliyacelebi Ptycholoma yakutica Epagoge osmangazii Eccritothrix guenterella [available in Cesa Library]
- 1584) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1986, On the paper "Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller - A case for stability" by K.Sattler & W.G. Tremewan in 1984. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (1): 3-12. Main themes (in codes): NOM REV [available in Cesa Library]
- 1585) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1986, A New Species of the genus Ethmia Hübner from Turkey (Lep., Azinidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (1/2): 62-64, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Ethmia hakkarica. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1586) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1986, Türkiye Lepidopter'lerinin Dağılışı Haritaları Hakkında. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (1/2): 48-51, harita. Main themes (in codes): DIS MAP FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 1587) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1986, Ayaş Dağları Lepidopterleri Hakkında. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (1/2): 66-77. Main themes (in codes): FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 1588) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1986, Charaxes jasius Linn.'un gece uçuşu ve Anadoludaki yayılışı. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (1/2): 45-46. Main themes (in codes): FAU ECO DIS Mainly studied taxa: Charaxes jasius. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1589) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1986, On the foodplants of Turkish Lepidoptera-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (1/2): 13-18. Main themes (in codes): FAU ECO BIO [available in Cesa Library]
- 1590) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1986, Pseudozarba bipartita H.-Sch. Türkiye'den yeni bir Noctuidae Türü (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (1/2): 19-20. Main themes (in codes): FAU MOR Mainly studied taxa: Pseudozarba bipartita. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1591) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1986, Eratophyes aleatrix Diakonoff. Türkiye'den yeni bir Epigraphiidae (=Oecophoridae) cins ve türünün ilk kaydı hakkında (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (1/2): 52-54. Main themes (in codes): FAU MOR GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: Eratophyes amasiella. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1592) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1987, Diurnal Lepidoptera of Çal Dağı (Central Anatolia) 1. Remarks on the Ecology of the species. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (3): 87-114. Main themes (in codes): ECO SOS [available in Cesa Library]
- 1593) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1987, Chersotis (Cyrebia) adili sp.n. Description of a new species from N.E. Turkey, with some notes on other closely related species (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (3): 121-125, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Cyrebia [available in Cesa Library]
- 1594) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1987, Panstegia meciti sp.n. Description of a new species in the family Pyralidae (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (3): 115-116, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: Panstegia meciti. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1595) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1987, Sultania lophotalis (Hampson) Koçak in Turkey, with a description of a new genus (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (3): 117-120, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN DIS FAU BIB Mainly studied taxa: Macalla, Sultania lophotalis. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1596) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1989, Geometra purissima Wiltshire in North Pakistan (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (3): 100-102, 2 figs. 1 map. Main themes (in codes): MOR FAU GEN [available in Cesa Library]
- 1597) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1989, Autobiography of Prof. Dr.Ahmet Ö. Koçak. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 1: 1-4. Main themes (in codes): BIB [available in Cesa Library]

- 1598) **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, Notes on the taxonomy and nomenclature of the Palearctic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera)-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (3): 103-104. Main themes (in codes): **NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1599) **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, On the Lepidoptera taken from Elmadağ (Central Anatolia). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (1/2): 23-25. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1600) **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, *Croesia bergmanniana* (Linn.). New to the fauna of Turkey (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (4): 161. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1601) **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, Provision of a valid name for the type-species of the genus *Sideridis* Hübner, 1821 (Noctuidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (1/2): 1-2. Main themes (in codes): **NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1602) **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, On the authorship of the family name Lemoniidae with some nomenclatural notes on other related groups (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (4): 147-149. Main themes (in codes): **NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1603) **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, *Pseudochazara lydia nesrin* (ssp.n.). A new subspecies from Turkey (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (1/2): 69-71, figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU TAX MOR ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1604) **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, On the Lepidoptera of Ayaş District (C.Anatolia). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (4): 150-161, figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1605) **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, *Hyponophele lycaonoides* Weiss in Turkey, with descriptions of new subspecies (Lep., Satyridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (4): 142-146, 6 figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU TAX MOR ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1606) **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, Migration of *Ephesia nymphaea* Esp., 1788 (Noctuidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (4): 149. Main themes (in codes): **MIG** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1607) **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, On the butterflies of Taurus Mountains in the provinces Antalya and Konya (S.Turkey), with some taxonomic descriptions and remarks (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (1/2): 33-68, 1 fig. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1608) **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, Description of the genus *Adoritis* (gen.n.) with notes on other closely related groups in Parnassiinae (Papilionidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (4): 163-170, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1609) **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, *Discoloxia blomeri* (Curtis) in Turkey (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (3): 92-94, 1 fig. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1610) **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, Notes on the Lepidoptera of Erzurum Province (East Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (3): 73-91, 6 figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1611) **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, On the early stages of *Parnassius apollo* L. from North Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (1/2): 31-32. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ECO BIO LAR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1612) **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, Migration of *Parahipparchia algerica* Obth., 1876 (Satyridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (4): 149. Main themes (in codes): **MIG FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1613) **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, On the early stages of *Cynaeda gigantea* (Stgr.) in Central Turkey (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (3): 95-97, 2 figs. Main themes (in codes): **ECO BIO LAR ATL MOR** Mainly studied taxa: *Cynaeda gigantea dentalis* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1614) **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1990, Kızılcahamam Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 8: 1-4. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1615) **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1990, Additional faunistical and ecological notes to the Lepidoptera of Ayaş district (Central Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 4: 3-7. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1616) **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1990, Notes on the taxonomy and nomenclature of the Palearctic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) -II. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 5: 4. Main themes (in codes): **TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1617) **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1990, Notes on the taxonomy and nomenclature of the Palearctic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) -IV. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 8: 4-5. Main themes (in codes): **TAX NOM BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Rasihia Christophia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1618) **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1990, Seyahat Defterimden. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 2: 2-3; 6: 11-12. Main themes (in codes): **TRA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1619) **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1990, Notes on the taxonomy and nomenclature of the Palearctic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) -III. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 7: 7. Main themes (in codes): **NOM** [available in Cesa Library]

- 1620) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1990, On the full grown caterpillar of *Hyles euphorbiae* L. from SW. Turkey (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 2: 1. Main themes (in codes): **MOR ECO LAR** Mainly studied taxa: *Hyles euphorbiae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1621) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1990, A new species to the fauna of Turkey *Archiearis notha* (Hübner,1803) (Lep., Geometridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 8: 7-8, fig. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL ECO** Mainly studied taxa: *Archiearis notha* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1622) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1990, On the butterflies of Bilecik province (NW. Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 2: 6-7. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1623) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1990, An annotated list of the Lepidoptera of Karadere and Bolu district (Prov. Bolu, N.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 6: 1-11. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1624) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1990, An annotated list of the Lepidoptera collected from Işık Dağı (N.Turkey) in 1988. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 3: 1-7. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1625) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1990, Ecological notes on the Turkish Lepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 4: 1. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1626) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1990, Additional notes to the Lepidoptera fauna of Işık Dağı (N.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 5: 4-8. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1627) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1990, Additional notes to the butterfly fauna of Taurus Mountains in the provinces Antalya and Konya (S.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 2: 4-5. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1628) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1991, Introductions and Remarks, [in] Seven,S. & S.Bulguer, A Bibliographical list of the homonymous generic names in Zoology based on S.A. Neave's Nomenclator Zoologicus (Vols. I-VII). Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 1: v-x, 82-83. Ankara. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1629) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1991, Notes on the taxonomy and nomenclature of the palaearctic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera)-V. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 10: 1-3. Main themes (in codes): **TAX NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1630) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1991, Über Lepidopterenfauna von Kızılcahamam mit taxonomischen Notizen (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 9: 1-10, 3 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Tortricodes selma* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1631) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1991, On the Arctiidae of Turkey in the collection of CES with some taxonomical and ecological notes (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (4): 122-149, 7 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX ECO FAU MOR ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1632) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1992 Further notes on the Lepidoptera of Bilecik Province (NW.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 13: 4-8. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1633) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1992, M. ve W. Glaser tarafından Kızılcahamam'dan toplanan Lepidopterlerin listesi-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 14: 6-8; 15: 1-8. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1634) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1992, *Lysandra syriaca* ssp. *burak* (n.ssp.), Güney Anadolu'dan yeni bir *Lycaenidae* alttürü (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 16: 6-8. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Lysandra syriaca burak*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1635) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1992, *Lycaenidae* familyasında yeni bir altcins *Alciphronia*'nın tanımı ve Türkiye'deki taksonlarına ait bazı taksonomik notlar (Lepidoptera, *Lycaenidae*). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 16: 1-5. Main themes (in codes): **CAT CLA TAX MOR** Mainly studied taxa: *Alciphronia*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1636) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1993, Trakyanın ilkbahar lepidopterleri hakkında faunistik notlar. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 17: 1-8. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1637) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1993, Über die Schmetterlinge von Beypazarı (Prov. Ankara, Türkei). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 6 (3/4): 113-131. Main themes (in codes): **FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1638) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1995, Lepidoptera palaeo-tropica araştırma programı hakkında (LPT). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 22: 1-5. Main themes (in codes): **MET PRO TAX MOR FAU DIS ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1639) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1995, 1994 yılında Kuzey İran ve Türkmenistan'a yapılan Entomolojik ve Botanik Ekspedisyondan Sonuçları 1.Giriş. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 22: 6-8, 1 harita. Main themes (in codes): **TRA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1640) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1996, Güney Batı Asya *Polyommata* taksonlarının listesi ve bazı nomenklatur notları (Lepidoptera, *Lycaenidae*). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 30/33: 1-32. Main themes (in codes): **TAX NOM CAT MOR** Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommata* [available in Cesa Library]

- 1641) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1998, On the nomenclature of a taxon in the family Pieridae (Lepidoptera) with remarks on the taxonomical studies in Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 52: 1-3. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM Mainly studied taxa: *Pieris brassicoides scientalis* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1642) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1998, Doğu Anadolu'dan yeni bir lycaenid alttürü *Rubrapterus bavius* masal (subsp.n.) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 57: 7-8. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Rubrapterus bavius masal eitschbergeri vanicola egea oenalpae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1643) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1999, Orta Anadolu'da yeni bir *Agrodiaetus* Hbn. türünün tanımı (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 59: 3-7, 4 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Agrodiaetus kunchuy wagneri* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1644) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 2000, Enkhare vilayitidiki kepineklirining sinonumik tizimligi (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 67/69: 1-22 [in Uighur language]. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU DIS [available in Cesa Library]
- 1645) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 2000, Revisional notes on the taxonomy of 'eurypilos Gerhard' and 'surakovi Dantchenko & Lukhtanov' in the genus *Latreille* (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 65/66: 8-10. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU BIB NOM Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Agrodiaetus eurypilos surakovi kunchuy schuriani munzuricus* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1646) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 2008, Illustration of *Choreutis muhabbet* Koçak,2008 described in Miscellaneous Papers Nr. 142 pages 6-7 of the Cesa. Cesa News 30: 17, fig.1. Main themes (in codes): ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Choreutis muhabbet* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1647) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 2008, Description of *Choreutis muhabbet* sp.n. (Choreutidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 142: 6-7. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ECO VER Mainly studied taxa: *Choreutis muhabbet* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1648) [**Koçak,A.Ö.**], 2008, Irregular meeting of the Cesa. Cesa News 5: 1-4, 7 figs. Main themes (in codes): PER [available in Cesa Library]
- 1649) **Koçak,A.Ö., Kemal,M. & I.Akdeniz**, 2006, A new genus and species to the Lepidoptera fauna of Turkey and Syria (Papilionidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 97: 1-6, 2 figs. Main themes (in codes): FAU ECO BIO MIG ATL DIS CAT BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Princeps demoleus* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1650) **Koçak,A.Ö., Kemal,M. & L.Kayci**, 2011, List of the species of the Lepidoptera of Van Province (East Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 23: 1-43, 9 figs. Main themes (in codes): FAU CAT ATL [available in Cesa Library]
- 1651) **Koçak,A.Ö., Kemal,M. Seven,S. Özkol,H. & L.Kayci**, 2007, Selected bibliography on the Lepidoptera of Caucasus Region. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 10: 1-44, 1 map. Main themes (in codes): BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 1652) **Koçak,A.Ö., Kemal,M. Seven,S. Özkol,H. & L.Kayci**, 2008, Noctuidae fauna of the Caucasus Region (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 11: 1-128, 7 tables, 10 maps, 11 figs. Main themes (in codes): CAT FAU GEO [available in Cesa Library]
- 1653) **Koçak,A.Ö., Kemal,M., Aydın,M. & Güngen,A.**, 2008, Two days in an oak woodland in Bingöl Province (East Turkey). Cesa News 28: 1-16, 29 figs. Main themes (in codes): ECO HAB ATL LAR [available in Cesa Library]
- 1654) **Koçak,A.Ö., Seven,S. & Y.Hüseyinoğlu**, 1997, *Eucharis festiva* ssp. *nivea* (Bang-Haas,1927)'nin taksonomisi ve dağılışı Hakkında (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 38: 5-8, 2 harita. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU DIS MAP BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Eucharis festiva nivea arafati* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1655) **Koçak,A.Ö., Seven,S. & Y.Hüseyinoğlu**, 1997, Kuzey İran'da *Epicallia villica* (Linnaeus)'nin varlığı hakkında (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 38: 3-5, 1 harita. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU DIS MAP BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Epicallia villica confluens marchandii* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1656) **Koçak,E., Özdemir,M. & V.V.Zlobin**, 2009, Insects associated with the endemic species *Heracleum platytaenium* Boiss. (Apiaceae) with new records for the Turkish fauna. Turk. J. Zool. 33: 245-247. Main themes (in codes): FAU ECO Mainly studied taxa: *Epermenia Epinotia Aethes* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1657) **Koçak,Ö.**, 2009, Karaman Kelebekleri. Cesa News 50: 1-18, 39 resim 37 harita. Main themes (in codes): FAU ATL MAP [available in Cesa Library]
- 1658) **Kravchenko,V.D., Fibiger,M., Hausmann,A. & G.C.Müller**, 2007, Noctuidae, [in] Müller et al. (eds.), The Lepidoptera of Israel. 320 pp. Pensoft Publ. Sofia-Moscow. Main themes (in codes): FAU ATL MAP ECO BIO [available in Cesa Library]

- 1659) **Kravchenko,V.D., Müller,G.C., Fibiger,M., Mooser,J. & L.Ronkay**, 2006, A new *Euchalcia* Hübner,[1821] species in Israel (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Shilap Revta lepid.* 34 (136): 345-352, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Euchalcia hedeia maria aureolineata olga* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1660) **Kristal,P.M. & W.A.Nässig**, 1996, Korrektur zur Meldung über das Vorkommen von *Leptidea reali* Reissinger 1989 in Deutschland und einigen anderen Ländern (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 17(3): 259-261. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Leptidea reali morsei* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1661) **Kristensen,N.P., Scoble,M.J. & O.Karsholt**, 2007, Lepidoptera phylogeny and systematics: the state of inventorying moth and butterfly diversity [in] Zhang,Z.Q. & W.A.Shear (eds), *Linnaeus Tercentenary: Progress in Invertebrate Taxonomy*. *Zootaxa* 1668: 699-747, figs. Main themes (in codes): CLA PHY TAX MOR [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1662) **Krodel,E.**, 1904, *Lycaena icarus* Rott., ab.persica Bien. *Ent. Z., Stuttgart* 17(21): 80-81. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR Mainly studied taxa: *Polymmatos icarus persicus*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1663) **Krulikowsky,L.**, 1904, *Sarrothripus revayana* var.asiatica. *Rev. russk. Ent.* 4:91-92. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR Mainly studied taxa: *Nycteola asiatica*
- 1664) **Krupitsky,A.V. & K.A.Kolesnichenko**, 2013, A new species of the *Callophrys* *mystaphia* Miller,1913 - group from Iran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Eumaeini). *Zootaxa* 3619 (4): 460-466, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MAP Mainly studied taxa: *Callophrys mystaphia mystaphioides* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1665) **Krüger,M.**, 2001, A revision of the tribe Macariini (Lepidoptera: Geometridae: Ennominae) of Africa, Madagascar and Arabia. *Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.)* 70 (1): 1-502, 1040 figs., 14 Tab. & App. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS MAP ECO BIO BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Macariini Ennominae* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1666) **Kudrna,O. & E.Balletto**, 1984, An Annotated Catalogue of the Skippers (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae) named by Roger Verity. *J. Res. Lepid.* 23(1): 35-49. Main themes (in codes): NOM BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1667) **Kudrna,O.**, 1974, On the taxonomy of some asiatic forms of the genus *Brenthis* Hbn. (Lep., Nymphalidae). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 25:93-96. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Brenthis*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1668) **Kudrna,O.**, 1974, *Artogeia* Verity, 1947, gen.rev. for *Papilio napi* Linnaeus (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 25: 9-12, 7 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR Mainly studied taxa: *Artogeia Pieris napi bryoniae pseudorapae*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1669) **Kudrna,O.**, 1975, A revision of the genus *Gonepteryx* Leach (Lep., Pieridae). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 26: 3-37, 50 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB KEY DIS ECO Mainly studied taxa: *Gonepteryx*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1670) **Kudrna,O.**, 1975, On a hitherto undescribed European species of the genus *Hipparchia* Fabricius (Lep., Satyridae). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 26: 197-207, 15 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Parahipparchia*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1671) **Kudrna,O.**, 1977, On the nomenclature of some taxa of the genus *Artogeia* Verity (Lep., Pieridae). *Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent.* 29(1/2): 63-64. Main themes (in codes): NOM [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1672) **Kudrna,O.**, 1977, A revision of the genus *Hipparchia* Fabricius. *Classey.* Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Hipparchia* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1673) **Kudrna,O.**, 1982, On the nomenclature of *Colias alfacariensis* Berger, 1948 (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *J. Res. Lepid.* 20: 103-110. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM Mainly studied taxa: *Colias alfacariensis*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1674) **Kudrna,O.**, 1983, An Annotated Catalogue of the Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea) named by Roger Verity. *J. Res. Lepid.* 21: 1-106. Main themes (in codes): NOM CAT BIB TAX [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1675) **Kudrna,O.**, 1985, Concise bibliography of European butterflies. [in] Kudrna,O., *Butterflies of Europe 1*: 1-448. Main themes (in codes): BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1676) **Kudrna,O.**, 1986, Aspects of the conservation of butterflies in Europe. [in] Kudrna,O., *Butterflies of Europe 8*: 1-323. Main themes (in codes): CON ECO [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1677) **Kudrna,O.**, 1989, An annotated checklist of taxa referable to the genus *Arethusana* Lesse,1951 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 40: 23-30. Main themes (in codes): NOM Mainly studied taxa: *Arethusana* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 1678) **Kuhna,P. & B.Schmitz**, 1997, Eine neue Art der Gattung Valeria aus der Süd-Türkei (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Jb. Naturw. Ver. Wuppertal 5: 94-99. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Valeria kartalea
- 1679) **Kuhna,P.**, 1977, Über Allancastris in Kleinasien (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 8 (2): 99-107, 11 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB Mainly studied taxa: Allancastris deyrollei cerisyi. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1680) **Kumata,T. & H.Kuroko**, 1988, Japanese species of the Acrocercops-group (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae), Part I. Insecta matsumurana (Ser. Ent.) (n.s.) 38: 1-111, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN KEY ECO BIO Mainly studied taxa: Dialectica Acrocercops [available in Cesa Library]
- 1681) **Kumata,T.**, 1956, A revision of the Japanese species of the genus Leucoma Stephens (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). Insecta Matsumurana (N.S.) 20 (3/4): 107-113, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Leucoma salicis [available in Cesa Library]
- 1682) **Kun,A.**, 2007, Studies on Palaearctic Ethmia Hübner, 1819 (Lepidoptera, Elachistidae). Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung. 99: 101-114, figs. [incomplete references!] Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Ethmia [available in Cesa Library]
- 1683) **Kupido,F.J.**, 1825, Neuentdecktes europäisches Nacht-Pfauen-Auge. Saturnia caecigena Nro.4. 11 pp., 1 pl. Brunn. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR EGG LAR PUP BIO FAU Mainly studied taxa: Saturnia Perisomena caecigena [available in Cesa Library]
- 1684) **Kuznetsov,V.I. & S.V.Baryshnikova**, 2001, Review of the Palaearctic genera of the family Gracillariidae (Lepidoptera) with description of a new subfamily Ornixolinae Kuznetsov & Baryshnikova, subfam.n. Ent. Obozr. 80 (1): 96-120, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN CLA KEY BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 1685) **Kuznetsov,V.I.**, 1962, Bucculatrix ulmicola Kuzn. sp.n. Akad. Wiss. armSSR. 35: 81-83, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: Bucculatrix ulmicola.
- 1686) **Kuznetsov,V.I.**, 1986, New Palaearctic species of the leaf roller tribes Eucosmini and Laspeyresiinae (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Vestn. Zool. 1986 (4): 23-29, 4 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: Eucosmini, Eucosma hebescana, Pammene pullana. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1687) **Kyrki,J.**, 1990, Tentative reclassification of holarctic Yponomeutoidea (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 13(1): 28-42. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CLA PHY NOM BIB CAT [available in Cesa Library]
- 1688) **Kühne,L. & W.Speidel**, 2004, The system of the Catocaline - a historical survey (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Beitr. Ent. 54 (1): 147-184. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CLA NOM BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 1689) **Kılıç,T.**, 2010, First record of Tuta absoluta in Turkey. Phytoparasitica 38 (3): 243-244. Main themes (in codes): FAU ECO BIO Mainly studied taxa: Tuta absoluta [available in Cesa Library]
- 1690) **Kılıç,Y.**, 1987, The Lepidoptera fauna of Gökçeada. Anadolu Univ. Fen Ed. Fak. Derg. 1: 5-13. Main themes (in codes): FAU
- 1691) **Laicharting,J.N.v.**, 1782, Papilio celtis, der Zürgel-Falter [in] Fuessly, Arch. Insectengesch. 1782 (2): 1-3. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU
- 1692) **Lajonquière,Y.de**, 1972, 11. Contribution a l'etude des Lasiocampidae. Espèces et formes asiatiques du Genre Malacosoma Hübner (Lep.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 77: 297-307, 8 figs., 1 Pl. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: Malacosoma. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1693) **Lajonquière,Y.de**, 1973, Genres Dendrolimus Germar, Hoenimnema, n.gen., Cyclophragma Turner. 10. Contribution a l'etude des Lasiocampides. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.) 9(3): 509-592, 69 figs., 3 Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MET DIS BIB MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Dendrolimus, Hoenimnema, Cyclophragma. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1694) **Lajonquière,Y.de**, 1975, 14. Contribution a l'etude des Lasiocampides un Dendrolimus et un Eriogaster nouveaux. Alexanor 9: 17-22, 9 figs., 4 Pl. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Dendrolimus benderi, Eriogaster czipkai. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1695) **Lamas,G.**, 2005, A bibliography of the zoological publications of Hans Fruhstorfer (1866-1922). Entomofauna 26 (6): 57-100. Main themes (in codes): BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 1696) **Lambert,B. & C.M.Naumann**, 1992, Zygaena (Zygaena) nevadensis Rambur, 1844 - new for Turkey (Zygaenidae, Lepidoptera). In Dutreix, C. et al. (eds): Recent advances in burnet moth research (Lep., Zygaenidae). Proc. of the 4th Symposium on Zygaenidae, Nantes 11-13 Sept. 1987. pp.184-186. Main themes (in codes): FAU Mainly studied taxa: Zygaena nevadensis
- 1697) **Landry,J.-F. & P.D.N.Hebert**, 2013, Plutella australiana (Lepidoptera, Plutellidae), an overlooked diamondback moth revealed by DNA barcodes. Zookeys 327: 43-63, figs. Main themes

- (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN PHY CLA DNA** Mainly studied taxa: *Plutella australiana* *Plutellinae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1698) Landry, J.-F., Nazari, V., Dewaard, J.R., Mutanen, M., Lopez-Vaamonde, C., Huemer, P. & P.D.N. Hebert, 2013, Shared but overlooked: 30 species of Holarctic Microlepidoptera revealed by DNA barcodes and morphology. *Zootaxa* 3749 (1): 1-93, figs. Main themes (in codes): **MOR TAX GEN DNA MOL ATL** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 1699) Larsen, K., 2010, The distribution of *Cydia pyrivora* (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *Phegea* 38 (1): 1-4, figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Cydia pyrivora* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1700) Larsen, K., 2010, The genus *Clavigesta* (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) with description of two new species. *Phegea* 38 (2): 41-54, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Clavigesta* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1701) Larsen, T.B. & A.R. Pittaway, 1982, Notes on the ecology, biology and taxonomy of *Apharitis acamas* (Klug) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 33: 163-168, 2 figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ECO BIO DIS EGG LAR PUP BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Apharitis acamas*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1702) Larsen, T.B., 1982, *Gegenes pumilio* Hoffmannsegg, 1804; a review with cytological evidence that two species are involved (Hesperiidae). *Nota lepid.* 5 (2/3): 103-110, 1 fig. Main themes (in codes): **TAX KAR MAP DIS NOM GEO BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Gegenes pumilio* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1703) Larsen, T.B., 1986, Tropical Butterflies of the Mediterranean. *Nota lepid.* 9(1/2): 63-77. Main themes (in codes): **GEO ECO DIS FAU** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 1704) Larsen, T.B., 1995, *Aricia crassipuncta bassoni* Larsen, 1974 from Lebanon raised to species rank (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Nota lepid.* 17(3/4): 121-123, 1 fig. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR GEN KAR BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Aricia Ultraaricia Polyommatus Plebejus anteros bassoni*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1705) Lastuvka, Z. & A. Lastuvka, 1998, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Nepticulidenfauna Griechenlands (Lepidoptera, Neptculidae). *Stapfia* 55: 313-326, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 1706) Lastuvka, Z., Malicky, H., Hüttinger, E., Rausch, H. & F. Ressler, 1990, *Sesien-Funde aus Europa und dem Mittelangebiet* (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). *Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent.* 41(3/4): 105-110. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 1707) Laszlo, G.M., Ronkay, G., Ronkay, L. & T. Witt, 2007, The Thyatiridae of Eurasia including the Sundaland and New Guinea (Lepidoptera). *Esperiana* 13: 1-683, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 1708) Latreille, P.A., 1796, Précis des Caractères génériques des insectes, disposé dans un ordre naturel par le Citoyen Latreille. Bourdeaux. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 1709) Latreille, P.A., 1802, Ordre Sixieme. Lépidoptères. *Lepidoptera* [in] Buffon & Sonnini, Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des Crustacés et des Insectes 3: 387-418. Paris. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 1710) Latreille, P.A., 1804, *Lepidoptera*, [in] Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle 24: 184-187, 199-200. Paris. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 1711) Latreille, P.A., 1809, *Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum* vol. 4, 1-399, pls. 13-16. Amand Koenig, Paris. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 1712) Latreille, P.A., 1810, Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des Crustacés, des Arachnides et des Insectes avec un tableau methodique de leurs genres disposés en familles. 444 pp. Paris. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU**
- 1713) Lattin, G.de, 1941, Eine neue *Parnassius apollo* L. Rasse aus Anatolien. *Z. wien. entVer.* 26: 145-148. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassius apollo kosswigi*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1714) Lattin, G.de, 1944, Einige bemerkenswerte Lepidopterenfunde aus der Türkei. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 29: 74-78. Main themes (in codes): **FAU MOR** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 1715) Lattin, G.de, 1949, Über die Artfrage in der *Hipparchia semele* L.-Gruppe. *Ent. Z., Frankf.* a. M. 59: 113-118, 124-126, 131-132. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Parahipparchia algerica, pellucida*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1716) Lattin, G.de, 1950, Türkische Lepidopteren -I. *Ist. Univ. Fen Fak. Mec. (Ser B)* 15 (4): 301-328, Taf. I, II. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 1717) Lattin, G.de, 1951, Türkische Lepidopteren -II. *Ist. Univ. Fen Fak. Mec. (Ser B)* 16 (1): 45-73, Taf. III. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB** _ [available in Cesa Library]

- 1718) **Lattin, G.de**, 1951, Über die Arten der Gattung *Cynaeda* Hb. (Pyrilidae). Z. Lepidopt. 1 (2): 65-84, pl.3 [erratum. ibid. 2 (1): 23]. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Cynaeda*
- 1719) **Lattin, G.de**, 1952, Zur Evolution der westpaläarktischen Lepidopterenfauna. Decheniana 105/106: 115-164. Main themes (in codes): **GEO BIB DIS FAU**
- 1720) **Lattin, G.de**, 1959, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Cynaeda* Hb. (Lepid., Pyralidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SwDtl. 18 (1): 106-111. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Cynaeda*
- 1721) **Lattin, G.de**, 1963, Über die Arten der *Ethmia pusiella* L.- Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Ethmiidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. Südwdtl. 22: 45-64, Tab.2-5. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Ethmia candidella fumidella turcica* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1722) **Lattin, G.de**, 1967, Grundriss der Zoogeographie. [In] Borris, H. & Gersch, M., Hochschullehrbücher für Biologie, Band 12. 602 S. 170 Abb. 25 Tab. VEB Gustav Fischer Verlag, Jena. Main themes (in codes): **GEO MAP ECO MIG DIS BIB BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1723) **Leach, W.E.**, 1817, The zoological Miscellany. 3.vol. 151 pp., 5 Pls. London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR**
- 1724) **Leach, W.E.**, [1815], Entomology [In] Brewster, D., Edinburgh Encyclopaedia 9.vol., pt.1. 57-172 pp., Edinburgh. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR**
- 1725) **Lederer, J.**, 1853, Versuch die europäischen Lepidopteren in möglichst natürliche Reihenfolge zu stellen. Verh. zool. bot. Ver. 2 (1852): 14-34, 65-126. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1726) **Lederer, J.**, 1853, Die Spanner. Versuch die europäischen Lepidopteren in möglichst natürliche Reihenfolge zu stellen. Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 3: 165-269, pls. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1727) **Lederer, J.**, 1855, Beitrag zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Cypern, Beirut und einem Theile Klein-Asiens. Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 5: 177-254, 5 Taf. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1728) **Lederer, J.**, 1857, Die Noctuiden Europas, mit Zuziehung einiger bisher meist dazu gezählten Arten des asiatischen Russlands, Kleinasien, Syriens und Labradors. 16+252pp., 4 Pls. Wien. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1729) **Lederer, J.**, 1857, Die körperlichen Auszeichnungen der europäischen Hesperiden. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 1: 75-80. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1730) **Lederer, J.**, 1857, Über die Lycaeniden-Gattungen der europäischen Fauna. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 1: 25-32. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR KEY CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1731) **Lederer, J.**, 1858, Noch einige syrische Schmetterlinge. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 2 (5): 135-152, 3 Taf. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1732) **Lederer, J.**, 1859, Classification der europäischen Tortriciden. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 3: 118-126, 141-155, 241-255, 273-288, 328-346, 366-389, 2 Pls. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1733) **Lederer, J.**, 1861, Ueber Alb. Kindermanns letzte lepidopterologische Ausbeute. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 5: 144-155, 2 Taf. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1734) **Lederer, J.**, 1863, Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Pyralidinen. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7 (8): 243-280, 7(10): 331-378, 7(11): 380-426, 7(12): 427-502, Taf. 2-18. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR KEY CLA ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1735) **Lederer, J.**, 1864, Zur Lepidopterenfauna von Imeritien und Grusien. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 8: 165-172, Taf.3. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1736) **Lederer, J.**, 1865, Excursion Lépidoptérologique en Anatolie. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 9: 49-81, Pl.3. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1737) **Lederer, J.**, 1869, Verzeichnis der von Herrn Jos. Haberhauer bei Astrabad in Persien gesammelten Schmetterlinge. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 6: 73-93, pls. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1738) **Lederer, J.**, 1870, Contributions a la Faune des Lépidoptères de la Transcaucasie. Annls. Soc. ent. Belg. 13: 17-54, 2 Taf. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1739) **Lederer, J.**, 1871, Nachtrag zum Verzeichnisse der von Herrn Jos. Haberhauer bei Astrabad in Persien gesammelten Schmetterlinge. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 8: 3-28, 2 Taf. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]

- 1740) **Lee, S. & R.L. Brown**, 2008, Revision of Holarctic Teleiodini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Zootaxa 1818: 1-55, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN CLA CAT BIB ECO BIO KEY Mainly studied taxa: Teleiodini [available in Cesa Library]
- 1741) **Leestmans, R. & R. Mazel**, 1996, Sur la répartition géographique et l'écologie de *Leptidea morsei* (Fenton, 1882) espèce nouvelle pour la faune de Turquie (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Linneana Belgica 15(7): 293-300, figs. Main themes (in codes): GEO MAP ECO FAU BIO BIB ATL Mainly studied taxa: Leptidea morsei [available in Cesa Library]
- 1742) **Leestmans, R., Mottet, P., Verhulst, J. & F. Carbonell**, 1986, Contributions à la connaissance de la faune printanière des Lépidoptères du Sud de l'Asie Mineure (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Linn. Belg. 10 (8): 334-381, figs. Main themes (in codes): FAU ECO ATL [available in Cesa Library]
- 1743) **Lefèbvre, M.A.**, 1927, Description de divers insectes inédits recueillis en Sicile. Mém. Soc. linn. Paris 6: 94-108, pl. 5. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Drasteria cailino Sesamia nonagrioides Agrapha Plusia accentifera [available in Cesa Library]
- 1744) **Legrain, A., Yela, J.L. & M. Fibiger**, 1988, *Evisa schawerdai* Reisser, 1930 espèce nouvelle pour la faune de la Péninsule Ibérique (Noctuidae, Cuculliinae). Nota lepid. 11 (4): 265-273, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ECO ATL GEN DIS MAP Mainly studied taxa: Evisa schawerdai [available in Cesa Library]
- 1745) **Lehmann, L.**, 1998, Eine neue Subspezies von *Archanara dissoluta* (Treitschke, 1825) aus der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 6: 374-375, fig. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: Archanara dissoluta taurica [available in Cesa Library]
- 1746) **Leneveu, J., Chichvarkhin, A. & N. Wahlberg**, 2009, Varying rates of diversification in the genus *Melitaea* (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae) during the past 20 million years. Biol. J. Linn. Soc. 97: 346-361, 3 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOL DNA CLA GEO Mainly studied taxa: Melitaea Melicta Melitaeinae [available in Cesa Library]
- 1747) **Lepiforum, e.V.**, 2013, Bestimmung von Schmetterlingen (Lepidoptera) und ihren Präimaginalstadien. <http://www.lepiforum.de> [access 1 March, 2014]. Main themes (in codes): ATL ECO BIO
- 1748) **Leraut, P.** 2005, Etude de quelques genres et espèces de Pyrales (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea). Revue fr. Ent. (n.s.) 27 (1): 21-44, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Pterothrixidia Selagia Pempelia Acrobasis Catastia Mecyna Synaphe Phycitinae Pyralinae Pyraustinae [available in Cesa Library]
- 1749) **Leraut, P.**, 1980, Liste systématique et synonymique des Lépidoptères de France, Belgique et Corse. 334pp. Paris. Main themes (in codes): CAT TAX [available in Cesa Library]
- 1750) **Leraut, P.**, 1984, Contribution à l'étude des Scopariinae 4. Revision des types décrits de la région paléarctique occidentale, description de dix nouveaux taxa et ébauche d'une liste des espèces de cette région (Lep., Crambidae). Alexanor 13 (4): 157-192, 37 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB CAT Mainly studied taxa: Scopariinae [available in Cesa Library]
- 1751) **Leraut, P.**, 1997, Liste systématique et synonymique des Lépidoptères de France, Belgique et Corse (deuxième édition). 526pp. Paris. Main themes (in codes): CAT TAX CLA BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 1752) **Leraut, P.**, 2003, Nouvelles contributions à l'étude des Pyrales paléarctiques (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea). Revue fr. Ent. (n.s.) 25 (2): 67-79, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: Megasis Gigasis Insalebria Seeboldia Cryptoblabes Hypsopygia Orthopygia Ocrasa [available in Cesa Library]
- 1753) **Leraut, P.**, 2006, Contribution à l'étude du genre *Hypsopygia* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Revue fr. Ent. (n.s.) 28 (1): 5-30, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL Mainly studied taxa: Hypsopygia [available in Cesa Library]
- 1754) **Leraut, P.**, 2014, Moths of Europe. Volume 4 Pyralids 2. 441pp. 190 text-figs., 69 pls. N.A.P. ed., Verrières-le-Buisson. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MAP DIS [available in Cesa Library]
- 1755) **Lesse, H.de**, 1951, Divisions génériques et subgénériques des anciens genres *Satyrus* et *Eumenis* (sensu lato). Revue fr. lepid. 13 (3/4): 39-43. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CLA [available in Cesa Library]
- 1756) **Lesse, H.de**, 1952, Revision de l'ancien genre *Satyrus* (s.l.). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 120 (1951): 77-101, 28 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: Satyrus [available in Cesa Library]
- 1757) **Lesse, H.de**, 1952, Note sur le genre *Kanetisa* (Satyridae) Revue fr. Lépidopt. 13 (15/17): 257-259, Taf. 13. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: Kanetisa

- 1758) **Lesse, H.de**, 1952, Revision des anciens genres *Pararge* (s.l.) et *Maniola* (= *Epinephele* auct.). *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 121 (1952): 61-76, 24 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Lasiommata Kirinia Pararge Maniola Pyronia Hyponephele* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1759) **Lesse, H.de**, 1957, Description deux nouvelles especes d'*Agrodiaetus* (Lep., Lycaenidae) séparées la suite découverte de leurs formules chromosomiques. *Lambillionea* 57 (6): 65-71. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU KAR Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Agrodiaetus araratensis iphigenia vanensis phyllis* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1760) **Lesse, H.de**, 1959, Note sur deux especes d'*Agrodiaetus* (Lep., Lycaenidae) récemment séparées d'après leurs formules chromosomiques. *Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse* 1959 (1/2): 5-10, 9 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR ATL KAR Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Agrodiaetus phyllis vanensis posthumus* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1761) **Lesse, H.de**, 1959, Description d'une nouvelle sous-espece d'*Agrodiaetus hopfferi* H.S. (Lep., Lycaenidae) et de sa formule chromosomique particuliere. *Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon* 28 (5): 149-151. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU KAR Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Agrodiaetus hopfferi* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1762) **Lesse, H.de**, 1959, Nouvelle étude chorologique et cytologique conduisant a changer l'application du nom d'*Agrodiaetus iphigenia* H.S. (Lep., Lycaenidae). *Lambillionea* 59 (7/8): 56-61. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU KAR Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Agrodiaetus iphidamon araratensis tankeri iphigenia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1763) **Lesse, H.de**, 1959, Sur la valeur spécifique de deux sous-especes d'*Agrodiaetus* (Lep., Lycaenidae) récemment décrites. *Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon* 28 (10): 312-315, 5 figs., 1 tab. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU KAR Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Agrodiaetus dama hamadanensis sennanensis hopfferi* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1764) **Lesse, H.de**, 1959, Caractères externes et formule chromosomique d'*Agrodiaetus baytopi* n.sp. (Lep., Lycaenidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse* 1959: 44-48, 6 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB KAR Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Agrodiaetus baytopi*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1765) **Lesse, H.de**, 1960, *Agrodiaetus iphigenia* H.S. et son espece jumelle *Agrodiaetus tankeri* n.sp. (Lep., Lycaenidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse* 1960: 75-78. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU BIB KAR Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Agrodiaetus tankeri, iphigenia*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1766) **Lesse, H.de**, 1960, Spéciation et variation chromosomique chez le Lépidoptères Rhopalocères. *Annls. Sci. nat. (2.ser) Zool.* 2: 1-223, 222 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX KAR DIS BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 1767) **Lesse, H.de**, 1960, Les nombres de chromosomes dans la classification du groupe d'*Agrodiaetus ripartii* Freyer (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Revue fr. Ent.* 27 (3): 240-264, 10 figs. 6 tab. Taf.1-2. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL KAR DIS MAP BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Agrodiaetus fabressei admetus anatoliensis interjectus ripartii alcestis demavendi mithridates saetosus* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1768) **Lesse, H.de**, 1961, Les nombres de chromosomes chez *Agrodiaetus dolus* Hübner et les especes voisines (Lycaenidae). *Alexanor* 2 (2): 57-63; 2 (3): 72; Tab. 3, figs.1-6. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL KAR Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Agrodiaetus dolus menalcas antidolus morgani* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1769) **Lesse, H.de**, 1961, Variations géographiques des caractères externes chez les espèces autrefois réunies sous le nom d'*Agrodiaetus ripartii* Freyer (Lep., Lycaenidae). *Revue fr. Ent.* 28 (2): 93-100. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU KAR Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Agrodiaetus ripartii amasyensis paralcestis alcestis* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1770) **Lesse, H.de**, 1962, Variation chromosomique chez *Agrodiaetus actis* H.S. et *A. altivagans* Forst. (Lep., Lycaenidae). *Revue fr. Ent.* 29 (1): 66-76, 6 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU KAR Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Agrodiaetus actis altivagans* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1771) **Lesse, H.de**, 1963, Variation chromosomique chez *Agrodiaetus carmon* H.S. et *A. cyanea* Stgr. (Lep., Lycaenidae). *Revue fr. Ent.* 30 (3): 177-181, 2 figs. 2 tab. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU KAR Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Agrodiaetus carmon eurypilos paracyanea cyanea* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1772) **Lesse, H.de**, 1963, Variation chromosomique chez les *Agrodiaetus* (Lep., Lycaenidae). *Revue fr. Ent.* 30 (3): 182-189, 4 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU KAR MAP Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Agrodiaetus poseidon mesopotamica transcaspica elbursica turcicola* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1773) **Lesse, H.de**, 1969, Les nombres de chromosomes dans le groupe de *Lysandra coridon* (Lep., Lycaenidae). *Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (n.s.)* 5 (2): 469-522, 18 figs., 6 tab. Main themes (in codes):

- TAX MOR FAU ATL KAR DIS** Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Lysandra coridon bellargus corydonius caucasicus* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1774) **Lesse, H.de**, 1970, Les nombres de chromosomes dans le groupe de *Lysandra argester* et leur incidence sur sa taxonomie (Lep., Lycaenidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 75: 64-68, 2 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU KAR MAP DIS** Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus dorylas atlanticus nivescens golgus* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1775) **Lewandowski, S. & H. Fischer**, 2005, Revision der Artengruppen von *Lasiocampa trifolii* und *L. serrula* der Gattung *Lasiocampa* von Paula Schrank, 1802 (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 26 (4): 183-196, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Lasiocampa trifolii serrula terreni eversmanni* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1776) **Lewvanich, A.**, 1981, A revision of the Old World species of *Scirpophaga* (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 42: 185-298, 188 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY BIO ECO BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Scirpophaga* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1777) **Li, H. & K. Sattler**, 2012, A taxonomic revision of the genus *Mesophleps* Hübner, 1825 (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Zootaxa 3373: 1-82, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY MAP DIS ECO BIO BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Mesophleps* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1778) **Lienig, F. & P.C. Zeller**, 1846, Anmerkungen, [in] Lienig, F., Lepidopterologische Fauna von Livland und Kurland. Isis 1846 (3): 175-302. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU**
- 1779) **Lindler, E.**, 1934, Anatolienfahrt. Ent. Rdsch. 51: 221-225, 231-237. Main themes (in codes): **TRA FAU ECO**
- 1780) **Linnaeus, C.**, 1758, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. ed. decima reformata. Tom. 1, 823 pp. Holmiae. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1781) **Linnaeus, C.**, 1761, Fauna Suecica sistens animalia Sueciae regni: quadrupedia, aves, amphibia, pisces, insecta, vermes, distributa per classes, et ordines, genera et species, cum differentiis specierum, synonymis autorum, nominibus incolarum, ... 578pp. Stockholmiae. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1782) **Linnaeus, C.**, 1764, Museum S.R.M. Ludovicae Ulrica Reginae etc. in quo animalia rariora, exotica, inprimis insecta et conchilia describuntur et determinantur, prodromi instar editum. 720pp., Holmiae. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU**
- 1783) **Linnaeus, C.**, 1767, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. editio duodecima reformata. Tom. 1, P. 2: 553-1327 pp. Holmiae. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1784) **Lorkovic, Z.**, 1927, Leptidea sinapis ab. major Grund zasebna vrsta Rhopalocera iz Hroatske. Acta Soc. ent. jugosl. 2(1): 11-16. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR** Mainly studied taxa: *Leptidea morsei major*
- 1785) **Lorkovic, Z.**, 1972, Karyological identification of the Caucasian species of the *Erebia tyndarus* Group (Lepidopt., Satyridae). Acta ent. Jugosl. 8 (1/2): 111-121, 19 figs. Main themes (in codes): **KAR TAX MAP BIB GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Erebia tyndarus calcarius cassioides nivalis callias hispania rondoui iranica transcaucasica ottomana savalanica graucasica dromulus sheljuzhkoii* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1786) **Lovtrup, S.**, 1975, On the Phylogenetic Classification. Acta zool. cracov. 20 (14): 499-524, 2 text-figs. Main themes (in codes): **PHY CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1787) **Lukhtanov, V.A. & A.V. Dantchenko**, 2003, Two new chromosome races of *Agrodiaetus altivagans-wagneri* complex (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) Atalanta 34 (3/4): 421-428, pl. xxviii. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU KAR ATL BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Agrodiaetus altivagans vaspurakani iphiactis* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1788) **Lukhtanov, V.A.**, 1989, Karyotypes of some blue butterflies of the *Agrodiaetus* species groups (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ann. ent. fenn. 55: 137-144, 6 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR KAR MAP** Mainly studied taxa: *Agrodiaetus* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1789) **Lukhtanov, V.A.**, 1991, Karyotype evolution and systematics of higher taxa of Pieridae (Lepidoptera) of the World. Ent. Obozr. 70(3): 619-636, 3 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX CAT KAR BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 1790) **Lukhtanov, V.A., Kandul, N.P., Prins, W.O.de & D.v.d. Poorten**, 1998, Karyology of species of *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetus*) from Turkey: new data and their taxonomic consequences (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Holarkt. Lepid. 5 (1): 1-8, 15 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX KAR BIB FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Agrodiaetus turcicus turcicola elbursicus zapvadi merhaba hopfferi kurdistanicus huberti pseudactis firdussii iphigenia cyaneus demavendi antidolus alcestis* [available in Cesa Library]

- 1791) **Lukhtanov,V.A., Wiemers,M. & K.Meusemann**, 2003, Description of a new species of the "brown" *Agrodiaetus* complex from south-east Turkey (Lycaenidae). *Nota lepid.* 26 (1/2): 65-71, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus dantchenkoi* *Admetusia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1792) **Lvovsky,A.L.**, 1992, New species and subspecies of Oecophorid moths of the genus *Pleurota* Hübner,1825 (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). *Ent. Obozr.* 71 (3): 630-639 [engl. transl. *Ent. rev.* 72 (6): 67-76, 14 figs.,1993] Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB DIS BIO Mainly studied taxa: *Pleurota christophi* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1793) **Lvovsky,A.L.**, [1994], A revision of broad-winged moths of the subfamily Pleurotinae (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae) from Russia and neighboring countries. *Trudy Zool. Inst. Ross. Akad. Nauk* 248 (1992): 39-75, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN KEY Mainly studied taxa: *Pleurotinae Pleurota* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1794) **Lvovsky,A.L.**, 1995, New and little known genera and species of the broad-winged moths (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae, Depressariidae) of the Palearctic fauna. *Ent. Obozr.* 74 (1): 138-152, figs. [engl. text: *Ent. Rev.* 75 (3): 41-55, 25 figs., 1996]. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN FAU BIB DIS Mainly studied taxa: *Oecophoridae, Depressariinae*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1795) **Lvovsky,A.L.**, 1996, New and little known species of *Depressaria* Haworth,1811 (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). *Atalanta* 27 (1/2): 421-425, 11 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN DIS KEY Mainly studied taxa: *Depressaria erzurumella* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1796) **Lvovsky,A.L.**, 1996, Composition of the genus *Odites* Wlsm. and status of the genus in the taxonomic system of Gelechioidea s.l. (Lepidoptera). *Ent. Obozr.* 75 (3): 650-659, figs. [engl. text: *Ent. Rev.* 76(4): 529-536, 21 figs., 1996]. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN KEY FAU CLA BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Oditinae Odites Oditoides Scythropiodes Gozmaniola*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1797) **Lvovsky,A.L.**, 1997, Two new subspecies of *Anchinia laureolella* Herrich-Schäffer,1854 from South-Western Asia (Lepidoptera, Amphisbatidae). *Atalanta* 28(1/2): 173-176, 4 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Anchinia laureolella afghanica iranica* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1798) **Lvovsky,A.L.**, 2001, A review of Flat Moths of the genus *Depressaria* Haworth,1811 (Lepidoptera, Depressariidae) of the fauna of Russia and neighboring countries I. *Ent. Obozr.* 80 (3): 680-705, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN ECO BIO KEY DIS Mainly studied taxa: *Depressaria* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1799) **Lvovsky,A.L.**, 2003, Check-list of the Broad-winged Moths (Oecophoridae s.l.) of Russia and adjacent countries. *Nota lepid.* 25 (4) (2002): 213-220. Main themes (in codes): TAX CAT [available in Cesa Library]
- 1800) **Lvovsky,A.L.**, 2006, Check-list of the broad-winged and flat moths (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae, Chimabachidae, Amphisbatidae, Depressariidae) of the fauna of Russia and adjacent countries. *Trudy Zool. Inst. Ross. Akad. Nauk.* 307: 1-118. Main themes (in codes): CAT BIB DIS Mainly studied taxa: *Chimabachinae, Amphisbatinae, Depressariinae Pleurotinae Pleurota* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1801) **Lvovsky,A.L.**, 2013, A review of flat moths of the genus *Exaeretia* Stainton,1849 (Lepidoptera, Depressariidae) of the fauna of Russia and neighboring countries. *Ent. Obozr.* 92 (4): 780-801, figs. [*Ent. rev.* 94 (2) (2014): 254-271] Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN KEY Mainly studied taxa: *Exaeretia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1802) **Lének,O.**, 1969, Eine Zucht von *Harpyia leucotera* Stichel (bona species). *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 54: 48-50. Main themes (in codes): ECO BIO TAX Mainly studied taxa: *Furcula leucotera*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1803) **Löbel,H. & T.Drechsel**, 1996, Zur Lebensweise der Raupe von *Euchalcia emichi* (Rogenhofer,1873) in Zentralanatolien (Türkei) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Plusiinae). *Nota lepid.* 18 (2): 179-180. Main themes (in codes): ECO BIO LAR MOR Mainly studied taxa: *Euchalcia emichi* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1804) **Lödl,M. & B.Mayerl**, 1998, Revision der Gattung *Zekelita* Walker,1863 (=Rhynchodontodes Warren,1913) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hypeninae). *Quadrifina* 1: 115-230, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Zekelita Hypeninae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1805) **Lödl,M. & E.Arenberger**, 1994, Bemerkungen zum Artbegriff anhand einiger Pterophoriden-Arten (Lepidoptera). *Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent.* 46 (3/4): 103-110. Main themes (in codes): TAX GEN MOR [available in Cesa Library]

- 1806) **Lödl, M. & R. Imb**, 1988, Die Noctuiden-Sammlung von Dipl. Ing. Rudolf Pinker im Naturhistorischen Museum Wien. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 40(1/2): 53-59. Main themes (in codes): COL NOM TYP BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1807) **Lödl, M.**, 1987, *Noctua warreni* sp.n., a new sibling species of *Noctua comes* Hbn., 1813 from Cyprus (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Nota lepid. 10(2): 163-174, 12 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ATL ECO MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Noctua warreni*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1808) **Lödl, M.**, 1993, Die Flügelzeichnung der Gattungsgruppe *Hypena* Schrank, 1802 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 103 (4): 453-459. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR Mainly studied taxa: *Hypena*
- 1809) **Lödl, M.**, 1993, Notes on the synonymy of the genera *Hypena* Schrank, 1802, *Dichromia* Guenée, 1854 and *Harita* Moore, 1882 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent. 45 (1/2): 11-14. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM Mainly studied taxa: *Hypena* *Dichromia* *Harita* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1810) **Lödl, M.**, 1994, Revision der Gattung *Hypena* Schrank, 1802 s.l., der äthiopischen und madagassischen Region, Teil 1 (Insecta: Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hypeninae). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 96B: 373-590, 400 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU BIB GEN KEY CAT ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Hypena*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1811) **Lödl, M.**, 1994, Remarks on the classification of the genera *Hypena* Schrank, 1802, *Dichromia* Guenée, 1854, und *Harita* Moore, 1882 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Nota lepid. 16(3/4): 241-250, figs. Main themes (in codes): CAT TAX MOR GEN PHY BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Hypena*, *Dichromia*, *Harita*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1812) **Lödl, M.**, 1995, Revision der Gattung *Hypena* Schrank, 1802 s.l., der äthiopischen und madagassischen Region, Teil 2 (Insecta: Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hypeninae). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 97B: 255-393, 533 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU BIB GEN KEY CAT ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Hypena* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1813) **Lödl, M.**, 1996, A note on the Vartian collection at the Museum of Natural History in Vienna - a milestone on Lepidoptera of the Near and Middle East (Insecta). J. Nat. Hist. 30 (9): 1421-1422. Main themes (in codes): COL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1814) **Lödl, M., Kerbaci, R. & S. Gaal**, 1996, Die Sammlung Vartian am Naturhistorischen Museum Wien - ein Meilenstein in der Erforschung der Grossschmetterlingsfauna des Mittleren Ostens (Insecta: Lepidoptera). Ent. Nachrbl. 3 (2-3)(N.F.): 1-5. Main themes (in codes): COL PER
- 1815) **Mabille, M. P.**, 1876, Sur la classification des Hespériens avec la description de plusieurs especes nouvelles. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6: 251-274. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU CLA
- 1816) **Mabille, M. P.**, 1909, Hesperiiidae, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde, vol. 1: 330-354S., Taf. 84-89. Alfred Kerner Verlag. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO BIB DIS [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1817) **Mabille, P.**, 1904, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytsman, P., Genera Insectorum Fasc. 17. Hesperiiidae. Bruxelles. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU BIB KEY [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1818) **Maes, K.**, 1984, Some remarks on the genus *Euproctis* Hübner, [1819] 1816 (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). Nota lepid. 7: 55-58, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1819) **Maes, K.**, 1986, Pyralidae from Turkey. Nota lepid. 9 (1/2): 78-80. Main themes (in codes): FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1820) **Maes, K. V. N.**, 2002, On the systematic position of some Palearctic Pyraustinae (Pyraloidea, Crambidae). Nota lepid. 24 (4) (2001): 51-58, 2 Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Pyrausta* *Metasia* *ossealis* *ferrealis* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1821) **Mairiaux, J. & J. Hustebaut**, 1997, The identification of *Apatura metis* and *Apatura ilia* and their distribution in Greece and Turkey (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Phegea 25(2): 65-79, figs., Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Apatura metis* *ilia*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1822) **Mann, J.**, 1861, Zur Lepidopterenfauna von Amasia. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 5: 155-162, 183-193. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1823) **Mann, J.**, 1862, Verzeichniss der im Jahre 1851 bei Brussa in Kleinasien gesammelten Schmetterlinge. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 6: 356-409, Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1824) **Mann, J.**, 1864, Nachtrag zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Brussa. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 8: 173-190, Taf. 4-5. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1825) **Marion, H.**, 1952, Ebauche d'une classification nouvelle des Pyraustidae. Revue fr. Lépidopt. 13: 260-270, 5 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 1826) **Marion, H.**, 1953-1958, Révision des Pyraustidae de France. Revue fr. Lépidopt. 14 (1953-54): 123-128, 221-227; 15 (1955-56): 41-58, 181-188; 16 (1957-58): 60-63, pl. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1827) **Marion, H.**, 1957, Complément à la classification et nomenclature des Pyraustidae d'Europe. Entomologiste 13: 129-130. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM MOR Mainly studied taxa: Pyraustinae [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1828) **Marion, H.**, 1957, Classification et nomenclature des Pyraustidae d'Europe. Entomologiste 13: 75-87. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM MOR Mainly studied taxa: Pyraustinae [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1829) **Marion, H.**, 1959-1976, Révision des Pyraustidae de France. Alexanor 1 (1959/60): 15-22, 103-110, 175-182; 2 (1961/62): 11-18, 83-90, 173-180, 224-226, 297-304; 4 (1965/66): 329-372; 8 (1973/74): 71-78, 129-136, 177-184; 9 (1975/76): 209-219, 338-344, Pls. 2-8. Paris. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1830) **Marion, H.**, 1977, Staudingeria morbosella Stgr., 1879 (=Euzophera lafauryella Rag., 1880) Synonyme nouvelle (Phycitidae). Alexanor 10 (2): 65-68, 5 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Staudingeria morbosella lafauryella [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1831) **Marten, W.**, 1937, Zur Kenntnis der Axiidae. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 15-17, 21-23, 45-48, 61-66, 25 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU BIO ECO DIS GEO BIB CAT [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1832) **Mathew, G. F.**, 1881, List of Lepidoptera observed in the neighbourhood of Gallipoli, Turkey in 1878. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 17: 10-13. Main themes (in codes): FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1833) **Matosevic, D.**, 2013, Box Tree Moth (Cydalima perspectalis, Lepidoptera, Crambidae), new invasive insect pest in Croatia. South-East Eur. For. 4 (2): 1-6, figs. Main themes (in codes): ECO FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Cydalima perspectalis [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1834) **Matthews, M.**, 1991, Classification of the Heliethinae. Nat. Res. Inst. Bull. 44: 198 pp. Main themes (in codes): TAX CLA MOR NOM
- 1835) **Mattoni, R. H. T.**, 1981, The Scolitantidini II. The World's smallest butterfly? Notes on Turanana, and a new genus and species from Afghanistan (Lycaenidae). J. Res. Lepid. 18 (4): 256-264, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: Turanana cytis panagaea endymion Micropsyche ariana [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1836) **Mayer, J.**, 1851, Pont[ia] Mannii n.sp. Stettin ent. Ztg. 12: 151. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Peris mannii [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1837) **Mayerl, B. & M. Lödl**, 1999, Revision der Gattung Rhynchina Guenée, 1854 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hypeninae). Quadrifina 2: 1-124, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Rhynchina [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1838) **Mazel, R. & R. Leestmans**, 1999, Séparataion biométriques des Leptidea sinapis L., morsei Fenton et reali Reissinger. Linneana Belgica 17(1): 46-52, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU BIB Mainly studied taxa: Leptidea sinapis morsei reali [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1839) **Mazel, R. & R. Leestmans**, 1999, Seconde contribution a l'etude des relations entre Leptidea sinapis Linné et L. reali Reissinger en France, Belgique et quelques autre contrées européennes (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Linneana Belg. 17 (4): 155-168, map. Main themes (in codes): TAX DIS MOR MAP BIB Mainly studied taxa: Leptidea sinapis reali [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1840) **Mehrnejad, M. R. & W. Speidel**, 2011, The Pistachio Fruit Hull Borer Moth Arimania komaroffi Ragonot, 1888 (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Entomofauna 32 (2): 17-28, figs. Main themes (in codes): MOR GEN ECO BIO ATL Mainly studied taxa: Phycitinae Arimania komaroffi [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1841) **Meigen, J. W.**, 1829-1832, Systematische Bearbeitung der europäischen Schmetterlinge. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1842) **Mentzer, E. v.**, 1981, The group Aplocera lythoxylata (Hübner) with A. dervendaria n.sp. and A. palumbata n.sp. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Ent. scand. 12: 49-56, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: Aplocera lythoxylata dervendaria palumbata
- 1843) **Mentzer, E. v., Moberg, A. & M. Fibiger**, 1991, Noctua janthina ([Denis & Schiffermüller]) sensu auctorum a complex of three species (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Nota lepid. 14 (1): 25-40; (3): 288, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN LAR Mainly studied taxa: Noctua janthina janthe tertia Noctuinae [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1844) **Mey, W. & W. Speidel**, 2008, Global diversity of butterflies (Lepidoptera) in freshwater. Hydrobiologia 595: 521-528, figs. Main themes (in codes): ECO BIO ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1845) **Mey, W.**, 1994, Taxonomische Bearbeitung der westpaläarktischen Arten der Gattung Leucoptera Hübner, [1825], s.l. (Lepidoptera, Lyonetidae). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 41: 173-234, 125

- Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB BIO DIS MAP ECO Mainly studied taxa: Leucoptera [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1846) **Meyrick, E.**, 1886, On the classification the the Pterophoridae. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1886: 1-21. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CLA [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1847) **Meyrick, E.**, 1890, On the classification of the Pyralidina of the European fauna. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1890: 429-492, Pl.xv Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CLA [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1848) **Meyrick, E.**, 1892, On the classification of the Geometrina of the European fauna. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1892: 53-140, Tab.iii. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CLA [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1849) **Meyrick, E.**, 1892, Classification by structure of imago. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 104-106. Main themes (in codes): CLA TAX MOR [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1850) **Meyrick, E.**, 1912, Adelidae, Micropterygidae, Gracilariidae. [in] Wagner, H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 6. 68pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin. Main themes (in codes): NOM CAT BIB CLA [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1851) **Meyrick, E.**, 1912-1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.1. 640pp. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1852) **Meyrick, E.**, 1913, Carposinidae, Heliodinidae, Glyphipterygidae. [in] Wagner, H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 13. 53pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin. Main themes (in codes): NOM CAT BIB CLA [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1853) **Meyrick, E.**, 1916-1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.2. 640pp. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1854) **Meyrick, E.**, 1923-1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.3. 640 pp. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1855) **Meyrick, E.**, 1930-1936, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.4. 642pp. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1856) **Michener, C.D.**, 1952, The Saturniidae (Lepidoptera) of the Western Hemisphere: morphology, phylogeny, and classification. Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. 98: 335-502, 5 Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CLA PHY
- 1857) **Mikkola, K.**, 1981, Notes on some Geometrid and Noctuid species described by J. F. Fabricius (Lepidoptera). Ent. scand. 12: 433-436. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM
- 1858) **Mikkola, K.**, 1985, The Geometroidea and Noctuoidea described by Carl Clerck (Lepidoptera). Ent. scand. 16: 121-129. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM
- 1859) **Mikkola, K.**, 1998, Revision of the genus Xylomoia Staudinger (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) with descriptions of two new species Syst. Ent. 23: 173-186, 2 Tab., 28 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIO BIB MAP CLA KEY GEN PHY Mainly studied taxa: Xylomoia retinax stangelmaieri didonea chagnoni apameaoides strix graminea fusei [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1860) **Mikkola, K., Lafontaine, J.D. & P.Grotenfelt**, 1987, A revision of the Holarctic Chersotis andereggii complex (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Nota lepid. 10 (3): 140-157, 6 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU NOM GEN ATL KEY BIB PHY DIS MAP Mainly studied taxa: Chersotis andereggii arcana juncta acutangula [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1861) **Miller, E.**, 1913, Neue Rhopalocera aus Transkaukasien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 26 [31.12.1912] (4): 220-223. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Polyommatus diana Callophrys mystaphia [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1862) **Miller, E.**, 1923, Lépidoptères, rapports des environs de Kagysman dans le district de Cars. Bull. Soc. ent. Moscou 2 (2): 81-118. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU
- 1863) **Miller, J.S.**, 1987, Phylogenetic studies in the Papilioninae (Lepidoptera). Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. 186 (4): 365-512. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CLA PHY BIB
- 1864) **Millière, M.P.**, 1859-1864, Iconographie et description de Chénilles et Lépidoptères inédits. Tome I. Lyon. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL LAR
- 1865) **Millière, M.P.**, 1864-1868, Iconographie et description de Chénilles et Lépidoptères inédits. Tome II. Lyon. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL LAR
- 1866) **Millière, M.P.**, 1869-1874, Iconographie et description de Chénilles et Lépidoptères inédits. Tome III. Lyon. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL LAR
- 1867) **Minet, J.**, 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidoptères. Alexanor 14: 291-313. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CLA PHY BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1868) **Minet, J.**, 1990, Remaniement partiel de la classification des Gelechioidea, essentiellement en fonction de caractères pré-imaginaux (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia). Alexanor 16 (4) (1989): 239-255, figs. Main themes (in codes): CLA MOR PHY [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 1869) **Minet,J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95. Main themes (in codes): **PHY MOR CLA TAX BIB** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1870) **Mironov,V. & U.Ratzel**, 2012, New species of Eupithecia Curtis (Geometridae, Larentiinae) from Syria. Nota lepid. 35 (1): 19-26, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Eupithecia Larentiinae* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1871) **Mironov,V. & U.Ratzel**, 2012, Eupithecia Curtis, 1825 of Afghanistan (Geometridae, Larentiinae). Nota lepid. 34 (2): 197-231, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Eupithecia* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1872) **Mironov,V.**, 1991, Eupithecia pinkeri spec.nov. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) from Anatolia and Transcaucasia. Beitr. Ent. 41 (2): 371-373, 9 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Eupithecia pinkeri Larentiinae* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1873) **Mironov,V.**, 2013, New species and checklist of Turkish Eupithecia Curtis (Geometridae, Larentiinae). Zootaxa 3717 (1): 39-52, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Eupithecia* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1874) **Mironov,V.G.**, 2003, The Geometrid Moths of Europe Vol. 4 Larentiinae II. 462 pp., figs. Pls. Apollo Books. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ETL GEN ECO BIO BIB DIS MAP** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1875) **Mitter,C. & E.Silverfine**, 1987, On the systematic position of Catocala Schrank (Noctuidae). Syst. Ent. 13: 67-84, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR** Mainly studied taxa: *Catocala*
- 1876) **Mosher,E.**, 1916, A Classification of the Lepidoptera based on characters of the pupa. Bull. Ill. St. Lab. nat. Hist. 12: 1-158, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR PUP BIB PHY CLA** Mainly studied taxa: *Lepidoptera* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1877) **Moucha,J.**, 1953, La distribution géographique de la Leptidea morsei Fent. en Europe (Lep., Pieridae). Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1953: 1-5. Main themes (in codes): **FAU DIS** Mainly studied taxa: *Leptidea morsei major*
- 1878) **Moucha,J.**, 1967, Geographische Verbreitung und Variabilität von Pandoriana pandora (Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775). Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae 37: 239-249. Main themes (in codes): **TAX DIS** Mainly studied taxa: *Pandoriana pandora Argynnis* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1879) **Muche,W.H.**, 1960, Eindrücke einer Sammelreise nach der Türkei. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 70: 176-180, 181-188, 199-201, 207-210, 7 Abb. Main themes (in codes): **BIO ECO TRA**
- 1880) **Munroe,E.**, 1961, The classification of the Papilionidae (Lepidoptera). Can. Ent. Suppl. 17: 1-51. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR CLA KEY BIB**
- 1881) **Munroe,E.**, 1970, Types of Nymphulinae, Scopariinae, Cybalomiinae, Odontiinae, Evergestinae, and Pyraustinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) in the Zoological Institute, Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Leningrad, with selections of lectotypes. Can. ent. 102: 1025-1035. Main themes (in codes): **NOM TAX BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Nymphulinae Scopariinae Cybalomiinae Odontiinae Evergestinae Pyraustinae* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1882) **Murzin,V.S.**, 2003, The tiger moths of the former Soviet Union (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). 254pp. Pensoft Publ. Sofia-Moscow. Main themes (in codes): **MOR KEY ATL GEN BIO ECO** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1883) **Muschamp,P.H.**, 1915, The Ci-devant genus Epinephele. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 27: 152-156. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Hyponephele* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1884) **Mutuura,A. & E.Munroe**, 1970, Taxonomy and distribution of the European Corn Borer and allied species: Genus Ostrinia (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Mem. ent. Soc. Can. 71: 1-112, 661 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB CLA PHY KEY BIO MAP** Mainly studied taxa: *Ostrinia*. [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1885) **Mutuura,A.**, 1972, Morphology of the female genitalia in Lepidoptera, and its taxonomic significance. Can. ent. 104 (7): 1055-1071, 24 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR GEN PHY CLA BIB**
- 1886) **Müller,G.C., Kravchenko,V.D., Witt,T.J., Junnila,A., Mooser,J., Saldaitis,A., Reshöft,K., Ivinskis,P., Zahiri,R. & W.Speidel**, 2008, New underwing taxa of the section of Catocala lesbia Christoph, 1887 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Acta zool. Lituanica 18 (1): 30-49, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL LAR GEN MAP DIS BIB HAB ECO BIO** Mainly studied taxa: *Catocala lesbia* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1887) **Müller,G.C., Laszlo,G.M., Ronkay,G., Ronkay, L. Speidel,W., Kravchenko,V.D., Mooser,J. & T.J.Witt**, 2006, The Drepanoidea of Israel: Distribution, phenology and ecology

- (Lepidoptera, Thyatiridae and Drepanidae), with description of a new species. Entomofauna 27 (4): 57-76, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO GEN Mainly studied taxa: Polyplocia Tethea Asphalia Watsonalla Cilix [available in Cesa Library]
- 1888) **Möschler, H.B.**, 1862, Neue südrussische Schmetterlinge. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 6: 139-143, Taf.1. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Adscita, Depressaria, Aciptilus, Cryptolechia,.. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1889) **Naufock, A.**, 1929, Procris anatolica sp.n. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 19: 94-96, 2 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: Adscita, Procris, anatolica. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1890) **Naufock, A.**, 1935, Procris pfeifferi sp.n. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 25 (1): 7-8. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Adscita, Procris pfeifferi. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1891) **Naumann, C.M. & S.Naumann**, 1985, Zur morphologischen Differenzierung asiatischer Populationen des Zygaena purpuralis -Komplexes (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Entomofauna 6 (20): 265-358, 286 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: Zygaena purpuralis minos [available in Cesa Library]
- 1892) **Naumann, C.M. & S.Naumann**, 1985, Zur morphologischen Differenzierung asiatischer Populationen des Zygaena purpuralis Komplexes (Lep., Zygaenidae). Entomofauna 6: 265-358, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Zygaena purpuralis [available in Cesa Library]
- 1893) **Naumann, C.M. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1984, Das Biospecies-Konzept in seiner Anwendung auf die Gattung Zygaena Fabricius, 1775 (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Spixiana 7 (2): 161-193, 24 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN CAT BIB DIS [available in Cesa Library]
- 1894) **Naumann, C.M.**, 1966, Zygaena (Subg. Zygaena F.) problematica nov.sp. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 51: 10-19, Pls., fig. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB ATL Mainly studied taxa: Zygaena problematica. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1895) **Naumann, C.M.**, 1970, Bemerkungen zur Biologie und zur systematischen Stellung von Zygaena graslini Lederer, 1855 (Lep., Zygaenidae). Bonn. zool. Beitr. 21 (1/2): 133-136, 1 Abb. Main themes (in codes): ECO BIO ATL Mainly studied taxa: Zygaena graslini [available in Cesa Library]
- 1896) **Naumann, C.M.**, 1982, Zur Kenntnis der von Manfred Koch beschriebenen Taxa des Zygaena purpuralis Komplexes (Lep., Zygaenidae). Entomofauna 3: 225-241, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Zygaena purpuralis [available in Cesa Library]
- 1897) **Naumann, C.M.**, 1982, Zur Kenntnis der von Otto Holik beschriebenen Taxa des Zygaena-purpuralis Komplexes (Lep., Zygaenidae). Entomofauna 3: 371-405, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Zygaena purpuralis [available in Cesa Library]
- 1898) **Naumann, C.M.**, 1982, Zur Kenntnis der von Hans Burgeff beschriebenen Taxa des Zygaena-purpuralis Komplexes (Lep., Zygaenidae). Entomofauna 3: 411-437, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Zygaena purpuralis [available in Cesa Library]
- 1899) **Naumann, C.M.**, 1982, Zur Kenntnis der von Hugo Reiss beschriebenen Taxa des Zygaena-purpuralis Komplexes (Lep., Zygaenidae). Entomofauna 3: 459-498, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Zygaena purpuralis [available in Cesa Library]
- 1900) **Naumann, C.M.**, 1983, Zur Kenntnis der von O.Staudinger und H.Rebel beschriebenen Taxa des Zygaena-purpuralis Komplexes (Lep., Zygaenidae). Entomofauna 4: 201-208, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Zygaena purpuralis [available in Cesa Library]
- 1901) **Naumann, C.M.**, 1984, Zur Kenntnis der von Leo Sheljuzhko und Otto Holik & Leo Sheljuzhko beschriebenen Taxa des Zygaena-purpuralis Komplexes (Lep., Zygaenidae). Entomofauna 5: 1-19, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Zygaena purpuralis [available in Cesa Library]
- 1902) **Naumann, C.M., Schurian, K.G. & J.-C.Weiss**, 1993, Notes on the ecology and early stages of Zygaena (Mesembrynus) lydia Staudinger, 1887 (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 44: 225-229, 2 figs. Main themes (in codes): ECO LAR BIO BIB ATL MOR Mainly studied taxa: Zygaena Mesembrynus lydia
- 1903) **Naumann, C.M., Tarmann, G.M. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1999, The western Palaearctic Zygaenidae. 304pp., 12 pls. Apollo Books. [see review: Koçak, A.Ö., 2000, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 64: 7]. Main themes (in codes): FAU ATL ECO BIO DIS MAP LAR Mainly studied taxa: Adscita Zygaena [available in Cesa Library]
- 1904) **Naumann, S. & C.M.Naumann**, 1978, Eine neue ostanatolische Unterart der Zygaena (Zygaena) loti (Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775) (Lep., Zygaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a.M. 88: 37-40,

- figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Zygaena loti*. [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1905) **Naumann, S. & C.M. Naumann**, 1980, Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Zygaenen-Fauna Nord- und Ost- Anatoliens (Lep., Zygaenidae). Entomofauna 1: 302-353, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB ATL MAP** [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1906) **Navickaite, A., Diskus, A., Stonis, J.R. & V. Dobrynina**, 2011, Taxonomic catalogue of the world Nepticuloidea and Tischerioidea (Lepidoptera) described by members of the biosystematics research group (Lithuania) up to 2009. Acta zool. Lithuanica 21 (2): 113-132, figs. Main themes (in codes): **CAT BIB** [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1907) **Nazari, V.**, 2003, Butterflies of Iran. 598pp., 74 Pls., maps. National Museum of Natural History, Department of Environment I.R.Iran [in Persian]. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB BIO ECO DIS MAP** [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1908) **Nekrutenko, Y.P. & R.M.E. Effendi**, 1983, A review of *Lycaena phoenicurus* - group (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) with description of a new species from Azerbaidjan. Vestn. zool. 1983 (4): 8-15. Main themes (in codes): **TAZ NOM MOR FAU GEN BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Phoenicurusia phoenicurus* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1909) **Nekrutenko, Y.P.**, 1964, On the revision of the genus *Apatura* Fabr. Dopov. Akad. Nauk. ukr. RSR 1964: 1391-1394. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Apatura*
- 1910) **Nekrutenko, Y.P.**, 1966, Eine neue Subspezies von *Gonepteryx rhamni* L. aus dem Kaukasus. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 51: 44-47. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Gonepteryx rhamni miljanowskii* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1911) **Nekrutenko, Y.P.**, 1972, A new subspecies of *Eumedonia eumedon* from Caucasus (Lycaenidae). J. Lepid. Soc. 26: 215-218, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Eumedonia eumedon* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1912) **Nekrutenko, Y.P.**, 1973, On the taxonomic position of the Caucasian form of *Callophrys rubi* L. (Lycaenidae). Dopov. Akad. Nauk. ukr. RSR. (B) (10): 949-952 Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR GEN BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Callophrys chalybeitincta*. [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1913) **Nekrutenko, Y.P.**, 1974, Comparative notes on certain West-Palaeartic species of *Agriades*, with description of a new subspecies *Agriades pyrenaicus* from Turkey. J. Lepid. Soc. 28: 278-288, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Agriades pyrenaicus hesselbarthi*. [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1914) **Nekrutenko, Y.P.**, 1975, A new species of *Melitaea* (Nymphalidae) from Armenia. J. Lepid. Soc. 29 (2): 102-105, 7 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN HAB ECO** Mainly studied taxa: *Melitaea vedica* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1915) **Nekrutenko, Y.P.**, 1975, Two new subspecies of *Plebejus* (Plebejides) *pylaon* from the southern and northern sides of the West Caucasus (Lycaenidae). J. Lepid. Soc. 29: 151-155, 11 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Plebejus Plebejides pylaon abchasicus albertii* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1916) **Nekrutenko, Y.P.**, 1980, Revisional notes on lycaenid butterfly species assigned to *Ultraaricia* Beuret (Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 2(4): 55-68, 16 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB KEY** Mainly studied taxa: *Aricia Ultraaricia anteros crassipuncta vandarbani altera orpheus dombaiensis bassoni* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1917) **Nekrutenko, Y.P.**, 1983, *Neolysandra alticola* (Christoph, 1893) comb. et stat.n. = *Albulina alexander* Higgins, 1981, syn.n. Vestn. Zool. 1983 (1): 52. Main themes (in codes): **TAX** Mainly studied taxa: *Neolysandra alticola coelestinus Polyommatus* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1918) **Nekrutenko, Y.P.**, 1987, A new genus of the subfamily Lethinae (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Vestn. Zool. 1987 (2): 83-85. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR GEN NOM** Mainly studied taxa: *Esperarge*. [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1919) **Nekrutenko, Y.P.**, 1987, *Esperella* Nekrutenko, nom n. pro *Esperia* Nekrutenko. Vestn. Zool. 1987 (3): 62. Main themes (in codes): **NOM** Mainly studied taxa: *Esperia Esperella Esperarge Lethinae* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1920) **Nekrutenko, Y.P.**, 1988, *Esperarge* Nekrutenko (Lepidoptera, Satyridae), nom.n. pro *Esperella* Nekrutenko 1987. Vestn. Zool. 1988 (1): 50. Main themes (in codes): **NOM** Mainly studied taxa: *Esperarge*. [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1921) **Nekrutenko, Y.P.**, 1990, Kafkasya Kelebekleri-I. 213 pp., 32 pls., 106 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY BIO ECO DIS BIB** [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1922) **Nekrutenko, Y.P.**, 2000, A catalogue of the type specimens of Palaeartic Riodinidae and Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) deposited in the collection of the Museum für Naturkunde der

- Humboldt Universitaet zu Berlin. *Nota lepid.* 23 (3/4): 192-352. Main themes (in codes): **TAX NOM** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1923) **Nel, J.**, 1995, Découverte d'authentiques *Stenoptilia mannii* (Zeller, 1852) en France (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). *Alexandria* 18 (7) (1994): 433-439, 6 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MAP DIS ECO BIO BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Stenoptilia mannii* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1924) **Neuburger, W.**, 1900, *Lycaena menalcas* ab. *amasina*. *Illte. Z. Ent.* (23): 370. Main themes (in codes): **MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Agrodiaetus Polyommatus amasinus*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1925) **Newman, E.**, 1832, *Monographia Aegeriarum Angliae*. *Ent. Mag.* 1: 66-84. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR EGG LAR PUP CLA KEY** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1926) **Niculescu, E. V.**, 1981, Sur la position du genre *Archon* Hübner dans la classification. *Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse* 1981: 59-60. Main themes (in codes): **TAX** Mainly studied taxa: *Archon apollinus*
- 1927) **Nielsen, E. S., Robinson, G. S. & D. L. Wagner**, 2000, Ghost-moths of the world: a global inventory and bibliography of the Exoporia (Mnesarchaeoidea and Hepialoidea) (Lepidoptera). *J. nat. Hist.* 34: 823-878. Main themes (in codes): **CAT BIB DIS** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1928) **Nielsen, S. E.**, 1981, A taxonomic revision of the species of *Alloclemensia* n.gen. (Lepidoptera: Incurvariidae s.str.). *Ent. scand.* 12: 271-294, 66 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX NOM CAT FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN KEY BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Alloclemensia* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1929) **Nieukerken, E. J. v. & R. Johansson**, 1987, Identity of hitherto doubtful species names in European Nepticulidae (Lepidoptera). *Zool. Meded.* 61 (32): 459-474. Main themes (in codes): **TAX** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1930) **Nieukerken, E. J. v. & R. Johansson**, 2003, The *Quercus* feeding *Stigmella* species of West Palearctic: New species, key and distribution (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae). *Tijdschr. Ent.* 146: 307-370, 3 Tab., 179 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO BIB DIS MAP** Mainly studied taxa: *Stigmella fasciata cocciferae kasyi bicuspidata karsholti ilicifoliella suberivora nigra ilicifoliella dorsiguttella trojana eberhardi svenssoni* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1931) **Nieukerken, E. J. v.**, 1986, A provisional phylogenetic check-list of the western palearctic Nepticulidae, with data on hostplants (Lepidoptera). *Ent. scand.* 17: 1-27. Main themes (in codes): **TAX CAT BIO ECO BIB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1932) **Nieukerken, E. J. v.**, 1986, Systematics and phylogeny of Holarctic genera of Nepticulidae (Lepidoptera, Heteroneura, Monotrysis). *Zool. Verh.* 236: 1-93, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR CLA PHY MAP BIB ECO BIO** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1933) **Nieukerken, E. J. v.**, 2007, *Acalyptris* Meyrick: revision of the platani and staticis groups in Europe and the Mediterranean (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae). *Zootaxa* 1436: 1-48, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS MAP BIB ECO BIO** Mainly studied taxa: *Acalyptris* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1934) **Nieukerken, E. J. v.**, 2007, Review of the subgenus *Trifurca* (Levarchama), with two new species (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae). *Acta zool. hung.* 53 (Suppl.1) 101-140, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO** Mainly studied taxa: *Trifurca Levarchama* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1935) **Nieukerken, E. J. v., Lastuvka, A. & Z. Lastuvka**, 2010, Western palearctic *Ectoedemia* (Zimmermania) Hering and *Ectoedemia* Busck s.str. (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae): five new species and new data on distribution, hostplants and recognition. *Zookeys* 32 (Special issue): 1-82, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO ATL GEN BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Ectoedemia Zimmermania* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1936) **Noack, H.**, 1960, Verzeichniss der von mir im Mai und Juni 1934 bei Ankara gesammelten Microlepidopteren. *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 70: 105-107, 131-132, 141-142. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1937) **Nordmann, A. von**, 1851, Neue Schmetterlinge Russlands beschrieben. *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 24 (4): 439-446, 2 pls. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1938) **Noreyka, R. V.**, 1991, Review of the fauna of Leafblotch Miners (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) of Turkmenia. *Ent. Obozr.* 1991 (2): 429-443, 10 figs. [transl. *Ent. Rev.* 1993: 17-34, 10 figs.] Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN BIO ECO BIB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1939) **Nupponen, K.**, 2005, Notes on Palearctic Scythrididae, with description of two new species (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). *Ent. fenn.* 16 (3): 165-174, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Scythris hebesella*
- 1940) **Nupponen, K.**, 2013, Noteworthy records of Scythrididae from the palearctic region, with descriptions of two new species from Spain (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). *Shilap Revta lepid.* 41

- (164): 495-510, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Scythris* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1941) **Nuss, M. & A. Kallies**, 2001, *Titanio caradjae* (Rebel, 1902) comb.n., transferred from Brachodidae (Sesioidea) to Crambidae (Pyraloidea). *Nota lepid.* 24 (3): 33-39, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Odontiinae Titanio caradjae* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1942) **Nuss, M. & W. Speidel**, 1999, A new crambid moth species from the north-eastern part of Turkey (Crambidae, Crambinae). *Nota lepid.* 22 (2): 155-159, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX GEN ATL MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Metaeuchromius yusufeliensis* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1943) **Nuss, M., Sobczyk, T. & R. Bläsius**, 2006, The taxonomy and life history of *Epimetasia monotona* (Amsel, 1953) (comb.n.) from Northwest Africa (Pyraloidea, Crambidae, Odontiinae, Odontiini). *Nota lepid.* 29 (1/2): 37-47, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Epimetasia monotona* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1944) **Nuss, M., et al.**, 2003-2016, Global information System on Pyraloidea. <http://www.pyraloidea.org> [last access 26 Dec., 2015] Main themes (in codes): CAT BIB
- 1945) **Nye, I.W.B. & D.S. Fletcher**, 1986, *Microlepidoptera*, [in] Nye, I.W.B., *The generic names of Moths of the World*. vol.6. London. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CAT NOM BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1946) **Nye, I.W.B.**, 1975, *The Generic Names of the World* vol.1 Noctuoidea (part): Noctuidae, Agaristidae, and Nolidae. 568pp. British Museum (Natural History) London. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CAT NOM BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1947) **Nässig, W.A.**, 1980, Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Saturniidae und Brahmaeidae des Irans und der Türkei (Lepidoptera) I. Brahmaeidae. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo* (N.F.) 1 (3/4): 77-91, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL MAP DIS Mainly studied taxa: *Brahmaea ledereri christophi* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1948) **Nässig, W.A.**, 1981, Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Saturniidae und Brahmaeidae des Irans und der Türkei (Lepidoptera) 2. Saturniidae. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo* (N.F.) 2 (1): 1-39, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL MAP DIS [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1949) **Nässig, W.A.**, 1994, Vorschlag für ein neues Konzept der Gattung *Saturnia* Schrank, 1802 (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo* (N.F.) 15(3): 253-266. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CAT PHY CLA BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1950) **Nässig, W.A.**, 2002, Anmerkungen über *Saturnia* (*Perisomena*) *caecigena* mit Beschreibung einer neuen Untereinart von Zypern (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae, Saturniinae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo* (N.F.) 23 (1/2): 43-48, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Saturnia Perisomena caecigena stroehlei* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1951) **Oberthür, C.**, 1869, *Thais deyrollei*. *Petites Nouv. Ent.* 1869: 7. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Allancastris deyrollei* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1952) **Oberthür, C.**, 1872, Catalogue raisonné des Lépidoptères rapportés par M. Théophile Deyrolle de son exploration scientifique en Asie Mineure. *Revue Mag. zool.* 23: 480-488. Main themes (in codes): FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1953) **Oberthür, C.**, 1878, Catalogue raisonné des Papilionidae de la collection de Ch. Oberthür. *Etud. Ent.* 4: 1-117, Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU CAT ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1954) **Oberthür, C.**, 1884, *Smerinthus davidi* sp.n. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 1884: xi-xii. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Akbesia davidi* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1955) **Oberthür, C.**, 1884, *Sphingide de nouveau d'Asie Mineure*. *Etud. Ent.* 9: 29-30. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Smerinthus Akbesia davidi* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1956) **Oberthür, C.**, 1891, Lépidoptères du genre *Parnassius*. *Etud. Ent.* 14: 1-18, Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassius* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1957) **Oberthür, C.**, 1893, Lépidoptères d'Asie. *Etud. Ent.* 18: 11-49, Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1958) **Oberthür, C.**, 1894, Lépidoptères d'Europe, d'Algérie, d'Asie et d'Océanie. *Etud. Ent.* 19: 1-41, Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1959) **Oberthür, C.**, 1909, Notes pour servir à établir la Faune Française et Algérienne des Lépidoptères. *Etud. lepid. comp.* 3: 101-400, Pls. xi-xxvi. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Melitaea didyma lilliputana Zygaena rosa* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 1960) **Oberthür, C.**, 1918, Faune des Lépidoptères de Barbarie Noctuidae. *Etud. lepid. comp.* 16: 1-251, Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 1961) **Obraztsov, N.S.**, 1931, *Acidalia orientalis* Alph. bona species. Int. ent. Z. 25 (23): 235-238, 5 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Scopula orientalis* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1962) **Obraztsov, N.S.**, 1935, *Lycaena* (*Aricia*) *allous* Hb. und östlichen Rassen. Folia zool. hydrobiol. 8: 141-150. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU DIS Mainly studied taxa: *Aricia allous inhonora*
- 1963) **Obraztsov, N.S.**, 1936, Nouvelles races de *Lycaena* (*Lysandra*) *thersites* Cant. Lambillionea 36: 11-18. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Plebicula thersites*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1964) **Obraztsov, N.S.**, 1937, Studien über die paläarktischen Amatiden V. Zur geographischen Variabilität von *Amata nigricornis* Alph. Ent. Rdsch. 54: 449-452, 462-466, 14 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Amata nigricornis, rossica*.
- 1965) **Obraztsov, N.S.**, 1943, Eine neue Phaloniiden-Gattung und -Art (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 28: 43-45, 2 Text-fig. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Fulvoclysia armeniaca Cochylini* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1966) **Obraztsov, N.S.**, 1952, Zur Revision der Synaphe-Arten der moldavica- und bombycalis-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 42: 87-109, 10 Abb. Taf.1. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU KEY BIB GEN MAP DIS Mainly studied taxa: *Synaphe moldavica bombycalis* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1967) **Obraztsov, N.S.**, 1952, Neue palaearktische Eucosmini-Arten (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 37: 122-129, 5 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Eucosma mesopotamica* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1968) **Obraztsov, N.S.**, 1953, Systematische Aufstellung und Bemerkungen über die palaearktischen Arten der Gattung *Dichrorampha* Gn. (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 43: 10-100, 50 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN [available in Cesa Library]
- 1969) **Obraztsov, N.S.**, 1953, Revision der palaearktischen Arten der Gattungen *Nycteola* Hbn. und *Erschoviella* gen. nov. Eos 29: 143-172, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Nycteola Erschoviella*
- 1970) **Obraztsov, N.S.**, 1958, Die Gattungen der palaearktischen Tortricidae. II. Die Unterfamilie Olethreutinae. Tijdschr. Ent. 101 (3/4): 229-261, 1-24 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY Mainly studied taxa: *Olethreutinae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1971) **Obraztsov, N.S.**, 1959, Die Gattungen der palaearktischen Tortricidae. II. Die Unterfamilie Olethreutinae 2.Theil. Tijdschr. Ent. 102 (2): 175-216, 25-63 Abb., 4 Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY Mainly studied taxa: *Olethreutinae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1972) **Obraztsov, N.S.**, 1960, Die Gattungen der palaearktischen Tortricidae. II. Die Unterfamilie Olethreutinae 3.Theil. Tijdschr. Ent. 103 (1/2): 111-143, 64-106 Abb., 3 Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY Mainly studied taxa: *Olethreutinae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1973) **Obraztsov, N.S.**, 1961, Die Gattungen der palaearktischen Tortricidae. II. Die Unterfamilie Olethreutinae 4.Theil. Tijdschr. Ent. 104 (5): 51-70, 107-126 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY Mainly studied taxa: *Olethreutinae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1974) **Obraztsov, N.S.**, 1961, Die Gattungen der palaearktischen Tortricidae. III. Addenda und corrigenda 1. Theil. Tijdschr. Ent. 104 (10): 232-240. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY Mainly studied taxa: *Olethreutinae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1975) **Obraztsov, N.S.**, 1961, Zwei neue und zwei wenig bekannte palaearktische *Argyroploce*-Arten (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 51: 154-158, Taf.xii-xv. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Argyroploce* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1976) **Obraztsov, N.S.**, 1964, Die Gattungen der palaearktischen Tortricidae. II. Die Unterfamilie Olethreutinae 5.Theil. Tijdschr. Ent. 107 (1): 1-48, 127-177 Abb., 8 Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY Mainly studied taxa: *Olethreutinae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1977) **Obraztsov, N.S.**, 1965, Die Gattungen der palaearktischen Tortricidae. III. Addenda und corrigenda, 2.Theil. Tijdschr. Ent. 108 (1): 1-40, 1-6 Abb., 4 Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY Mainly studied taxa: *Olethreutinae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 1978) **Obraztsov, N.S.**, 1965, Die Gattungen der palaearktischen Tortricidae. II. Die Unterfamilie Olethreutinae 6.Theil. Tijdschr. Ent. 108 (12): 365-387, 178-191 Abb., 7 Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY Mainly studied taxa: *Olethreutinae* [available in Cesa Library]

- 1979) **Obraztsov, N.S.**, 1966, Die palaearktischen Amata-Arten (Lepidoptera, Ctenuchidae). Veröff. zool. Stsamm. München 10: 1-383, Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS [available in Cesa Library]
- 1980) **Obraztsov, N.S.**, 1967, Die Gattungen der palaearktischen Tortricidae. III. Addenda und corrigenda 2. Teil. Notes on the Palaearctic Laspeyresiini. Tijdschr. Ent. 110 (2): 13-36, figs. 2 Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY Mainly studied taxa: Olethreutinae [available in Cesa Library]
- 1981) **Obraztsov, N.S.**, 1967, Die Gattungen der palaearktischen Tortricidae. II. Die Unterfamilie Olethreutinae. 7. Teil. Tribus Eucosmini (Hein. 1923) - Fortsetzung. Tijdschr. Ent. 110 (4): 65-88, 1-24 Abb., 3-10 Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY Mainly studied taxa: Olethreutinae [available in Cesa Library]
- 1982) **Obraztsov, N.S.**, 1968, Die Gattungen der palaearktischen Tortricidae. II. Die Unterfamilie Olethreutinae. 8. Teil und Schluss. Tijdschr. Ent. 111 (2): 1-48, 1-5 Abb, 1-11 Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY Mainly studied taxa: Olethreutinae [available in Cesa Library]
- 1983) **Ochsenheimer, F.**, 1808, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa. Bd.1, Abth.2. Falter oder Tagschmetterlinge. 240+30 pp. Leipzig. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 1984) **Oemig, S.**, 1978, Eine neue Subspecies von *Satyrus favonius* aus dem Iran (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 88 (22): 251-253, 1 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ECO MOR ATL Mainly studied taxa: Satyrus favonius blomi. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1985) **Okyar, Z. & M.Yurtcan**, 2007, Phytophagous Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) of the western Black Sea Region and their ichneumonid parasitoids. Entomofauna 28 (28): 377-388. Main themes (in codes): FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 1986) **Okyar, Z. & N.Aktaş**, 1999, Trakya Bölgesi Geometridae Türlerinin Taksonomik ve Faunistik Yönden Araştırılması Tr. J. Zoology 23 (Ek 1) (1996): 99-132, figs. [A study with numerous nomenclatural errors!] Main themes (in codes): FAU DIS GEN MOR [available in Cesa Library]
- 1987) **Okyar, Z. & N.Aktaş**, 2006, Identification of butterfly (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) fauna of Gökçeada and Bozcaada, Turkey. Pak. J. Biol. Sci. 9 (1): 76-79. Main themes (in codes): FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 1988) **Okyar, Z. & V.Mironov**, 2008, Checklist of the Geometridae of European Turkey with new records (Lepidoptera). Zootaxa 1789: 1-56. Main themes (in codes): FAU ECO [available in Cesa Library]
- 1989) **Okyar, Z.**, 2010, A study on geometrid moths (Lepidoptera) of the Eastern Black Sea Region (Ayder plateau-Kaçkar mountain, Turkey) with three new records. J. Kansas ent. Soc. 83 (3): 193-200. Main themes (in codes): FAU
- 1990) **Olivares, J., Jutzeler, D. & R.Leestmans**, 1999, *Arethusana boabdil* (Rambur, 1840) de la prov. de Grenade, Andalousie: une bonne espece ! (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Linneana Belg. 17 (4): 135-154, pls., figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO BIB MAP EGG LAR PUP SEM Mainly studied taxa: Arethusana boabdil arethusana [available in Cesa Library]
- 1991) **Olivier, A. & J.G.Coutsis**, 1995, Rhopalocera of Turkey 13. Sympatry and supposed gene exchange between *Maniola telmessia* (Zeller, 1847) and *Maniola halicarnassus* Thomson, 1990 on the Bodrum Peninsula (SW. Turkey) vs. evidence for their specific distinctness: two sides of the same coin (Lep.) Entomobrochure 7: 1-60, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ATL ECO DIS MOR GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: Maniola telmessia halicarnassus cypricola [available in Cesa Library]
- 1992) **Olivier, A. & J.G.Coutsis**, 1997, A revision of the superspecies *Hipparchia azorina* and of the *Hipparchia aristaeus* group (Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Nota lepid. 20 (3/4): 150-292. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU BIB DIS Mainly studied taxa: Hipparchia Parahipparchia azorina aristaeus algericus senthes [available in Cesa Library]
- 1993) **Olivier, A. & W.de Prins**, 1989, Taxonomy and geographical variation of *Hipparchia mersina* (Staudinger, 1871) with notes on its ecology and phenology (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Phegea 17 (4): 169-221, 69 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS ECO BIB Mainly studied taxa: Parahipparchia mersina. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1994) **Olivier, A. & Y.P.Nekrutenko**, 2000, The butterflies described by Johann Christoph Friedrich Klug (1775-1856) in his Symbolae Physicae, Insecta (Lep., Pieridae, Lycaenidae, Nymphalidae): An annotated review, with catalogue of the existing types. Dt. ent. Z. 47: 95-104. Main themes (in codes): NOM BIB TAX [available in Cesa Library]
- 1995) **Olivier, A.**, 1993, The Butterflies of the Greek Island of Rodos: taxonomy, faunistics, ecology and phenology with a tentative synthesis on the biogeography of the butterflies of Kriti,

- Karpathos, Rodos, the Eastern Aegean islands and Kypros...Antwerpen. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU BIO GEO ATL DIS BIB
- 1996) **Olivier,A.**, 1996, Notes on the taxonomic status and supposed biogeographic affinity of the *Pseudochazara anthelea* (Hübner,[1824]) populations from Kipros (Cyprus) and from the Greek island of Kos (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae Satyrinae). *Phegea* 24 (1): 5-12, 2 Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Pseudochazara anthelea*. [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1997) **Olivier,A.**, 1998, The Butterflies of the Bodrum Peninsula (Province of Muğla, Turkey): a review. *Entomologist's Gaz.* 49 (1): 21-34. Main themes (in codes): FAU ECO BIB _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1998) **Olivier,A.**, 2000, Discovery of the types of *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) actis* and its taxonomic consequences (Lycaenidae). *Nota lepid.* 23 (2): 86-118, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR NOM Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Agrodiaetus actis* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 1999) **Olivier,A., Poorten,D.v.d. & W.de Prins**, 1998, Rhopalocera and Gypocera of Turkey 16. Taxonomic notes on *Plebeius christophi* and *Plebeius idas* in northeastern Turkey (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Phegea* 26 (3): 87-102, 2 Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU BIO DIS BIB ATL ECO Mainly studied taxa: *Plebeius Lycaeides idas christophi baldur altarmena transcaucasicus* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2000) **Olivier,A., Poorten,D.v.d., & W.de Prins**, 1994, Conspicuous aberrations and gynandromorphs of some Greek and Turkish butterflies (Lepidoptera, Pieridae, Lycaenidae). *Phegea* 22(3): 102-104, pl. Main themes (in codes): BIO ECO MOR _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2001) **Olivier,A., Prins de,W., Poorten,D.v.d. & J.Puplesiene**, 1999, On the identity of *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) dama*, with lectotype designation and redescription of its karyotype (Lycaenidae). *Nota lepid.* 22 (3): 197-211, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB KAR Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Agrodiaetus dama karindus hamadanensis* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2002) **Olivier,A., Puplesiene,J., Poorten,D.v.d., Prins de,W. & Wiemer,M.**, 1999, Revision of some taxa of the *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) transcaspicus* group with description of a new species from Central Anatolia (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Phegea* 27 (1): 1-24, 2 Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB KAR Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Agrodiaetus guezelmavi theresiae larseni damonides elbursicus* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2003) **Olivier,A., Puplesiene,J., Poorten,D.v.d., Prins de,W. & Wiemer,M.**, 1999, Additions and corrections to "Revision of some taxa of the *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) transcaspicus* group with description of a new species from Central Anatolia (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae)". *Phegea* 27 (2): 79. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB KAR Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Agrodiaetus guezelmavi theresiae larseni damonides elbursicus* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2004) **Oorschot,H.v. & H.v.d.Brink**, 1989, Rhopalocera of Turkey 4. The specific problem of *Melitaea didyma* (Esper,1779) and *M. transcaucasica* (Turati,1919) (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). *Nota lepid.* 12 (3): 183-186. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR DIS ECO BIO Mainly studied taxa: *Melitaea didyma, transcaucasica*. [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2005) **Oorschot,H.v. & H.v.d.Brink**, 1994, Rhopalocera of Turkey 12. On the geographical variation of *Melitaea collina* Lederer,1861 with description of *Melitaea collina lokmani* n.ssp. from South East Turkey (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). *Phegea* 22(2): 53-60, 2 pls., 5 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ATL ECO DIS MOR GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Melitaea collina* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2006) **Oorschot,H.v. & J.G.Coutsis**, 2014, The genus *Melitaea* Fabricius,1807. Taxonomy and systematics with species reference to the male genitalia (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). 360pp., 24 Pls. Tshikolovets Publ. [Plate explanations were placed far from the related figures. This causes discomfort]. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU MAP ATL GEN LAR BIO Mainly studied taxa: *Melitaea Melitaeinae* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2007) **Oorschot,H.v. & S.Wagener**, 1990, Rhopalocera of Turkey 5. *Boloria caucasica* and *Boloria graeca* in Turkey (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). *Ent. Ber., Amst.* 50 (9): 113-121, 18 figs. 2 Tab. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ECO ATL BIB DIS Mainly studied taxa: *Boloria graeca karina caucasica pontica* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2008) **Oorschot,H.v., Brink,H.v.d. & B.v.Oorschot**, 1984, Rhopalocera of Turkey. 1.Records of *Cupido minimus* (Fuessly, 1775) and description of *C.minimus albocilia* n.ssp. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Ent. Ber., Amst.* 44 (9): 140-144,figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS Mainly studied taxa: *Cupido minimus albocilia* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2009) **Oorschot,H.v., Brink,H.v.d. & B.v.Oorschot**, 1985, Rhopalocera of Turkey. 2.Records *Satyrrium marcidus* (Riley, 1921) and description of *S.marcidus mardinus* n.ssp. (Lepidoptera,

- Lycaenidae). Ent. Ber., Amst. 45(10): 45-149, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS Mainly studied taxa: *Satyrium marcidus mardinus* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2010) **Oorschot,H.v., Brink,H.v.d. & B.v.Oorschot**, 1987, Rhopalocera of Turkey. 3. Geographical variation of *Pseudochazara anthelea* (Hübner) and description of *P.anthelea selcuki* n.ssp. (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Ent. Ber., Amst. 47 (6): 91-95, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS Mainly studied taxa: *Pseudochazara anthelea selcuki* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2011) **Oorschot,H.v., Brink,H.v.d.**, 1991, Rhopalocera of Turkey. 6. On the geographical variation of *Satyrium ilicis* (Esper) with description of *S.ilicis zabni* n. ssp. from South East Turkey (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Ber., Amst. 51(3): 38-43, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS Mainly studied taxa: *Satyrium ilicis zabni* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2012) **Opheim,M.**, 1953, Notes on the genus *Pyrgus* Hb. (Lepidoptera, Grypocera). Astarte 4:1-13, 6 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX DIS MOR GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Pyrgus* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2013) **Opheim,M.**, 1956, Notes on the subgenus *Ateleomorpha* Warren (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Astarte 14: 1-14, 29 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX DIS MOR GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Pyrgus* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2014) **Osthelder,L.**, 1931, *Hepialus adriaticus* nova species. Eine verkannte europäische Hepialide. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 21 (2): 47-51. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 2015) **Osthelder,L.**, 1932, Noctuidae Acronyctinae. [in] Osthelder,L. & E.Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 22 (2): 83-87. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 2016) **Osthelder,L.**, 1933, Noctuidae (Fortsetzung und Schluß). [in] Osthelder,L. & E.Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 23 (2): 45-102. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 2017) **Osthelder,L.**, 1935, Microlepidopteren (Fortsetzung). [in] Osthelder,L. & E.Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 25(2): 56-58; 25(3): 67-90. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 2018) **Osthelder,L.**, 1935, Pyralidae. [in] Osthelder,L. & E.Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 24 (3): 73-104. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 2019) **Osthelder,L.**, 1940, Microlepidopteren. [In] Osthelder,L. & E.Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 30 (1): 112-116. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 2020) **Osthelder,L.**, 1940, Nachtrag Noctuidae. [in] Osthelder,L. & E.Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 30 (1): 107-111. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 2021) **Osthelder,L.**, 1941, Beitrag zur Kleinschmetterlingsfauna Kretas. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 31 (2): 365-370, Taf.v. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 2022) **Ounap,E., Viidalepp,J. & U.Saarma**, 2008, Systematic position of *Lythriini* revised: transferred from *Larentiinae* to *Sterrhinae* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Zool. Scripta 37 (4): 405-413, 1 fig. 4 Table. Main themes (in codes): TAX CLA Mainly studied taxa: *Lythriini Lythria* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2023) **Ozbek,H., Güçlü,Ş., R.Hayat**, 1996, Kuzeydoğu tarım bölgesinde taş çekirdekli meyve ağaçlarında bulunan fitofag ve predatör böcek türleri. Tr. J. Agric. Forestry 20: 267-282. Main themes (in codes): ECO _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 2024) **Özaslan,C., Bolu,H., Can Cengiz,F. & P.Ray**, 2016, A new host and natural enemies of *Dialectica scalaris* (Zeller) (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) in Turkey. Türk. ent. bült. 6 (1): 9-14, figs. Main themes (in codes): FAU ATL ECO BIO LAR PUP Mainly studied taxa: *Dialectica scalaris* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2025) **Özbek,H.**, 2009, *Eretmocera medinella* (Staudinger) (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae), a species new to Turkey. J. ent. Res. Soc. 11 (2): 57-59. Main themes (in codes): FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Eretmocera medinella*
- 2026) **Özdemir,M. & A.Özdemir**, 2012, A new genus and species for Turkish fauna: *Zeiraphera isertana* (Fabricius,1794) (Lep. Tortricidae). Turk J. Zool. 36 (2): 271-274 Main themes (in codes): FAU MOR ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Zeiraphera isertana* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2027) **Özdemir,M. & S. Seven Çalışkan**, 2014, Contribution to knowledge of the leafroller fauna (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) of Turkey. Zool. Middle East 60 (3): 236-245, figs. Main themes (in codes): FAU ATL GEN _ [available in Cesa Library]

- 2028) **Özdemir,M. & S.Seven**, 2007, Interrelation between some butterflies and plant associations (Turkey). Pak. J. Biol. Sci. 10 (1): 112-116, Tab. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ECO** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2029) **Özdemir,M.**, 2007, Studies on the Geometridae fauna of the provinces Bolu and Düzce in North - West Turkey (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (suppl.) 7: 1-154, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX ECO FAU MAP DIS BIB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2030) **Özdemir,M., Özdemir,Y., Seven,S. & V.Bozkurt**, 2005, Orta Anadolu Bölgesinde kültür bitkilerine zararlı Tortricidae (Lepidoptera) faunası üzerine araştırmalar. Bitki kor. bült. 45 (1/4): 17-44. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ECO BIO** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2031) **Özkol,H. & A.Sefali**, 2009, New data on the biology of Pieris (Artogeia) persis Verity (Pieridae, Lepidoptera). Cesa News 42: 38-44, 7 figs. Main themes (in codes): **ECO BIO LAR PUP ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Pieris Artogeia persis* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2032) **Özkol,H. & Kayci,L. & S.M.Pinar**, 2009, Notes on the biology of Zygaena (Mesembrynus) tamara placida A.Bang-Haas (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Cesa News 41: 47-50, 5 figs. Main themes (in codes): **ECO MOR FAU** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2033) **Özkol,H. & L.Kayci**, 2009, Some diurnal Lepidoptera species attracted to the light trap in East Anatolia (Papilionoidea, Zygaenoidea). Cesa News 40: 1-4, 6 figs. Main themes (in codes): **ECO FAU** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2034) **Özkol,H.**, 2007, Studies on the fauna and ecology of Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea of Gevaş district (Van). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (suppl.) 5: 1-55. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ECO DIS BIB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2035) **Pagenstecher,A.**, 1911, Libytheidae. [in] Aurivillius,C. & H.Wagner, Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 3. 12pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin. Main themes (in codes): **NOM CAT BIB CLA** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2036) **Pagenstecher,A.**, 1912, Parnassius apollo L. in Kaukasien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 3: 65-84. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassius apollo* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2037) **Pagenstecher,A.**, 1915, Die wichtigste Literatur über Parnassius apollo L. Arch. Naturgesch. (A) 89 (10): 149-164. Main themes (in codes): **BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassius apollo*
- 2038) **Pagès,J. & J.-F.Charmeux**, 1997, Apatura ilia, "nouvelle" espece pour la faune turquie (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Alexanor 19 (7): 454. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Apatura ilia*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2039) **Pagès,J. & J.F.Charmeux**, 1991, Note sur Lysandra diana Miller (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Alexanor 17 (3): 131-134, 8 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Neolysandra Polyommatus diana* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2040) **Pagès,J. & J.F.Charmeux**, 1992, Description d'un Lycene nouveau de Turquie: Lysandra subtilis sp. n. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Alexanor 17 (5): 261-265, 3 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Lysandra subtilis* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2041) **Pagès,J.**, 1994, Description d'un Lycène nouveau de Turquie: Agrodiaetus charmeuxi sp.n. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Alexanor 18 (4): 194-196, 8 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX FAU ATL ECO MOR** Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Agrodiaetus charmieuxi anticarmon* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2042) **Parenti,U.**, 2000, A Guide to the Microlepidoptera of Europe. 426pp. 156 Pls. 43 figs. Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino. Main themes (in codes): **ECO BIO DIS ATL GEN MOR LAR PUP BIB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2043) **Parenti,U.**, 2001, The Elachistid moths of the Löbbecke Museum of Düsseldorf (Lepidoptera, Elachistidae). Revta lepid. 29 (115): 249-254, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2044) **Parenti,U.**, 2002, Corrections and additions to the Checklist of European Elachistidae (Lepidoptera, Elachistidae). Revta lepid. 30 (118): 149-153, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN CAT** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2045) **Passerin d'Entreves,P. & A.Roggero**, 2010, Notes on the distribution of Palearctic Scythrididae (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea). Shilap Revta lepid. 38 (152): 443-450, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MAP** Mainly studied taxa: *Apostibes Scythris* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2046) **Passerin d'Entreves,P. & A.Roggero**, 2012, Taxonomic account of Scythris caramani species-group, with the description of a new species from Turkey (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea, Scythrididae). Shilap Revta lepid. 40 (160): 409-418, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Scythris caramani marashi* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 2047) **Passerin d'Entrèves, P. & A. Roggero**, 2007, Fascicle 44 Scythrididae [in] Heppner, J.B., Lepidopterorum Catalogus (New Series), 85pp. Scientific Publishers, Gainesville &c. Main themes (in codes): **CAT BIB BIO DIS** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2048) **Passerin d'Entrèves, P. & A. Roggero**, 2009, Eastern Palaearctic Scythrididae (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea): description of a new genus and some new species. Zootaxa 2263: 1-20, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2049) **Passerin d'Entrèves, P. & A. Roggero**, 2011, Four new species of Scythrididae (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea) from Irano-Turanian area, with notes on taxonomy and distribution. Ent. Sci. 14 (2): 203-209, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Scythris kabulella claudiae alborzensis bifasciella bagdadiella pascuella* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2050) **Passerin d'Entrèves, P. & A. Vives Moreno**, 1990, Contribucion al conocimiento de la Familia Scythrididae Rebel, 1901, de Espana (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Shilap Revta lepid. 18 (71): 253-263, 9 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2051) **Passerin d'Entrèves, P.**, 1976, Revisione degli Scitrididi (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae) paleartici II. - I tipi di Scythris del Muséum National Histoire Naturelle di Parigi. Boll. Mus. Zool. Univ. Torino 3: 27-70, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR NOM GEN** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2052) **Passerin d'Entrèves, P.**, 1980, Revisione degli Scitrididi (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae) paleartici V. - I tipi di Scythris del Naturhistorisches Museum di Vienna. Boll. Mus. Zool. Univ. Torino 5: 41-60, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR NOM GEN** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2053) **Peile, H.D.**, 1921, The Butterflies of Mesopotamia. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 28: 50-70, 345-369, Pl. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR KEY BIO ECO DIS HAB EGG LAR PUP BIB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2054) **Pekarsky, O.**, 2012, Taxonomic overview of Polymixis serpentina (Treitschke, 1825) species-group, with the description of a new species (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Xyleninae). Zookeys 201: 15-26, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Polymixis serpentina ivanchiki* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2055) **Pekarsky, O.**, 2013, Taxonomic and morphological survey of the Lygephila lusoria (Linnaeus, 1758) species-group with description of a new species (Lepidoptera, Erebidae, Toxocampinae). Zookeys 351: 49-81, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Erebidae Toxocampinae Lygephila* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2056) **Peks, H.**, 1990, Das Noctuidae-Typenmaterial der Sammlung Peks (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 1: 421-426. Main themes (in codes): **TAX BIB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2057) **Pelzer, A.**, 1982, Zur Kenntnis der frühen Stände von Hyles centralasiae siehei (Püngeler) (Sphingidae). Nota lepid. 5 (2/3): 134-140, 10 figs. Main themes (in codes): **MOR LAR ATL BIO ECO** Mainly studied taxa: *Hyles centralasiae siehei* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2058) **Petagna, V.**, 1787, Species insectorum ulterioris Calabriae. 46 pp. 1 pl. Varrentrapp. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2059) **Petersen, G.**, 1957-1958, Die Genitalien der paläarktischen Tineiden (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Beitr. Ent. 7 (2): 55-176; (3/4): 338-379; (5/6): 557-595; 8 (1/2): 111-118; (3/4): 398-430, 3 Pls. 267 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2060) **Petersen, G.**, 1959, Ergebnisse der Untersuchung indeterminierter paläarktischer Tineiden aus dem Zoologischen Museum Berlin und der Sammlung H.G. Amsel/Karlsruhe (Lep.). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 6(1/3): 152-159, 3 Abb. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN BIO DIS** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2061) **Petersen, G.**, 1962, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der südeuropäischen Tineiden (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 21(2): 205-220, 15 Abb. Main themes (in codes): **TAX FAU MOR GEN**
- 2062) **Petersen, G.**, 1964, Tineiden von Karatschi (Pakistan), Fars (SW-Iran) und den Bahrein-Inseln (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 23(2): 111-122, 11 Abb. Main themes (in codes): **TAX FAU ECO DIS MOR GEN** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2063) **Petersen, G.**, 1965, Revision der Gattungen Rhodobates Ragonot und Pachyarthra Amsel (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Beitr. Ent. 15 (1/2): 87-100, 23 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX FAU ECO DIS MOR GEN KEY BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Rhodobates Pachyarthra* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2064) **Petersen, G.**, 1968, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der ostmediterranen Tineiden (Lepidoptera, Tineidae, exclus. Nemapogoninae). Acta ent. bohemoslov. 65: 52-66, 15 figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU DIS MOR BIB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 2065) **Petersen,G.**, 1971, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tineiden von Iran und Pakistan (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Beitr. Ent. 21(3/6): 267-271, 2 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2066) **Petersen,G.**, 1991, Zur Taxonomie und Verbreitung der Hapsiferinae (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Dt. ent. Z. (n.f.) 38 (1/3): 27-33, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU DIS** Mainly studied taxa: *Hapsiferinae Hapsifera*
- 2067) **Pfeiffer,E.**, 1926-1927, Ein Beitrag zur Insektenfauna von Kleinasien (Anatolien). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 16: 99-110; 17: 35-55, 76-91. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 2068) **Pfeiffer,E.**, 1931, Einleitung. [in] Osthelder,L. & E.Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 21 (2): 68-81. Main themes (in codes): **TRA ECO** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 2069) **Pfeiffer,E.**, 1931-1932, Diurnae. [in] Osthelder,L. & E.Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 21 (2): 81-86; 22 (1): 17-32, 22(2): 38-51 Taf.ii-iv. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 2070) **Pierce,F.N. & J.W.Metcalf**, 1922, The Genitalia of the Group Tortricidae of the Lepidoptera of the British Islands. An account of the morphology of the male clasping organs and the corresponding organs of the female. xxii + 101 pp. 34 Pls. Oundle, England. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR GEN** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 2071) **Pierce,F.N.**, 1909, The Genitalia of the Group Noctuidae of the Lepidoptera of the British Islands. An account of the morphology of the male clasping organs. xxii + 88 pp. 31 Pls. Liverpool, England. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR GEN** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 2072) **Pierce,F.N.**, 1914, The Genitalia of the Group Geometridae of the Lepidoptera of the British Islands. An account of the morphology of the male clasping organs and the corresponding organs of the female. xxvii + 84pp. 48 Pls. Middlesex, England. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR GEN** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 2073) **Pinker,R.**, 1958, Beobachtungen in der Treska Schlucht in Macedonien; Beschreibung einer neuen Eupithecia Curt. Fragm. balcan. 2 (12): 91-96, 9 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL ECO LAR PUP** Mainly studied taxa: *Eupithecia buxata*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 2074) **Pinker,R.**, 1974, Zwei neue Noctuen aus Kleinasien (Lep., Noctuidae). Z.ArbGem. öst. Ent. 24 (3) (1972): 111-112, 4 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Chersotis friedeli Cardepi arenbergeri* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2075) **Pinker,R.**, 1976, Über kleinasiatische Eupitheciiden und deren Zusammenhänge mit jenen aus Macedonien (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 28 (1/3): 1-6, 23 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX FAU BIO ECO MOR GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Eupithecia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2076) **Pinker,R.**, 1980, Neue Lepidopteren aus Klein-Asien und dem Mittelmeerraum. Z.ArbGem. öst. Ent. 31 (3/4): 65-74, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 2077) **Pitkin,B. & P.Jenkins (compilers)**, 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. - <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsml> [last accessed: 22.xi.2008]. Main themes (in codes): **CAT BIB**
- 2078) **Pitkin,L.M.**, 1984, Gelechiid moths of the genus Mirificarma. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) 48: 1-70, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY CLA PHI BIB DIS** Mainly studied taxa: *Mirificarma* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2079) **Pitkin,L.M., Han,H. & S.James**, 2007, Moths of the tribe Pseudoterpnini (Geometridae, Geometrinae): a review of the genera. Zool. J. Linn. Soc. 150: 343-412, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR CAT GEN ATL DIS CLA BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Pseudoterpnini* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2080) **Pittaway,A.R.**, 1983, An Annotated Checklist of the Western Palaearctic Sphingidae (Lepidoptera). Entomologist's Gaz. 34: 67-85, 39 maps, figs. Main themes (in codes): **CAT FAU BIO ECO DIS BIB** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 2081) **Pittaway,A.R.**, 1993, The Hawkmoths of the Western Palaearctic. 240 pp. 20 pls. 60 figs., 58 maps. Harley Books, London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX CAT FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR EGG LAR PUP GEN BIB**
- 2082) **Pittaway,A.R.**, 1995, Sphingidae of the western Palaearctic; their ecology and biogeography. London, UK; PhD Thesis, Imperial College of Science, Technology & Medicine. Main themes (in codes): **GEO BIB ECO DIS MOR**
- 2083) **Plötz,C.**, 1879, Hesperina Herr.-Sch. Stettin ent. Ztg. 40: 175-180. Main themes (in codes): **KEY MOR TAX** _ [available in Cesa Library]

- 2084) **Plötz,C.**, 1882-1883, Die Hesperiiinen-Gattung *Hesperia* Aut. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 43: 314-344, 436-456: 44: 26-64, 195-233. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR KEY DIS** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2085) **Plötz,C.**, 1884, Die Hesperiiinen-Gattung *Telesto* Bsd. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 376-384. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR KEY DIS** Mainly studied taxa: *Telesto Eogenes*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2086) **Plötz,C.**, 1884, Die Gattung *Cyclopides* Hübn. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 389. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR KEY DIS** Mainly studied taxa: *Cyclopides*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2087) **Plötz,C.**, 1884, Die Hesperiiinen-Gattung *Thymelicus* Hüb. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 284-290. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR KEY DIS** Mainly studied taxa: *Thymelicus*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2088) **Plötz,C.**, 1884, Die Hesperiiinen-Gattung *Carterocephalus* Led. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 386-388. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR KEY DIS** Mainly studied taxa: *Carterocephalus*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2089) **Poda,N.**, 1761, *Insecta Musei Graecensis*. 139 pp., 2 pls. Graz. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2090) **Pogue,M.G. & P.W.Schaeffer**, 2007, A review of selected species of *Lymantria* Hübner,[1819] (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, *Lymantriinae*) from subtropical and temperate regions of Asia, including the descriptions of three new species, some potentially invasive to North America. 232 pp. FHTET. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO DIS** Mainly studied taxa: *Lymantria* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2091) **Poltavsky,A.N. & B.V.Stradomsky**, 2004, *Hemaris croatica* (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae) in the Rostov-on-Don Region (South Russia). *Phegea* 32 (2): 59-62, figs. Main themes (in codes): **ECO BIO ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Hemaris croatica* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2092) **Ponomarenko,M.G.**, 1989, Review of moths of the genus *Anarsia* Z. (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) of the USSR. *Ent. Obozr.* 1989 (3): 628-641, 22 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Anarsia* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2093) **Ponomarenko,M.G.**, 1997, Catalogue of the subfamily *Dichomeridinae* (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) of the Asia. *Far Eastern Ent.* 50: 1-67. Main themes (in codes): **CAT DIS BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Dichomeridinae* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2094) **Poole,R.W.**, 1989, Noctuidae (Parts 1-3) [in] Heppner,J.B., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* (New Series). Fascicle 118. xii + 1314 pp. E.J.Brill / Flora & Fauna Publications, Leiden. New York. Kobenhavn. Köln. Main themes (in codes): **TAX NOM CAT BIB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2095) **Popescu-Gorj,A. & A.Constantinescu**, 1977, Revision of the Genus *Euclasta* Lederer (Lepidoptera, Pyraustinae) A Taxonomic and Zoogeographic Study. *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr.Antipa"* 18: 157-245, 97 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR GEN FAU DIS BIB BIO KEY GEO** Mainly studied taxa: *Euclasta*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2096) **Popescu-Gorj,A. & I.Capuse**, 1964, *Microsphecia myrmosaeformis* Herrich-Schäffer en Roumanie (Lepidoptera-Aegeriidae). *Bull. Anns. Soc. r. ent. Belg.* 100(26): 331-345, 10 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR GEN GEO BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Microsphecia myrmosaeformis tineiformis brosiiformis* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2097) **Popescu-Gorj,A.**, 1984, *Crossotocera wagnerella* Zerny a less known species new to Romania's fauna. *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr.Antipa"* 26: 107-109, figs. Main themes (in codes): **MOR FAU ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Crossotocera wagnerella*.
- 2098) **Por,F.D.**, 1975, An outline of the zoogeography of the Levant. *Zool. script.* 4: 5-20. Main themes (in codes): **GEO**
- 2099) **Povolny,D. & Z.Sustek**, 1988, Versuch einer numerisch-taxonomischen Lösung der phylogenetischen Beziehungen im Rahmen des Gelechioiden Tribus *Gnorimoschemini* (Lepidoptera). *Stapfia* 16: 209-247. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR GEN BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Gnorimoschemini*
- 2100) **Povolny,D.**, 1956, Die äusseren Genitalien der Lepidopteren und ihre taxonomische Bedeutung. *Pr. brn. Zakl. csl. Akad. Ved.* 28: 315-345, 4 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR GEN BIB**
- 2101) **Povolny,D.**, 1967, Ein kritischer Beitrag zur taxonomischen Klärung einiger palaearktischer Arten der Gattung *Scrobipalpa* (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). *Acta Sci. nat. Brno* (n.s.) 1: 209-250, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2102) **Povolny,D.**, 1967, Die Stammgeschichtlichen Beziehungen der Tribus *Gnorimoschemini* im Weltrahmen (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). *Acta ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae* 37: 161-232, figs. Main themes (in codes): **CLA PHI GEN MOR** Mainly studied taxa: *Gnorimoschemini* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 2103) **Povolny,D.**, 1972, Zur Fauna der Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) im Iran Acta ent. bohemoslov. 69(3): 186-206, 22 Abb. Main themes (in codes): **TAX FAU BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Gnorimoschemini* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2104) **Povolny,D.**, 1976, Zur Synonymie einiger Arten der Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Acta zool. Acad. Sci. Hung. 22: 145-154, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Gnorimoschemini* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2105) **Povolny,D.**, 1984, Drei neue Arten der Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) aus Asien. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 264-270, 3 Abb. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Gnorimoschema elbursicum Scrobipalpa zouhari meteorica* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2106) **Povolny,D.**, 1991, Zur heutigen Kenntnis von Nahrungspflanzen der Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Acta Univ. Agric. (Brno) 38: 191-204. Main themes (in codes): **BIO ECO** Mainly studied taxa: *Gnorimoschemini*
- 2107) **Povolny,D.**, 1991, Morphologie, Systematik und Phylogenie der Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Acta Sci. Natur. Acad. Sci. Bohemoslov. Brno (N.S.) 25: 1-61. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Gnorimoschemini*
- 2108) **Prins W.de & D.v.d.Poorten**, 1996, Additions and corrections to "Die Tagfalter der Türkei". 2.Interesting observations of butterflies in Turkey during the 38th expedition of the "Werkgroep Grieks-Turkse dagvlinders" (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Phegea 24(1): 25-32, 4 figs. Pl.2. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL ECO BIO** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 2109) **Prins,J.de, Davis,D.R., Coninck,E.de, Sohn,J.-C. & P.Triberti**, 2013, Systematics, phylogeny and biology of a new genus of Lithocolletinae (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) associated with Cistaceae. Zootaxa 3741 (2): 201-227, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY ECO BIO DNA MOL PHY** Mainly studied taxa: *Triberta Lithocolletinae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2110) **Prins,W.de & D.v.d.Poorten**, 1995, Rhopalocera and Grypocera of Turkey 14. Taxonomic Revision of the *Pyrgus alveus* (Hübner,[1803]) complex from Greece to West China, with description of two new species from southern Turkey (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Phegea 23 (1): 1-44, pls., figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Pyrgus* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2111) **Prins,W.de & J. de Prins**, 2005, World Catalogue of Insects. vol. 6 Gracillariidae 502 pp. Apollo Books, Kirkeby Sand, Stenstrup Denmark. Main themes (in codes): **CAT BIB** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 2112) **Prins,W.de, Poorten,D.v.d. & A.Riemis**, 1994, *Nymphalis vaualbum* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) confirmed for the fauna of Turkey (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Phegea 22 (3): 99-100, pl. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL ECO DIS** Mainly studied taxa: *Nymphalis* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2113) **Prins,W.de, Poorten,D.v.d., et al.**, 1991, Rhopalocera of Turkey. 7. On a new species of *Polyommatus* Latreille,1804 subgenus *Agrodiaetus* Hübner,[1822] from north-eastern Turkey (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Phegea 19 (4): 141-148, 18 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX FAU ATL ECO** Mainly studied taxa: *Agrodiaetus* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2114) **Prokolov,V.V. & S.Z.Karayeva**, 2013, New and interesting Lepidoptera records from Chechen Republic (Russia). Cauc. ent. Bull. 9 (2): 281-282, figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Haemerosia vassilini* *Cydalima perspectalis* *Calamotropha aureliella* *Spoladea recurvalis* *Achyra nudalis* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2115) **Prout,L.B.**, 1912-1916, Die Spannerartigen Nachtfalter [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde Bd.4: 1-479, 25 Taf. Alfred Kernen Verlag. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 2116) **Prout,L.B.**, 1931, A new palaearctic *Chesias* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 8: 554. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Chesias leuconura*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 2117) **Prout,L.B.**, 1934-1939, Die Spannerartigen Nachtfalter [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde Bd.4 (suppl.): 1-253, Taf. Alfred Kernen Verlag. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 2118) **Prunner,L.de**, 1798, Lepidoptera Pedemontana. lii + 124 pp. Mathaeus Guaita, Augusta Taurinorum [Torino]. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 2119) **Przegendza,[A.]**, 1936, Beschreibung der Raupe von *Zyg. dorycnii* O. subsp.wagneriana Reiss. Ent. Rdsch. 53: 351-352. Main themes (in codes): **ECO BIO LAR MOR** Mainly studied taxa: *Zygaena dorycnii wagneriana*. [available in Cesa Library]

- 2120) **Pugaev,S.N. & V.V.Zolotuhin**, 2006, Geometrid moths of the genus *Dyscia* Hübner,[1825] (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) from the Lower and Middle Volga. *Eversmannia* 6: 3-12, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MAP DIS** Mainly studied taxa: *Dyscia Ennominae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2121) **Puplesiene,J. & A.Olivier**, 2000, The karyotype and chromosome number of *Polyommatus buzulmavi* (Lycaenidae). *Nota lepid.* 23 (1): 71-77, figs. Main themes (in codes): **KAR TAX** Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus buzulmavi* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2122) **Puplesis,R. & A.Diskus**, 2005, Checklist of African Tischeriidae (Insecta, Lepidoptera) with a redescription of the formerly neglected *Tischeria urticicolella* from Equatorial Africa. *Zool. Sci.* 22 (9): 1051-1055, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MAP CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2123) **Puplesis,R.K., Diskus,A. & E.J. van Nieukerken**, 1997, *Stigmella divina* sp.n., a remarkable species from Turkmenistan and Turkey (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae). *Tijdschr. Ent.* 140: 55-58, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO** Mainly studied taxa: *Stigmella divina* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2124) **Pühringer,F. & A.Kallies**, 2004, Provisional checklist of the Sesiidae of the world (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia). *Mitt. Ent. ArbGem. Salzkammergut* 4: 1-85 [Among valid specific names, numerous contradictions with updated results of the Global Lepidoptera Names Index by Natural History Museum, London]. See for updated list: <http://www.sesiidae.net/Checklst.htm> Main themes (in codes): **CAT BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2125) **Püngeler,R.**, 1903, *Deilephila siehei* n.sp. *Berl. ent. Z.* 47 (1902): 235-238, Taf.iii. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ECO ATL LAR** Mainly studied taxa: *Hyles centralasiae siehei* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2126) **Püngeler,R.**, 1915, *Euxoa tischendorfi* n. sp. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 29: 111, figs. 21, 22. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Euxoa tischendorfi* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2127) **Püngeler,R.**, 1925, *Chondrostega osthelderi* Püng. n.sp. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 15: 96. Main themes (in codes): **TAX FAU MOR** Mainly studied taxa: *Chondrostega* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2128) **Püngeler,R.**, 1925, Neue palaearktische Makrolepidopteren. *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 39: 231-233, Taf.III. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Euxoa tischendorfi,flagens,Conistra,Kuldscha.* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2129) **Racheli,T.**, 1990, Una nuova sottospecie di *Zygaena sedi* (Fabricius,1787) di Turchia (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). *Fragm. ent., Roma* 22 (2): 289-293, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL MAP DIS** Mainly studied taxa: *Zygaena sedi expectata roxana* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2130) **Rafinesque,C.S.**, 1815, Analyse de la nature ou tableau de l'univers et des corps organisés. 224 pp., Palerme. Main themes (in codes): **TAX NOM MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2131) **Ragonot,E.L. & G.F.Hampson**, 1901, Monographie des Phycitinae et Galleriinae II. [in] Romanoff,N.M., *Mém. lépid.* 8: xiv + 602 pp. 31 Taf. St. Petersburg. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR KEY FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2132) **Ragonot,E.L. & L. de Joannis**, 1910, Trois espèces de Microlépidoptères paléarctiques. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 79: 495-496, Pl.18. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2133) **Ragonot,E.L.**, 1887, Diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles de Phycitidae d'Europe et des pays limitrophes. *Annls Soc. ent Fr.* 7 (6): 225-260. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2134) **Ragonot,E.L.**, 1888, Nouveaux genres et espèces de Phycitidae et des Galleriidae. 52pp. Paris. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR**
- 2135) **Ragonot,E.L.**, 1890, Essai sur la classification des Pyralites. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 10: 435-546, Taf. 5-8. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2136) **Ragonot,E.L.**, 1890, Notes sur la Pyralites. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 10 (2): xcii-xciii. Main themes (in codes): **TAX KEY MOR** Mainly studied taxa: *Pyralini Treptopteryx Palmitia Alpherakia Therapne* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2137) **Ragonot,E.L.**, 1890, Diagnoses suivantes de plusieurs espèces nouvelles de Phycites de la collection de M. Ed. Meyrick. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr. Bull.* (6) 10: ccxii-ccxiv. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR** Mainly studied taxa: *Phycitinae Tephros* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2138) **Ragonot,E.L.**, 1891, Essai sur la classification des Pyralites. Note supplémentaire et rectificative. *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 11: 599-662. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]

- 2139) **Ragonot, E.L.**, 1893, Monographie des Phycitinae et Galleriinae I. [in] Romanoff, N.M., Mém. lépid. 7: lvi + 658 pp. 26 Taf. St. Petersburg. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR KEY FAU ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2140) **Ragonot, E.L.**, 1894, Notes synonymiques sur les Microlépidoptères et descriptions d'espèces peu connues ou inédites. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1894: 161-226, 1 Pl. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2141) **Ragonot, E.L.**, 1895, Microlépidoptères de la Haute-Syrie récoltés par M. Ch. Delagrangé, et descriptions des espèces nouvelles. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1895: xciv-cix. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2142) **Raineri, V.**, 1989, *Idaea predotaria* (Hartig, 1951) stat.n., comb.n., the valid senior synonym of *I. griseanova* Rezbamyai-Reser, 1987 (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Nota lepid. 12 (3): 187-191, figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU DIS MAP GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Idaea* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2143) **Raineri, V.**, 1994, Some considerations on the genus *Thetidia* and description of a new genus *Antonechloris* gen.nov. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Atalanta 25 (1/2): 365-372, 13 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN KEY BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Thetidia* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2144) **Rajaei, H. & D. Stünig**, 2012, *Scotopteryx kuznetzovi* (Wardikian, 1957) (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Larentiinae), a new species for the fauna of Iran and Turkey. Bonn zool. Bull. 61 (1): 135-139, figs. Main themes (in codes): **ATL FAU GEN MAP** Mainly studied taxa: *Scotopteryx kuznetzovi* Larentiinae [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2145) **Rajaei, H. & D. Stünig**, 2013, *Lehmannodes* gen.nov., a new genus of Larentiinae from Turkey and Iran (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Zool. Anz. 252 (4): 562-571, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN HAB MAP BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Lehmannodes guneyi* Chesiadini Amygdaloptera Chesiades Chesiastege Lithostege Odezia Schistostege Carsia Aplocera Larentiinae [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2146) **Rajaei, H.**, 2010, Life-history of *Gnopharmia kasrunensis* Wehrli, 1939 and *G. colchidaria* Lederer, 1870 (Geometridae, Ennominae) and their distribution in Iran, with first host-plant records for the genus. Bonn zool. Bull. 57 (1): 65-73, figs. Main themes (in codes): **ECO BIO ATL LAR DIS** Mainly studied taxa: *Gnopharmia kasrunensis colchidaria* Ennominae [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2147) **Rajaei, H., Stünig, D. & J. Viidalepp**, 2011, A review of the species of *Lithostege* Hübner, [1825] 1816 (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Larentiinae), occurring in Iran and adjacent countries, with description of two new species from Iran and Pakistan. Zootaxa 3105: 1-46, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Lithostege* Larentiinae [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2148) **Rajaei, H., Stünig, D. & R. Trusch**, 2012, Taxonomic revision and zoogeographical patterns of the species of *Gnopharmia* Staudinger, 1892 (Geometridae, Ennominae). Zootaxa 3360: 1-52, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR KEY MAP FAU ATL GEN DIS GEO** Mainly studied taxa: *Gnopharmia* Ennominae [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2149) **Rajaei, H.S. & G.M. Laszlo**, 2014, *Scotopteryx kurmanjiana*, a new species from the Kopet-Dagh Mountains (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Larentiinae). Nota lepid. 37 (1): 37-42, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Scotopteryx* Larentiinae [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2150) **Rakosy, L.**, 1985, Un nouveau genre, *Euclidiana*, de la faune paléarctique (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Catocalinae). Nota lepid. 8 (4): 368-376, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Euclidiana* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2151) **Rakosy, L.**, 1997, Die Noctuiden Rumäniens (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). 648 pp., 821 Abb., 651 Karte, 30 Taf. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO BIB LAR ATL GEN DIS** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2152) **Rambur, J.P.**, 1832, Catalogue des Lépidoptères de l'île de Corse, avec la description et la figure des espèces inédites. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1: 245-295; 2: 5-59, pls. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2153) **Rambur, J.P.**, 1834, Description de plusieurs espèces inédites de Lépidoptères nocturnes du centre et du midi de la France. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 3: 379-395, pl. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2154) **Rambur, J.P.**, 1836, Notice sur plusieurs Lépidoptères du midi de l'Espagne parmi lesquels se trouve le Pap. euphème d'Esper. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 5: 573-588. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR** Mainly studied taxa: *Zegris euphème* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 2155) **Razowski, J.**, 1958, New and little known Palaearctic species of Cnephasiini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Acta zool. cracov. 2: 561-584, 10 pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Cnephasiini [available in Cesa Library]
- 2156) **Razowski, J.**, 1959, Neue und wenig bekannte palaearktische Wickler-Arten (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Z. Wien. ent. Ges. 44: 81-87, pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN [available in Cesa Library]
- 2157) **Razowski, J.**, 1959, European species of Cnephasiini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Acta zool. cracov. 4: 179-423, pls. 27-67. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: Cnephasiini Cnephasia [available in Cesa Library]
- 2158) **Razowski, J.**, 1959, Some remarks on Phaloniidae (Lepidoptera). Polski Pismo ent. 29: 437-446, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN [available in Cesa Library]
- 2159) **Razowski, J.**, 1960, Studies on the Cochylidae (Lepidoptera) Part II. The genera of the Palaearctic Cochylidae. Polski Pismo ent. 30: 281-356, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN [available in Cesa Library]
- 2160) **Razowski, J.**, 1960, Studies on the Cochylidae (Lepidoptera) Part III. On some species from the collection of Dr. S.Toll. Polski Pismo ent. 30: 397-402, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL [available in Cesa Library]
- 2161) **Razowski, J.**, 1961, Studies on Cochylidae (Lepidoptera) Part VI. Remarks on types of some Cochylidae. Polski Pismo ent. 31: 301-319, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN [available in Cesa Library]
- 2162) **Razowski, J.**, 1961, Studien über die Cochylidae (Lepidoptera) Teil V. Cochylidae Typen im Naturhistorischen Museum in Wien. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 46: 23-28, 14 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: Cochylini [available in Cesa Library]
- 2163) **Razowski, J.**, 1962, Studies on Cochylidae (Lepidoptera) Part VII. Revision of the group "Lozopera Steph." of the genus Aethes Billb. Acta zool. cracov. 7 (13): 391-421, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: Aethes [available in Cesa Library]
- 2164) **Razowski, J.**, 1965, The Palaearctic Cnephasiini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Acta zool. cracov. 10 (3): 199-343, pls. 12-26. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: Cnephasiini Cnephasia [available in Cesa Library]
- 2165) **Razowski, J.**, 1966, Ergebnisse einer österreichischen lepidopterologischen Sammelreise nach Syrien und dem Libanon Teil IV. Tortricoidea. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 51: 72-79, 9 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS [available in Cesa Library]
- 2166) **Razowski, J.**, 1966, World fauna of the Tortricini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Krakowie. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO BIB DIS [available in Cesa Library]
- 2167) **Razowski, J.**, 1968, Revision of the generic group Agapeta Hübner (Lepidoptera, Cochylidae). Acta zool. cracov. 13: 73-102, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: Agapeta [available in Cesa Library]
- 2168) **Razowski, J.**, 1968, Revision of the generic group Eupoecilia Stephens (Lepidoptera, Cochylidae). Acta zool. cracov. 13: 103-130, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: Eupoecilia [available in Cesa Library]
- 2169) **Razowski, J.**, 1968, Revision of the generic group Cochylis Treitschke (Lepidoptera, Cochylidae). Acta zool. cracov. 13: 131-148, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: Cochylis [available in Cesa Library]
- 2170) **Razowski, J.**, 1968, Revision of the generic group Cochylidia Obratzsov (Lepidoptera, Cochylidae). Polski Pismo ent. 38: 3-8, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: Cochylidia [available in Cesa Library]
- 2171) **Razowski, J.**, 1970, Cochylidae, [in] Amsel, H.E. et al., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica 3: xiv + 529 pp., 161 Taf., Wien. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR KEY FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS ECO Mainly studied taxa: Cochylini [available in Cesa Library]
- 2172) **Razowski, J.**, 1970, A short catalogue of the Palaearctic Cochylidae (Lepidoptera). Acta zool. cracov. 15: 341-400. Main themes (in codes): CAT BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 2173) **Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CLA PHY BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 2174) **Razowski, J.**, 1977, Monograph of the genus Archips Hübner (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Acta zool. cracov. 22 (5): 55-206, 223 text-figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS ECO BIO Mainly studied taxa: Archips [available in Cesa Library]
- 2175) **Razowski, J.**, 1977, Catalogue of the generic names used in Tortricidae (Lepidoptera). Acta zool. cracov. 22 (6): 207-296. Main themes (in codes): NOM CAT [available in Cesa Library]

- 2176) **Razowski,J.**, 1982, The Cochylidii Fauna of the Palaearctic Region in relation to that of the remaining regions (Tortricidae). *Nota lepid.* 5 (4): 171-176. Main themes (in codes): **GEO MET BIB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2177) **Razowski,J.**, 1984, Tortricini, [in] Amsel,H.E. et al., *Microlepidoptera Palaearctica* 6: xvi + 376 pp., 101 Taf., Wien. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR KEY FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS ECO** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2178) **Razowski,J.**, 1987, The genera of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part I. Palaearctic Chlidanotinae and Tortricinae. *Acta zool. cracov.* 30 (11): 141-355. Main themes (in codes): **CAT BIB DIS** Mainly studied taxa: *Chlidanotinae Tortricinae* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2179) **Razowski,J.**, 1989, Miscellaneous notes on Tortricidae. *Nota lepid.* 11 (4): 285-289, 6 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR GEN BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Phtheochroa undulata Acleris kuznetsovi Amphicoecia phasmatica Stenopteron Eana canescana Cnephasia stephensiana pasiuana Ukamenia sapporensis Hendecaneura Peridaedala optabilana* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2180) **Razowski,J.**, 1989, The genera of Tortricidae Part II. Palaearctic Olethreutinae. *Acta zool. cracov.* 32 (7): 107-328. Main themes (in codes): **TAX BIB MOR** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2181) **Razowski,J.**, 1991, The catalogue of the species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part I. Palaearctic Chlidanotinae and Tortricinae: Cochylini, Tortricini, Ceracini, Cnephasiini. *Acta zool. cracov.* 34 (1): 99-162. Main themes (in codes): **CAT BIB DIS** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2182) **Razowski,J.**, 1991, Notes on cochyline genus *Phtheochroa* Stephens (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) with descriptions of new American species. *Acta zool. cracov.* 34 (1): 163-187, figs. Main themes (in codes): **CAT BIB DIS TAX MOR FAU GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Phtheochroa* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2183) **Razowski,J.**, 1993, The catalogue of the species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part II. Palaearctic Sparganothini Euliini Ramapesiini and Archipini. *Acta zool. cracov.* 35 (3): 665-703. Main themes (in codes): **CAT BIB DIS** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2184) **Razowski,J.**, 1995, The catalogue of the species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part IV. Palaearctic Olethreutinae: Microcorsini, Bactrini, Endotheniini and Olethreutini. *Acta zool. cracov.* 38 (2): 285-324. Main themes (in codes): **CAT BIB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2185) **Razowski,J.**, 1999, Catalogue of the species of Tortricidae Part V. Palaearctic Eucosmina and Enarmoniina (Insecta, Lepidoptera). *Shilap Revta lepid.* 27 (108): 437-506. Main themes (in codes): **CAT BIB DIS** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2186) **Razowski,J.**, 2001, Die Tortriciden (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) Mitteleuropas. Bestimmung Verbreitung Flugstandort Lebensweise der Raupen. 319 S., 151 Taf., 24 Farbt. Bratislava Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR ECO BIO ATL GEN DIS BIB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2187) **Razowski,J.**, 2002, Notes on *Eana* Billberg,1820 and *Cnephasia* Curtis,1826 (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *Polski pismo Ent.* 71 (3): 225-230, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Eana Cnephasia tianshanica jozefi korvaci constantinana fragosana graecana grandis facetana osthelderi* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2188) **Razowski,J.**, 2002, Tortricidae (Lepidoptera) of Europe Volume 1 Tortricinae and Chlidanotinae. 247 pp., 16 Pls. Bratislava. Main themes (in codes): **MOR ATL GEN ECO BIO BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Tortricinae Chlidanotinae* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2189) **Razowski,J.**, 2003, Tortricidae (Lepidoptera) of Europe Volume 2 Olethreutinae. 301 pp., 18 Pls. Bratislava. Main themes (in codes): **MOR ATL GEN ECO BIO BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Olethreutinae* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2190) **Razowski,J.**, 2009, Tortricidae of the Palaearctic Region volume 2 Cochylini. 195 pp. 57 pls. Krakow- Bratislava. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO ECO** Mainly studied taxa: *Cochylini* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2191) **Rebel,H.**, 1891, Meyrick's Pyralidinen Classification. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 52 (4/6): 103-116. Main themes (in codes): **TAX BIB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2192) **Rebel,H.**, 1892, Zwei Geometriden Classificationen. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 53: 247-268. Main themes (in codes): **TAX CLA** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2193) **Rebel,H.**, 1893, Neue oder wenig gekannte Microlepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 54 (1/3): 37-59. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2194) **Rebel,H.**, 1900, Zur Auffassung der Lemoniiden als selbständige Lepidopteren-familie. *Ent. Nachr.* 26 (4): 49-51. Main themes (in codes): **TAX CLA MOR** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2195) **Rebel,H.**, 1900, *Acidalia metohiensis* nov. spec. *Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien* 50: 451-452. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Acidalia metohiensis* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 2196) **Rebel,H.**, 1901, Über eine neue von Herrn Max Korb in Westasien gesammelte Lepidopterenformen. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 16: 165-169. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Agrodiaetus antidolus*, *Satyrrium armena*, *P. korbi*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 2197) **Rebel,H.**, 1901, Neue palaearctische Tineen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13(2): 161-188. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 2198) **Rebel,H.**, 1901, *Colias aurorina taurica*. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 51: 310-311. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Colias aurorina taurica* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2199) **Rebel,H.**, 1901, II.Theil: Famil. Pyralidae-Micropterygidae. [in] Staudinger,O. & H.Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. 368S. Berlin. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU CAT BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 2200) **Rebel,H.**, 1901, Neue palaearktische Tineen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 169-174. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 2201) **Rebel,H.**, 1902, Neue Pyraliden, Pterophoriden und Tineen des palaearktischen Faunengebietes. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 15 (1): 100-126, Taf. iv [Plate published on May 1st 1903]. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]
- 2202) **Rebel,H.**, 1903, Neue Pyraliden aus Algerien und Westasien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 16: 1-8, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 2203) **Rebel,H.**, 1903, Studien über die Lepidopterenfauna der Balkanländer I.Theil. Bulgarien und Ostrumelien. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 18: 117-346. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEO BIB DIS [available in Cesa Library]
- 2204) **Rebel,H.**, 1905, Lepidopteren, [in] Penther,A. & Zedebauer,E., Ergebnisse einer naturwissenschaftlichen Reise zum Erdschias-Dagh (Kleinasien). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 20 (2/3): 189-219. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 2205) **Rebel,H.**, 1908, Eine Lepidopterenausbeute welche vom Herrn Karl Ritter v. Blumencron im Hochsommer des verflossenen Jahres im nordöstlichen Kleinasien (Pontus) namentlich in der Umgebung Trapezunts gemacht wurde. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 58:(82)- (85). Main themes (in codes): FAU TAX MOR [available in Cesa Library]
- 2206) **Rebel,H.**, 1909, Bericht über eine kleine Lepidopterenausbeute, welche Herr Karl Ritter v. Blumencron im Juni 1908 in Fol. Maden bei Trapezunt gemacht. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 59: (235)-(236). Main themes (in codes): FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 2207) **Rebel,H.**, 1910, Neue palaearktische Pyraliden, Tortriciden und Tineen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 24: 1-14, Taf.1. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]
- 2208) **Rebel,H.**, 1910, Fr. Berge's Schmetterlingsbuch nach dem gegenwärtigen Stande der Lepidopterologie (9th Edn.). 509 pp. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): MOR ATL ECO BIO LAR [available in Cesa Library]
- 2209) **Rebel,H.**, 1911, *Parnassius apollo auerspergi* nov. subsp. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 61:(44)-(46). Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassius apollo auerspergi* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2210) **Rebel,H.**, 1913, Studien über die Lepidopterenfauna der Balkanländer III.Theil. Sammelergebnisse aus Montenegro, Albanien, Mazedonien und Thrazien. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 28: 281-334. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU BIB DIS GEO [available in Cesa Library]
- 2211) **Rebel,H.**, 1914, Über eine Mikrolepidopterenausbeute aus dem westlichen Thian-Shan-Gebiet. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 28: 271-278. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Epiparasia*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 2212) **Rebel,H.**, 1917, Eine Lepidopterenausbeute aus dem Amanusgebirge (Alman Dagh). Sb. Akad. Wiss. Wien Abt.I: 126 (4/5): 243-282. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR [available in Cesa Library]
- 2213) **Rebel,H.**, 1919, *Axia (Cimelia) margarita* Hb. und eine neue Lepidopterenfamilie Axiidae. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 69: (111)-(114). Main themes (in codes): TAX CLA MOR [available in Cesa Library]
- 2214) **Rebel,H.**, 1932, Pyralidae-Gelechiidae, [in] Wagner,F., Vierter (V.) Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Inner-Anatoliens. Int. ent. Z. 26 (18): 187-191. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 2215) **Rebel,H.**, 1933, Lepidopteren aus der Umgebung Ankaras. 1.Theil Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 46: 1-13, 1 pl., 2 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 2216) **Rebel,H.**, 1933, Neue Lepidopteren aus Ankara. Z. öst. EntVer. 18: 23-24. Main themes (in codes): FAU TAX MOR Mainly studied taxa: *Hyles*, *Furcula*, *Hadena*, *Tapinostola*, *Atethmia*, *Lithosteg* [available in Cesa Library]

- 2217) **Rebel, H.**, 1935, Neue Microlepidopteren aus Kleinasien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 25: 39-41. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2218) **Rebel, H.**, 1936, Lepidopteren aus der Umgebung Ankaras. 2. Teil Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 47: 43-58. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU BIB KEY** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2219) **Rebel, H.**, 1940, Zur Kenntnis einiger Subfamilien der Psychiden. Z. wien. entVer. 25: 59-65, 73-76, Taf. xi. Main themes (in codes): **TAX FAU BIO ECO MOR GEN KEY** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2220) **Reh, L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Viertes Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin. Main themes (in codes): **ECO BIO** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2221) **Reinhardt, R.**, 2001, Kleine Ergänzungen zur Tagfalterfauna der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Atalanta 32 (3/4): 399-400. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2222) **Reiss, G.**, 1976, A New Subspecies of *Zygaena* (*Zygaena*) *osterodensis* Reiss (Lep., Zygaenidae) from the Region of Lake Van, Turkey. Entomologist's Gaz. 27: 31-32, pl. 2, figs. 3-4. Main themes (in codes): **TAX FAU ECO MOR BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Zygaena osterodensis* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2223) **Reiss, G.**, 1978, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Bombyces und Sphinges des Iran 3. Beitrag: *Zygaena* (*Mesembrynus*) *tamara* Christoph im Westiran (Lep., Zygaenidae). Atalanta 9 (4a): 345-354, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Zygaena Mesembrynus tamara* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2224) **Reiss, G.**, 1981, *Zygaena* (*Mesembrynus*) *haematina* Kollar, 1849 und ihre Verbreitung (Lep., Zygaenidae). Atalanta 12 (5): 368-385, fig. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR GEN FAU DIS ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Zygaena Mesembrynus haematina* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2225) **Reiss, H. & G. Reiss**, 1969, Beitrag zur Verbreitung der *Zygaena* (*Agrumenia*) *ganymedes* H.-S., und der *Zygaena* (*A.*) *laetifica* H.-S. der *olivieri* Gruppe (Lep.). Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 205: 1-7, Pls. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Zygaena laetifica*, *Zygaena olivieri* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2226) **Reiss, H. & G. Reiss**, 1973, On the *Zygaena* Fauna of the Neighbourhood of Lake Van in Asia Minor (Lep., Zygaenidae). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 85: 191-196, pls. 14-15. Main themes (in codes): **TAX FAU ECO MOR BIB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2227) **Reiss, H. & W. G. Tremewan**, 1960, On the synonymy of some *Zygaena* species, with descriptions of a new species and subspecies from Morocco, Lep., Zygaenidae. Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 9 (10): 459-468, pl. 22. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Zygaena* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2228) **Reiss, H. & W. G. Tremewan**, 1967, A Systematic Catalogue of the genus *Zygaena* Fabricius (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). [In] Schimitschek, E., Series Entomologica vol. 2, xvi+329 pp. Dr. W. Junk-Den Haag. Main themes (in codes): **CAT BIB DIS TAX** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2229) **Reiss, H.**, 1929, Neue *Zygaenen* Rassen von Kleinasien. Int. ent. Z. 23: 148, 151-152. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2230) **Reiss, H.**, 1930-1931, Familie Zygaenidae. [in] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 1-50. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): **TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2231) **Reiss, H.**, 1932, Altes und neuer über *Zygaena corycia*, *Z. graslini*, *Z. cambysea* und *Z. cuvieri*. Int. ent. Z. 26: 269-280, Pl. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2232) **Reiss, H.**, 1933, Über einige seltene asiatische *Zygaenen* (Lep.). Int. ent. Z. 26: 475-478, 487-493, 499-505, pl. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2233) **Reiss, H.**, 1933, Versuch einer Monographie über die Gruppen der *Zygaena* (*Coelestis*) *fraxini* Mén. und *olivieri* Boisd. (Lep.). Ent. Rdsch. 50: 130-136, 144-155, 162-163, 170-171, 194-196, 203-209, 221-223, 241-243, pls. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Zygaena fraxini olivieri* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2234) **Reiss, H.**, 1935, Neues über asiatische *Zygaenen*, im besonderen die *Zygaenen*-Fauna von Ak-Schehir in Kleinasien. Int. ent. Z. 29: 121-124, 139-142, 149-151, 159-161, 186-192, 207-209, 221-223, 229-232, 1 Pl. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2235) **Reiss, H.**, 1935, *Zygaena formosa* H.-S., *kotzschii* nov. subsp. Int. ent. Z. 28: 489-491. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Zygaena formosa kotzschii* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2236) **Reiss, H.**, 1937-1938, Neues über die *Zygaenen*fauna des Elbursgebirges und ihre Beziehungen zu den Faunen Nordafrikas und der Pyrenäen-Halbinsel- Nachtrag. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 18-19, 30-32, 40-42, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ECO** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 2237) **Reiss,H.**, 1941, Neuer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Zygaenen (Lep.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 31 (3): 987-1004, pl.14. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2238) **Reiss,H.**, 1941, Über einige neue europäische und asiatische Zygaenenrassen (Lep.). Z. wien. entVer. 26: 58-64. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2239) **Reiss,H.**, 1953, Über drei Zygaenen die als regressive Endemiten bezeichnet werden können, deren Entstehung vermutlich in der Pliozänzeit erfolgte. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 38: 131-141, Taf.8-10. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO BIB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2240) **Reiss,H.**, 1961, Über Zygaena araratensis Reiss im besonderen Festlegung des Lectotypus. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 71: 205-208, 242-245. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR NOM FAU** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2241) **Reisser,H.**, 1930, Eine neue europäische Noctuide. Z. öst. Ent.Ver. 15 (1): 1-6, Taf.1. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Evisa schawerdae* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2242) **Reisser,H.**, 1954, G. de Lattin: Türkiye Kelebekleri Hakkında I.(Türkische Lepidopteren I.), Ist.Üniv.Fen Fak. Mecmuasi (Rev. de la faculté des sciences de l'Univ. d'Istanbul 1950, p.301-331, 2 Taf. 9 Abb.(Sep.) und dto.,II.,ibid.,Tome xvi,Fasc.I,1951, p.45-73, 1 Taf.,8 Ab Z. wien. ent. Ges. 39: 44-45. Main themes (in codes): **BIB TAX FAU** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2243) **Reisser,H.**, 1957, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Sterrhinae (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) III. Über Problepsis ocellata Friv. und ihre ersten Stände. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 42: 161-172. Main themes (in codes): **FAU BIO ECO MOR DIS BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Problepsis ocellata*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2244) **Reisser,H.**, 1971, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Sterrhinae (Lep., Geometridae), VIII. Liste der von Dr.U. Roesler in Nordgriechenland und im westlichen Kleinasien gesammelten Arten. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 81(3): 21-24. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2245) **Reissinger,E.**, 1990, Anthocharis gruneri macedonica (Buresch,1921) nicht synonym zu Anthocharis gruneri gruneri (Herrich-Schaffer,1851) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Atalanta 21 (3/4): 185-186. Main themes (in codes): **TAX NOM** Mainly studied taxa: *Anthocharis gruneri* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2246) **Reissinger,E.**, [1990], Checkliste Pieridae Duponchel,1835 (Lepidoptera) der Westpalaearktis (Europa, Nordwestafrika, Kaukasus, Kleinasien). Atalanta 20 (1989): 149-185. Main themes (in codes): **CAT TAX BIB DIS** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2247) **Ren,Y., Liu,S. & H.Li**, 2011, Review of the genus Merulempista Roesler,1967 (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) from China, with description of two new species. Zookeys 77: 65-75, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY** Mainly studied taxa: *Merulempista Phycitinae* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2248) **Retzlaff,H.**, 1991, Zur Verbreitung von Cerocala sana Staudinger,1901, n der Türkei (Lep., Noctuidae). Mitt. Arb. Gem. Ostwestf. - Lipp. Ent. 7 (2): 75-76. Main themes (in codes): **FAU DIS ECO** Mainly studied taxa: *Cerocala sana*
- 2249) **Reverdin,J.L.**, 1909, Pieris rapae, L., and P. manni, Mayer. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 21: 149-150, Pl.xiii. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Pieris rapae, manni*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2250) **Reverdin,J.L.**, 1913, Notes sur les genres Hesperia et Carcharodus. Bull. Soc. lépid. Genève 2: 212-237. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2251) **Reverdin,J.L.**, 1916, Adopea nova, mihi, species nov. Bull. Soc. lépid. Genève 3: 122-128, pl.7,8. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 2252) **Rezbanyai,L.**, 1980, Die Genitalien von Scotopteryx bipunctaria und S.octodurensis, sowie allerlei Wissenswertes über die letztgenannte Art (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 90(4): 33-46, 6 Abb. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Scotopteryx bipunctaria, Scotopteryx octodurensis aelpstes* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2253) **Rezbanyai,L.**, 1981, Zur Verbreitung der Horisme-Arten tersata Denis & Schiffermüller 1775 und laurinata Schawerda 1919 in Europa (Geometridae). Nota lepid. 4(4): 159-166, 1 Foto, 4 Karte. Main themes (in codes): **GEO DIS MAP TAX MOR ATL ECO BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Horisme tersata laurinata* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2254) **Rezbanyai-Reser,L. & A.Exposito-Hermosa**, 1988, Zum Vorkommen von Gnophos (Kemtrognophos) predotae Schawerda,1929, in Spanien und zur Morphologie der Arten predotae Schaw., ambiguatus Dup. und onustarius H.-Sch. (Lep., Geometridae). Nota lepid. 11 (3): 207-222, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY** Mainly studied taxa: *Ennominae Gnophini Gnophos Kemtrognophos predotae ambiguatus onustarius* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2255) **Rezbanyai-Reser,L.**, 1997, Vier neue Oligia-Arten, pseudodubia (NW-Kaukasus) und turcia (Türkei), sowie suleiman und vandarban (Nord-Iran) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Ent. Ber.,

- Luzern 37: 149-169, Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB MAP Mainly studied taxa: *Oligia turcia pseudodubia grisescens versicolor vandarban suleiman* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2256) **Ribbe, C.**, 1905, Einige neue Formen von Schmetterlingen aus Andalusien. Soc. Ent. 20 (18): 137-138. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU
- 2257) **Riedl, T.**, 1969, Matériaux pour la connaissance des Momphidae paléarctiques (Lep.). Partie ix. Revue des Momphidae européens, ya compris quelques especes d'Afrique du Nord et du Proche-Orient. Polskie pismo Ent. 39 (4): 635-919, 414 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN [available in Cesa Library]
- 2258) **Riedl, T.**, 1978, Sur la repartition de certains Momphidae s.l. dans la region Mediterraneenne (Lepidoptera). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 28: 72-75. Main themes (in codes): FAU DIS BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 2259) **Riemis, A.**, 1992 Geometridae of Turkey 2. *Lomaspilis opis bithynica* ssp.n. a new for Turkey (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Phegea 20 (4): 131-135, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Lomaspilis opis bithynica* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2260) **Riemis, A.**, 1992, Geometridae of Turkey 1. Description of a new species from Eastern Turkey in the genus *Aplocera* Fletcher [sic!] (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Phegea 20 (2): 75-78, 3 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]
- 2261) **Riemis, A.**, 1994, Geometridae of Turkey 3. A provisional list of the Geometridae of Turkey (Lepidoptera). Phegea 22 (1): 15-22. Main themes (in codes): CAT BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 2262) **Riemis, A.**, 1995, Geometridae of Turkey 4. *Menophra trypanaria* (Wiltshire, 1948), a new species for the Turkish fauna, with description of the male (Lepidoptera). Phegea 23 (3): 137-140, 10 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Menophra trypanaria japygiaria* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2263) **Riemis, A.**, 1996, Geometridae of Turkey, 5. Data on 38 new Turkish Geometridae species (Lepidoptera). Phegea 24 (2): 83-87. Main themes (in codes): FAU BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 2264) **Riemis, A.**, 1997, Geometridae of Turkey 6. Description of a new species from eastern Turkey in the genus *Scotopteryx* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Phegea 25 (1): 31-34, 3 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Scotopteryx diana*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 2265) **Riesen, A.**, 1891, Zur systematische Stellung der Gattung *Namangana* Stgr. Stettin ent. Ztg. 52 (1/3): 14-15. Main themes (in codes): NOM TAX BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Namangana, Namanganum*
- 2266) **Riley, N.D.**, 1925, The species usually referred to the genus *Cigaritis* Boisd. Novit. zool. 32: 70-95, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Cigaritis, Apharitis*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 2267) **Robinson, G.S. & E.S. Nielsen**, 1983, The Microlepidoptera described by Linnaeus and Clerck. Syst. Ent. 8: 191-242. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 2268) **Robinson, G.S. & K.R. Tuck**, 1997, Phylogeny and composition of the Hieroxestinae (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Syst. Ent. 22: 363-396, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CAT CLA PHY BIB ATL Mainly studied taxa: Hieroxestinae [available in Cesa Library]
- 2269) **Robinson, G.S.**, 1979, Clothes moths of the *Tinea pellionella* complex: a revision of the world's species (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 38 (3): 57-128, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX CLA KEY MOR FAU GEN BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 2270) **Robinson, G.S.**, 1982, The Palaearctic Tineidae (Lepidoptera) described by Daniel Lucas. Entomologist's Gaz. 33: 175-180. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM BIB GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Nemapogon, Fermocelina, Anemallota, Rhodobates, Myrmecozela, Hapsifera, Deut* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2271) **Robinson, G.S.**, 1985, The white Tineidae of North Africa and the Middle East: A revision of the *Episcardia lardatella*-complex (Lepidoptera). Entomologist's Gaz. 36: 269-281, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Edosa Episcardia lardatella powelli*
- 2272) **Robinson, G.S.**, 1986, Fungus moths: a review of the Scardiinae (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 52 (2): 37-181, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS ECO BIO BIB Mainly studied taxa: Scardiinae [available in Cesa Library]
- 2273) **Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera <http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsml> Natural History Museum, London. Main themes (in codes): DIS BIO [available in Cesa Library]
- 2274) **Roeber, J.**, 1896, Ein neuer Trypanus aus dem paläarktischen Gebiete. Ent. Nachr. 22: 3-4. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Trypanus, Cossus funkei* [available in Cesa Library]

- 2275) **Roesler,R.-U.**, 1967, Phycitinen-Studien (Lepidoptera) II. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 77: 273-282, Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Merulempista cingillella* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2276) **Roesler,R.-U.**, 1973, Trifine Acrobasiina (1. Teilband der Phycitinae). [in] Amsel,H.G. et al., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica vol.4. Textband, xvi + 752 S., 145 Abb.; Tafelband 137 S., 37 Abb., 38 Farbtaf., 121 SW-Taf., 11 Verbreitungstab. Verlag G. Fromme Co. Wien. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS ECO BIO BIB [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2277) **Roesler,R.-U.**, 1987, Die bisher als Rhodophaea geläufige Gattung Trachycera Ragonot,1893 (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Phycitinae) in der Palaearktis - Taxonomische Neuorientierung und Beschreibung neuer Taxa. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 97 (21): 305-319, 10 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN CAT BIB [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2278) **Roesler,R.-U.**, 1988, Die Gattung Eurhodope Hübner,[1825] 1816 (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Phycitinae) in der Palaearktis - Taxonomische Neuorientierung und Beschreibung einer neuen Art. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 98 (1/2): 1-11, 8 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN CAT BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Eurhodope* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2279) **Roesler,R.-U.**, 1988, Die Gattung Acrobasis Zeller,1839 in der Palaearktis (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Phycitinae) Taxonomische Neuorientierung und Beschreibung neuer Taxa. Entomofauna 9 (8): 201-223, 10 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Acrobasis* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2280) **Roesler,R.-U.**, 1988, Die bisher als Pristophorodes gelaufenen Genera Asalebria Amsel,1953, Ocrisiodes Amsel,1950 in der Palaearktis. Taxonomische Neuorientierung und Beschreibung neuer Taxa (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Phycitinae). Entomofauna 9 (24): 461-492, 22 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2281) **Roesler,R.-U.**, 1988, Untersuchungen zur Taxonomie paläarktischer Phycitinae (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea). Beitr. Ent. 38: 65-73, figs. Main themes (in codes): FAU TAX Mainly studied taxa: *Phycitinae* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2282) **Roesler,R.-U.**, 1988, Die Gattung Myelois Hübner [1825] 1816 (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Phycitinae) in der Paläarktis - Taxonomische Neuorientierung und Beschreibung neuer Taxa. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 98 (13): 177-192, 10 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Myelois* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2283) **Roesler,R.-U.**, 1993, Quadrifine Acrobasiina Erster Teil (2. Teilband der Phycitinae). [in] Amsel,H.G., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica vol.8 (Text & Tafeln). Verlag G.Braun, Karlsruhe. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS ECO BIO BIB [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2284) **Roesler,R.U.**, 1980, Neue Resultate zur Taxonomie von Euzophera Zeller Phycitinen-Studien XVII (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 29 (5): 81-89, 5 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Euzophera bigella luculentella eroica* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2285) **Rogenhofer,A.F. & J.Mann**, 1873, Neue Lepidopteren gesammelt von Herrn J. Haberhauer. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 23: 569-574. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Euchalcia emichi Thalpochares pyrami fumicollis Abraxas lassulata Nychiodes phasidaria Pleurota amanella Brahmaea ledereri* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2286) **Roine,A.**, 2000, Butterflies of Europe 2.0. CD-ROM. Main themes (in codes): ECO HAB DIS MAP ATL CON BIO [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2287) **Romanoff,N.M.**, 1879, Quelques observations sur les Lépidoptères de la partie du Haut-Plateau Armenien, comprise entre Alexandropol, Kars et Erzeroum. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 14: 483-495, Taf.iii. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2288) **Romanoff,N.M.**, 1884-1887, Les Lépidoptères de la Transcaucasie I-III. [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 1: 1-92, Pls.; 2: 1-118, Pls.; 3: 1-49, Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2289) **Ronkay,L. & P.Gyulai**, 2009, Three new Noctuidae species from Western and Central Asia (Lepidoptera). Folia ent. hung. 70: 189-198, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Heterographa vargai Dichagyris haczi helix* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2290) **Ronkay,L. & Z.Varga**, 1985, Neue Noctuiden aus Armenien bzw. aus dem Kaukasus-Raum (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 36 (3/4): 86-94, 1 Taf., 5 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU DIS MOR GEN BIB [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2291) **Ronkay,L. & Z.Varga**, 1985, Luperina diversa (Staudinger,1891) bona species, mit der Beschreibung zwei neuer subspecies (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung. 77: 207-216, 27 Abb., 1 Pl. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Luperina diversa dumerilii hartigi hirsuta terteriani* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]

- 2292) **Ronkay,L. & Z.Varga**, 1989, Studies on the Palaearctic Noctuidae. Sect. Amphipyridae, I. The genus *Pseudohadena* Alpheraky,1889. The laciniosa group. Acta zool. hung. 35(3/4): 339-353, 19 figs. Pl. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN KEY ATL DIS BIB GEO _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 2293) **Ronkay,L. & Z.Varga**, 1994, On the taxonomy of the genus *Osthelidera* Nye,1975 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Cuculliinae). Acta zool. hung. 40 (2): 157-170, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL Mainly studied taxa: Osthelidera [available in Cesa Library]
- 2294) **Ronkay,L.**, 1984, Notes on the genus *Agrochola* Hübner,1821 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Part II. Acta zool. hung. 30 (1/2): 179-187, 9 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN ATL BIB Mainly studied taxa: Agrochola mansueta staudingeri egorovi imitata thurneri Frivaldszkyola [available in Cesa Library]
- 2295) **Ronkay,L.**, 1986, Taxonomic Studies on the genus *Autophila* Hübner,1823. I. Acta zool. hung. 32 (1/2): 141-159, 38 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS BIB _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 2296) **Ronkay,L.**, 1989, Taxonomic Studies on the genus *Autophila* Hübner, 1823 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae), II. Acta zool. hung. 35(1/2): 111-141, 74 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN CAT KEY Mainly studied taxa: Autophila. [available in Cesa Library]
- 2297) **Ronkay,L.**, 1990, New Noctuidae taxa from Asia Minor and the Caucasus (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung. 82: 155-162, 17 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU DIS MOR GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: Cerapteryx Cucullia Apopestes [available in Cesa Library]
- 2298) **Ronkay,L.**, 1990, Taxonomic and zoogeographical studies on the subfamily Cuculliinae (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Part II. Esperiana 1: 471-497, 69 figs., pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: Dasypolia Hakkaria Bryomixis Pamirorea [available in Cesa Library]
- 2299) **Ronkay,L.**, 1990, New taxa of the genus *Metalopha* Staudinger,1892 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 1: 199-212, 26 figs.,pl.8. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR GEN KEY Mainly studied taxa: Metalopha Antholopha Metopoceras [available in Cesa Library]
- 2300) **Ronkay,L.**, 2005, Revision of the genus *Lophoterges* Hampson,1906 (s.l.) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Cuculliinae) Part II. The Genus *Lophoterges* s.str. Acta zool. hung. 51 (1): 1-57, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: Lophoterges [available in Cesa Library]
- 2301) **Ronkay,L., Fabian,G., Herczig,B. & C.Szaboky**, 1990, Contributions to the Noctuidae fauna of Turkey (Lepidoptera). Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung. (1989) 81: 115-123, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 2302) **Rose,K.**, 1977, *Vacciniina alcedo* in Zentralanatolien, nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart (Lep., Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 87: 62-65, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Plebejus Vacciniina alcedo. [available in Cesa Library]
- 2303) **Rose,K.**, 1978, Zwei neue Unterarten von *Agrodiaetus carmon* aus der Türkei (Lep., Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 88 (22): 245-251, 3 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Polyommatus Agrodiaetus carmon eurytilos munzuricus schuriani. [available in Cesa Library]
- 2304) **Rose,K.**, 1991, Bemerkungen zu "*Agrodiaetus* (*Sublysandra*) *eberti*" Koçak,1979 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 11(4): 185-188. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR Mainly studied taxa: Agrodiaetus (Sublysandra) eberti. [available in Cesa Library]
- 2305) **Rose,K., Schurian,K.G. & W.Eckweiler**, 1992, A further new subspecies of *Polyommatus* (*Aricia*) *hyacinthus* (Herrich-Schäffer,1847) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belgica 13 (6): 341-346, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL HAB BIB Mainly studied taxa: Polyommatus Pseudoaricia Aricia hyacinthus silvestris guelayae [available in Cesa Library]
- 2306) **Rosen,K.von**, 1929, Familie Papilio[nidae]. [In] Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 7-20. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS ECO BIO BIB _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 2307) **Rothschild,N.C.**, 1921, Moths of Mesopotamia and N. W. Persia Part I. Noctuidae, Lemoniidae and Pyralidae. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 28: 170-183. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU BIO ECO MOR BIB _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 2308) **Rothschild,W. & K.Jordan**, 1903, A revision of the lepidopterous family Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 9, suppl.: cxxv + 972 pp., 67 pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU DIS BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 2309) **Rothschild,W. & K.Jordan**, 1916, Corrections of and additions to our "Revision of the Sphingidae". Novit. zool. 23: 115-123, 3 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU _ [available in Cesa Library]

- 2310) **Rothschild,W. & K.Jordan**, 1916, Further corrections of and additions to our "Revision of the Sphingidae". Novit. zool. 23: 247-263, 14 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2311) **Rothschild,W.**, 1895, A revision of the Papilios of the eastern Hemisphere, exclusive of Africa. Novit. zool. 2: 167-463. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2312) **Rothschild,W.**, 1908, New Subspecies of Parnassius apollo. Novit. zool. 15: 390. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Parnassius apollo levantinus [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2313) **Rothschild,W.**, 1909, Catalogue of the collection of Parnassiinae in the Tring Museum, with systematic notes. Novit. zool. 16 (1): 1-20. Main themes (in codes): FAU TAX MOR Mainly studied taxa: Parnassiinae. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2314) **Rothschild,W.**, 1910, Catalogue of the Arctianae in the Tring Museum, with notes and descriptions of new species. Novit. zool. 17 (1): 1-85; 17 (2): 113-171. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2315) **Rothschild,W.**, 1912, Verbesserungen und Zusätze zu den Cossiden. [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde, Band 2. pp.450-452. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR
- 2316) **Rottemburg,S.A.von**, 1775-1771, Anmerkungen zu den Hufnagelschen Tabellen der Schmetterlinge (Diurna-Phalaenae). Naturforscher 6 (1775): 1-34; 7 (1775): 105-112; 8 (1776): 101-111; 11 (1777): 63-91. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU
- 2317) **Rougeot,P.-C.**, 1971, Les Bombycoïdes (Lepidoptera-Bombycoidea) de l'Europe et du Bassin Méditerranéen. Tome 1. Lemoniidae, Bombycidae, Brahmaeidae, Attacidae, Endromiidae. Faune de l'Europe et du Bassin Méditerranéen 5: 1-159, 197 figs., 2 pls. Paris. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN BIB
- 2318) **Rougeot,P.-C.**, 1971, Lépidoptères printaniers des ruines en Turquie et en Grèce. Entomologiste 27 (3): 70-72, figs. Main themes (in codes): FAU ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2319) **Rowland-Brown,H.R.**, 1917, Some remarks on the distribution and development of species and subspecies of the Satyrine genus Melanargia Meigen in Italy, France, Spain and Algeria. Entomologist 50: 123-127, 157-160. Main themes (in codes): DIS FAU Mainly studied taxa: Melanargia [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2320) **Rydon,A.H.B.**, 1971, The systematics of the Charaxidae (Lepidoptera, Nymphaloidea). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 83: 219-233, 283-287, 310-316, 336-341, 384-388, 3 Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX CLA MOR Mainly studied taxa: Charaxinae.
- 2321) **Rühl,F.**, 1892, Neue europäische Dasypolien. Societat. ent. 6 (22): 169-171. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Dasypolia [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2322) **Rühl,F.**, 1892-[1893], Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. Erster Band: Tagfalter. 1-384S. Leipzig. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2323) **Röber,J.**, 1896, Neue Schmetterlinge aus dem cilicischen Taurus. Ent. Nachr. 22: 81-84. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Pieris brassicae cataleuca Argynnis Issoria lathonia saturata paphia delila Melanargia titea wiskotti astanda taurica aglaia ottomana niobe taura Fabriciana [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2324) **Röber,J.**, 1907, 2. Familie Pieridae Weisslinge, [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde 1: 39-74, Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO EGG LAR PUP Mainly studied taxa: pellucida hyalina eros diluta crocea [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2325) **Sala,G. & M.Bollino**, 1994, Allancastris cerisyi Godart,1822 in the Balkans: New subspecies and critical notes on the existing populations (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 25 (1/2): 151-160, 2 pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR BIB Mainly studied taxa: Allancastris [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2326) **Sala,G. & M.Bollino**, 1997, A contribution to the knowledge of the Papilionidae of Rhodes Island (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 28 (1/2): 43-47. Main themes (in codes): FAU ECO BIO BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2327) **Saldaitis,A., Ivinskis,P. & J.Rimsaite**, 2013, Notodonta valeria, a new species (Lepidoptera, Notodontidae) from China, with taxonomic remarks on Notodonta ziczac (Linnaeus,1758) Zootaxa 3681 (5): 589-594, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Notodonta valeria ziczac derbendica [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2328) **Samodurov,G.D., Korolev,V.A. & W.W.Tshikolovez**, 2001, Eine Übersicht über die Satyriden der Gattung Hyponephele Muschamp,1915 VII.Die Arten Hyponephele lycaon (Rott.,1775), H. pasimelas (Stgr.,1886), H. lycaonoides D.Weiss,1978, H. przhewalskyi Dub.

- Sergeev & Zhdanko, 1994... (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Atalanta* 32 (1/2): 111-186, pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MAP BIB DIS Mainly studied taxa: *Hyponephele lycaon lupina intermedia pasimelas kopetdagica jakovlevi lycaonoides dzhungarica galtscha przhewalskyi* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2329) **Samodurov, G.D., Korolew, W.A. & W.W. Tshikolovez**, 1997, Eine Übersicht über die Satyriden der Gattung *Hyponephele* Muschamp, 1915 III. Die Arten *Hyponephele cadusia* (Lederer, 1869), *H. cadusina* (Stgr., 1881), *H. laeta* (Stgr., 1886), *H. pamira* Lukh., 1990, *H. kirghisa* (Alph., 1881), *H. sheljuzhkoi* Sam. & Tsh., 1996... *Atalanta* 28(1/2): 49-96, Taf., figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB ECO Mainly studied taxa: *Hyponephele* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2330) **Samodurow, G.D., Korolew, W.A. & W.W. Tschikolowez**, 2000, Eine Übersicht über die Satyriden der Gattung *Hyponephele* Muschamp, 1915 VI. Die Arten *Hyponephele capella* (Christoph, 1877), *H. narica* (Hübner, [1808-1813]), *H. naricina* (Staudinger, 1870), *H. fusca* (Stsh., 1960) und *H. naricoides* Gross, 1977 (Lep., Satyridae). *Atalanta* 31 (1/2): 135-170, figs., pls. x-xii. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS MAP Mainly studied taxa: *Hyponephele huebneri narica naricoides capella fusca* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2331) **Sanetra, M. & C. David**, 1995, Rejoinder to Bollino's & Sala's considerations about proposed synonymy of some *Papilio alexanor* subspecies. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo* (N.F.) 16(2/3): 259-262. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR BIO ECO DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Papilio alexanor eitschbergeri* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2332) **Sanetra, M. & K. Fiedler**, 1996, Behaviour and morphology of an aphytophagous lycaenid caterpillar *Cigaritis* (Apharitis) *acamas* Klug, 1834 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Nota lepid.* 18 (1) (1995) 57-76. Main themes (in codes): ECO BIO MOR LAR PUP Mainly studied taxa: *Cigaritis acamas* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2333) **Sarıgül, T. et al.**, 2008, List of the butterflies observed around Dereköy (Kırklareli Province, Turkey). *Cesa News* 28: 17-19. Main themes (in codes): FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 2334) **Sarıkaya, O. & M. Avcı**, 2006, The occurrence of *Choristoneura murinana* in *Abies cilicica* forests in Asia Minor. *Munis Ent. Zool.* 1 (2): 289-296, figs. Main themes (in codes): ECO BIO Mainly studied taxa: *Choristoneura murinana* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2335) **Sattler, K. & W.G. Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller - a case for stability. *Nota lepid.* 7 (3): 282-285. Main themes (in codes): NOM [available in Cesa Library]
- 2336) **Sattler, K.**, 1960, Generische Gruppierung der europäischen Arten der Sammelgattung *Gelechia* (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). *Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.)* 7: 10-118, 31 Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Gelechia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2337) **Sattler, K.**, 1967, Ethmiidae, [in] Amsel, H.G., Gregor, F. H. Reisser (Ed.), *Microlepidoptera Palaearctica* vol. 2 (Text & Tafeln). Verlag Georg Fromme & Co. Wien. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR KEY FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS ECO [available in Cesa Library]
- 2338) **Sattler, K.**, 1967, Die Gattungen *Ornativalva* Gozmany und *Horridovalva* gen.n. *Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl.* 26 (3): 33-90, 19 Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Ornativalva Horridovalva* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2339) **Sattler, K.**, 1968, Die systematische Stellung einiger Gelechiidae (Lep.). *Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.)* 15: 111-131, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN [available in Cesa Library]
- 2340) **Sattler, K.**, 1968, Die Gattung *Orophia* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). *Beitr. Ent.* 18: 221-228, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Orophia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2341) **Sattler, K.**, 1972, Anmerkungen zu Razowski, 1970, *Cochylidae*, *Microlepidoptera Palaearctica*, Band 3. *Dt. ent. Z. N.F.* 19 (4/5): 287-299. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 2342) **Sattler, K.**, 1973, A Catalogue of the family-group and genus-group names of the Gelechiidae, Holcopogonidae, Lecithoceridae and Symmocidae (Lepidoptera). *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* 28 (4): 155-282. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 2343) **Sattler, K.**, 1976, A taxonomic revision of the genus *Ornativalva* Gozmany, 1955 (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* 34 (2): 87-152, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU KEY ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Ornativalva* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2344) **Sattler, K.**, 1978, The identity of the genus *Athrips* Billberg, 1820 (Lep., Gelechiidae). *Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.)* 25 (1/3): 57-61. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM MOR Mainly studied taxa: *Athrips* [available in Cesa Library]

- 2345) **Sattler, K.**, 1979, A taxonomic revision of the genus *Deltophora* Janxse, 1950 (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 38 (6): 263-322, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX CLA KEY MOR FAU GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Deltophora* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2346) **Sattler, K.**, 1982, A review of the western palaearctic Gelechiidae (Lepidoptera) associated with Pistacia, Rhus and Cotinus (Anacardiaceae). Entomologist's Gaz. 33: 13-32, 3 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB BIO ECO DIS [available in Cesa Library]
- 2347) **Sauter, W. & P. Hättenschwiler**, 1991, Zum System der palaarktischen Psychiden (Lep., Psychidae). I. Teil: Liste der palaarktischen Arten. Nota lepid. 14 (1): 69-89. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM CAT DIS [available in Cesa Library]
- 2348) **Sauter, W. & P. Hättenschwiler**, 1999, Zum System der palaarktischen Psychiden (Lep., Psychidae). 2. Teil.: Bestimmungsschlüssel für die Gattungen. Nota lepid. 22 (4): 262-295, figs. Main themes (in codes): MOR KEY [available in Cesa Library]
- 2349) **Sauter, W.**, 1968, Hilfstabellen zur Bestimmung europäischer Lycaeniden (Lep., Lycaenidae). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (N.F.) 18: 1-18, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR KEY GEN [available in Cesa Library]
- 2350) **Sauter, W.**, 1987, Zum System der westpalaarktischen Gracillariidae. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 60: 307-314. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR
- 2351) **Sauter, W.**, 1990, Zur Systematik der Gnophos-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Nota lepid. 12 (4): 328-343, 6 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CLA PHY KEY BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Gnophos Odontognophos Charissa Sacrognophos Elophos Sciadia Psodos Siona Chariaspilates Ctenognophos Aspitates Acrognophos Dyscia Perconia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2352) **Sauter, W.**, 1992, Zur systematischen Stellung von *Halia berytaria* Stgr. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Nota lepid. (Suppl.) 4: 159-163, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Halia Enconista berytaria Isturgia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2353) **Scalercio, S., Luzzi, G. & M. Infusino**, 2014, First record of *Pempelia amoenella* (Zeller, 1848) for Western Europe (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Biodiversity J. 5 (2): 217-220, figs. Main themes (in codes): FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Pempelia amoenella* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2354) **Schadewald, G.**, 1992, Beitrag zur Klärung der Melitaea britomartis-Gruppe (Lep., Nymphalidae). Esperiana 3: 545-551, Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR DIS GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Melitaea britomartis*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 2355) **Schaffer, J. C.**, 1974, A synonymic catalogue of the genera of Anerastiinae (auctorum) and Peoriinae of the world (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 76: 467-475. Main themes (in codes): CAT TAX BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Anerastiinae Peoriinae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2356) **Schaidler, P. & P. Jaksic**, 1989, Die Tagfalter von jugoslawisch Mazedonien Diurna (Rhopalocera und Hesperidae). 82 S., 46 Taf., 199 Karte. Ljubljana. Main themes (in codes): CAT FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS GEN BIB
- 2357) **Schawerda, K.**, 1924, Neue Arten und Formen aus Mesopotamien. Ver. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 73 (1923): (158)-(164), 25 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]
- 2358) **Schawerda, K.**, 1932, Phlyctaenodes osthelderi species nova. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 22: 12-13; Z. öst. EntVer. 17: Taf. III fig. 16 [recte 15]. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Loxostege flavivenalis osthelderi* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2359) **Schawerda, K.**, 1937, Zwei neue Mikroheteroceren aus Mazedonien. Z. öst. EntVer. 22: 55-56. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR [available in Cesa Library]
- 2360) **Schawerda, K.**, 1940, Lepidopteren aus Mosul (Mesopotamien). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 54: 113-115. Main themes (in codes): FAU
- 2361) **Schintlmeister, A.**, 1982, Verzeichnis der Notodontidae Europas und einiger angrenzender Gebiete. Nota lepid. 5 (4): 194-206. Main themes (in codes): CAT DIS BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 2362) **Schintlmeister, A.**, 1989, Zoogeographie der palaarktischen Notodontidae (Lepidoptera). Neue ent. Nachr. 25: 1-117, 20 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB GEO MAP BIO ECO CAT [available in Cesa Library]
- 2363) **Schintlmeister, A.**, 1998, Notes on some asiatic Furcula Lamarck, 1816 (Lepidoptera, Notodontidae). Entomofauna 19 (2): 77-108, 4 Pls., textfigs., 4 maps. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN MAP DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Furcula* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2364) **Schintlmeister, A.**, 2003, Die Gattung Stauropus Germar, 1812 (Lepidoptera, Notodontidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 24 (3): 97-118, figs. Main themes (in codes): ATL MOR FAU TAX GEN MAP BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Stauropus* [available in Cesa Library]

- 2365) **Schintlmeister,A.**, 2004, The Taxonomy of the genus *Lymantria* Hübner,[1819] (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). *Quadrifina* 7: 1-248, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MAP BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Lymantria* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2366) **Schintlmeister,A.**, 2008, Palaearctic Macrolepidoptera Vol. 1 Notodontidae. 480pp. 40 Pls. Apollo Books. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS
- 2367) **Schintlmeister,A.**, 2013, World Catalogue of Insects vol.11. Notodontidae & Oenosandridae (Lepidoptera). 608pp. Brill. Main themes (in codes): CAT BIB DIS _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 2368) **Schintlmeister,A., Dubatolov,V.V., Sviridov,A.V., et al.**, 1987, Verzeichnis und Verbreitung der Notodontidae der UdSSR (Lepidoptera). *Nota lepid.* 10 (2): 94-111, 4 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX CAT ATL BIB DIS MAP _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 2369) **Schmidlin,A.**, 1964, Übersicht über die europäischen Arten der Familie Geometridae (Lep.) *Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel* 14: 77-137. Main themes (in codes): TAX CAT DIS _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 2370) **Schmidt-Koehl,W.**, 1969, Geographisch-faunistische u. systematisch-nomenklatorische Studien zur Macrolepidopteren-Fauna des Libanon sowie einzelner Gebiete der nordwestlichen und mittleren Türkei unter Berücksichtigung einer vergl. Betrachtung der Frühjahrsfauna von Ostsizilien. *Abh. ArbGem. tier.-pflanz. geogr. Heimatf. Saarland* 1: 32-88, 9 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ECO DIS BIB _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 2371) **Schmidt-Koehl,W.**, 1984, Kurzbericht zu einigen Tagfalterarten des nordwestlichen Teiles der Türkei Mitte August 1983 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). *Atalanta* 15 (1/2): 104-108. Main themes (in codes): FAU BIB _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 2372) **Schmidt-Koehl,W.**, 1988, Tagfalternotizen anlässlich dreier Flugreisen in die West- und Südtürkei sowie nach Nordgriechenland im Sommer 1986 und im Frühjahr 1987 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). *Atalanta* 18: 395-408. Main themes (in codes): FAU _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 2373) **Schnaider,J.**, 1939, *Paranthrene polonica* sp.n. *Polskie pismo Ent.* 16/17: 140-143. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Paranthrene polonica*
- 2374) **Schneider,D., Legal,L., Dierl,W. & M.Wink**, 1999, Androconial hairbushes of the *Syntomis* (Amata) *phegea* (L.) group (Lepidoptera, Ctenuchidae): A synapomorphic character supported by sequence data of the mitochondrial 16S rRNA Gene. *Z. Naturforsch* 54C: 1119-1139. Main themes (in codes): MOL DNA PHY Mainly studied taxa: *Amata Syntomis phegea antiochena aequipunctata nigricornis rossica libanoticaa banghaasi caspia minutissima Dysauxes* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2375) **Scholz,A. & E.Jäckh**, 1994, Taxonomie und Verbreitung der westpaläarktischen Alucita-Arten (Lepidoptera, Alucitidae). *Alexanor* 18 (4): [3]-[63], 65 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN KEY BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Alucita* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2376) **Scholz,A.**, 1997, Zwei neue, paläarktische Alucita-Arten (Lepidoptera, Alucitidae). *Alexanor* 20 (1): 51-58, 13 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Alucita klimeschi, pseudohuebneri* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2377) **Schoorl,J.W.**, 1990, A phylogenetic study on Cossidae (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia) based on external adult morphology. *Zool. Verh.* 263: 1-295, 138 figs., 1 pl., 33 tab. Main themes (in codes): TAX CAT ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN KEY BIB _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 2378) **Schoorl,J.W.**, 2001, On the distinction between *Eremocossus* and *Dyspessa*, with notes on the former (Lepidoptera, Cossidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo* (N.F.) 22 (2): 88. Main themes (in codes): MOR Mainly studied taxa: *Eremocossus Dyspessa* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2379) **Schouten,R.T.A.**, 1992, Revision of the genera *Euchromius* Guenée and *Miyakea* Marumo (Lepidoptera, Crambidae, Crambinae). *Tijdschr. Ent.* 135: 191-274, 198 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN MAP Mainly studied taxa: *Euchromius Miyakea Crambinae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2380) **Schrank,F.P.**, 1801, Fauna Boica, durchgedachte Geschichte der in Baiern einheimlichen und zahmen Thiere. Zweyter Band, erste Abtheilung. 374 S. [Schmetterlinge: 152-374], Ingolstadt. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 2381) **Schrank,F.P.**, 1802, Fauna Boica, durchgedachte Geschichte der in Baiern einheimlichen und zahmen Thiere. Zweyter Band, zweyte Abtheilung. 409 S. [Schmetterlinge: 1-172], Ingolstadt. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 2382) **Schurian,K.G. & C.Häuser**, 1981, Zoogeographie und subspezifische Gliederung der zentral- und ostanatolischen, sowie der iranischen *Meleageria*-Formen (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Atalanta* 12 (2): 101-111, 4 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIB MAP ECO Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Meleageria daphnis vangolensis palandokis dugijani erciyasi* [available in Cesa Library]

- 2383) **Schurian, K.G. & K.Fiedler**, 1994, Zur Biologie von *Polyommatus* (*Lysandra*) *dezinus* (de Freina & Witt) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 14(4): 339-353, 9 figs., pl. Main themes (in codes): **BIO ECO MOR BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Lysandra dezina dezinus* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2384) **Schurian, K.G. & K.Fiedler**, 1996, Adult behaviour and early stages of *Lycaena ochimus* (Herrich-Schäffer [1851]) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 16(4): 329-343, 18 figs. Main themes (in codes): **ECO BIO EGG LAR PUP ATL BIB MOR** Mainly studied taxa: *Thersamonia kefersteini*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 2385) **Schurian, K.G. & K.Rose**, 1991, Contribution to the knowledge of *Polyommatus* (*Aricia*) *hyacinthus* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1847) and the description of a new subspecies (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belg. 13 (2): 80-93, Pls. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ECO HAB BIB ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Aricia hyacinthus* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2386) **Schurian, K.G. & P.Hofmann**, 1982, Die *Thersamonia*-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 2: 1-59, 8 Abb. 2 Taf. Main themes (in codes): **MOR TAX FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2387) **Schurian, K.G. & P.Hofmann**, 1983, Entomologische Aufsammlungen und Beobachtungen bei Kızılcahamam (Türkei). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo. (n.f.) 3(4): 111-127, 4 Abb. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2388) **Schurian, K.G. & W.Eckweiler**, 1997, Wiederfund von *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetus*) *dama* Staudinger, 1892 in der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.), Suppl. 16: 49-52. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ECO BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Agrodiaetus dama* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2389) **Schurian, K.G. & W.Ten Hagen**, 2005, Beitrag zur Biologie von *Argynnis alexandra* Ménétriés, 1832 (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 26 (3): 97-102, figs. Main themes (in codes): **ECO BIO EGG LAR PUP ATL MAP** Mainly studied taxa: *Argynnis alexandra* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2390) **Schurian, K.G. et al.**, 1991, Ergänzungen zur Tagfalterfauna von Kızılcahamam (Türkei). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 12 (1): 57-67. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2391) **Schurian, K.G.**, 1978, Zur Biologie von *Lysandra caucasica* (Lep., Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 88(22): 254-257. Main themes (in codes): **MOR FAU BIB LAR ECO** Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Lysandra caucasica*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 2392) **Schurian, K.G.**, 1988, Neueinteilung des Subgenus *Lysandra* der Gattung *Polyommatus* Latreille (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 98 (10): 129-144. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU CLA BIB NOM** Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Lysandra coridon hispanus albicans punctiferus bellargus ossmar ankara corydonius olympicus caucasicus borussia apenninus syriacus* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2393) **Schurian, K.G.**, 1989, Revision der *Lysandra*-Gruppe des Genus *Polyommatus* Latr. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 24: 1-181, 29 Taf. Main themes (in codes): **MAP TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIO BIB EGG LAR PUP NOM** Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Lysandra coridon hispanus albicans punctiferus bellargus ossmar ankara corydonius olympicus caucasicus borussia apenninus syriacus* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2394) **Schurian, K.G.**, 1996, A contribution to the biology of *Brenthis mofidii* (Wyatt, 1968). Linneana Belgica 15(8): 311-314, 8 figs. Main themes (in codes): **MOR BIO ECO EGG LAR PUP BIB ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Brenthis mofidii* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2395) **Schurian, K.G.**, 1996, Beobachtungen zum Eiablageverhalten von *Cigaritis cilissa* (Lederer, 1861) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 17 (1): 111-112. Main themes (in codes): **BIO LAR** Mainly studied taxa: *Apharitis cilissa* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2396) **Schurian, K.G.**, 1999, Eiablagestrategien bei Bläulingen (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) 2. Das Eiablageverhalten von *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetus*) *admetus* (Esper, [1783]). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 20 (2): 189-194, figs. Main themes (in codes): **ECO BIO ATL EGG BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Agrodiaetus admetus* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2397) **Schurian, K.G.**, 2001, Reisen in die Türkei Neue ent. Nachr. 51: 3-63, figs. _ _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 2398) **Schurian, K.G.**, 2002, Beobachtungen bei der Zucht von *Polyommatus* (*Aricia*) *torulensis* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Phegea 30 (2): 55-60, figs. Main themes (in codes): **ECO BIO LAR PUP** Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Aricia Pseudaricia torulensis* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2399) **Schurian, K.G., Hofmann, P. & A.Reif, A.**, 1991, Ergänzungen zur Tagfalterfauna von Kızılcahamam (Türkei). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo. (n.f.) 12 (1): 57-67, 4 Abb. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

- 2400) Schurian,K.G., Oorschot,H.v. & H.v.d. Brink,** 1992, *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) poseidon* (H.-S.) und *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) theresiae* sp. nov. aus der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 12 (4): 217-232, Pl.1, Abb.9-10. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR NOM ATL BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) poseidon caeruleus mesopotamicus damonides krymaeus* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2401) Schurian,K.G., Ten Hagen,W. & H.-G. Mark,** 1999, Beitrag zur Biologie sowie Versuch einer taxonomischen Einordnung von *Plebeius (Vacciniina) loewii* (Zeller,1847) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 20 (1): 1-16, figs. Main themes (in codes): GEN PHY TAX MOR ECO BIO LAR PUP HAB BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Plebejus Plebeius Plebejidea Vacciniina loewii* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2402) Schwingenschuss,L.,** 1938-1939, Sechster Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Inner-Anatoliens. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 141-147, 157-164, 173-177, 181-184, 199-202, 223-226, 299-300, 337-340, 411-412, 454-457, 532, 700; 56: 133-135, 250-252. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2403) Schwingenschuss,L.,** 1939, Beitrag zur Fauna von Bithynien, besonders von Boli (jetzt Bolu). Ent. Rdsch. 56 (29): 325-328, (32): 358-360, (34): 383-384. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2404) Schwingenschuss,L.,** 1939, Beitrag zur Fauna von Bithynien, besonders von Boli (jetzt Bolu). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 49: 273-274, 281-283. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2405) Schwingenschuss,L.,** 1939, Kleiner Beitrag zur Fauna der Umgebung Erzerums in Kleinasien. Z. öst. EntVer. 24 (7): 97-100. Main themes (in codes): MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2406) Schüssler,H.,** 1933, Saturniidae: 1.Subfam. Attacinae. [in] Strand,E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 55. 81pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin. Main themes (in codes): NOM CAT BIB CLA Mainly studied taxa: *Attacinae*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2407) Schütze,E.,** 1956, Eupitheciiden Studien VIII. Über Eupithecia mesogrammata Dietze und einige andere Eupitheciiden aus Nordiran (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 41: 324-339. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Eupithecia mesogrammata*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2408) Schütze,E.,** 1956, Eupitheciiden Studien VII. Die semigraphata-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 41: 306-320, 328-334, Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Eupithecia semigraphata*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2409) Schütze,E.,** 1958, Eupitheciiden Studien X. Die graphata-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 68: 49-64, 71-72, 82-88, 27 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Eupithecia graphata*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2410) Schütze,E.,** 1961, Weitere Eupitheciiden aus Iran und Arabien (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 51: 58-71, 8 Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ATL DIS MOR GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Eupithecia inquinata iranica* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2411) Scoble,M.J., Pitkin,L.M., Parsons,M., Honey,M.R. & B.R.Pitkin,** 1999, Geometrid Moths of the World. 1400 pp. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood & Apollo Books, Stenstrup. Main themes (in codes): CAT BIB BIO [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2412) Scopoli,J.A.,** 1763, Entomologia Carniolica exhibens insecta Carnioliae indigena et distributa in ordines, genera, species, varietates, methodo Linn. xxxvi+420 pp., 37 pls., Vindobonae, Trattner. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU CLA [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2413) Scopoli,J.A.,** 1772, Observationes zoologicae. Ann. hist. nat. 5: 75-125. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU
- 2414) Scopoli,J.A.,** 1786, Deliciae faunae et florae insubricae. 3 vols. Monast. St. Salvaoris. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU
- 2415) Scudder,S.H.,** 1875, Historical sketch of the generic names proposed for butterflies: a contribution to systematic nomenclature. Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 91-293. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM BIB
- 2416) Seebolds,T.,** 1898, Beiträge zur Microlepidopterenfauna des Kaukasus, Taurus und Syriens. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 11: 20-32. Main themes (in codes): FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2417) Segerer,A.H. & H.Pröse,** 1997, *Dioryctria resiniphila* sp.n., eine neue Pyralide auf *Abies cephalonica* Loud. in Griechenland (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Phycitinae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 46 (3/4): 57-67, Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO Mainly studied taxa: *Dioryctria resiniphila Phycitinae* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2418) Seitz,A.,** 1909, Familie: Syntomidae, [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 37-42, pls., Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 2419) **Seitz,A.**, 1910, Familie: Arctiidae, [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 43-108, pls., Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2420) **Seitz,A.**, 1912, Berichtigungen und Zusätze zu Band 2. [In] Seitz,A.,Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde. Band 2. pp.444-447. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2421) **Seitz,A.**, 1933, Familie Cymatophoridae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 187-195. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): **TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2422) **Seitz,A.**, 1936, Über Zygänenvorkommen. Ent. Rdsch. 53 (21):291-294, (22):302-304, (27):384-387; (28): 397-400. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ECO** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2423) **Seitz,A.**, 1936, Über Syntomidenvorkommen. Ent. Rdsch. 53: 523-528, 548-552. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ECO** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2424) **Seven Çalışkan, S. & M.Özdemir**, 2011, Two new records for the Olethreutinae fauna of Turkey (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Zool. Middle East 53: 133-134, figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Olethreutinae Piniphila bifasciana Ancyliis laetana* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2425) **Seven Çalışkan,S. & V.Bozacı**, 2015, A new form of *Melitaea phoebe* (Goeze,1779) (Lepidoptera) from the Mediterranean Region (Turkey). Turk J. Zool. 39: 625-629, figs. Main themes (in codes): **MOR FAU ATL GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Melitaea phoebe* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2426) **Seven Çalışkan,S.**, 2014, A checklist of Turkey Cosmopterigidae (Lepidoptera). GU J. Sci. 27 (4): 1115-1121. Main themes (in codes): **CAT FAU** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2427) **Seven Çalışkan,S.**, 2014, Review of the genus *Chrysoclista* Stainton,1854 (Lepidoptera, Agonoxenidae) in Turkey with a new species. J. Ent. Res. Soc. 16 (3): 67-73, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY** Mainly studied taxa: *Chrysoclista* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2428) **Seven Çalışkan,S.**, 2016, Contribution to the butterfly fauna of the Gevne valley (South Turkey, West Toros). Entomofauna 37 (17): 281-296. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2429) **Seven,E.**, 2010, Studies on the fauna and ecology of Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) in Şirvan district (Siirt Prov., SE Turkey) [in Turkish]. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (suppl.) 20: 1-118, figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ECO BIO ATL DIS** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2430) **Seven,E.**, 2014, Siirt'in Şirvan ilçesinin Macroheterocera türleri üzerine eko-faunistik araştırmalar (Lepidoptera). Doktora tezi. 428 s. Yüzüncü Yıl Univ. Fen Bil. Enst., Van [unpublished]. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR ECO FAU ATL GEN** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2431) **Seven,E.**, 2016, *Ramitia kufrana* sp.n., a new species from Turkey (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). J. Kansas ent. Soc. 88 (4) (2015): 430-433, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN HAB** Mainly studied taxa: *Ramitia kufrana Ennominae* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2432) **Seven,E., Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2015, On the occurrence of *Idia calvaria meridionalis* in Siirt Province of SE Turkey (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Cesa News 102: 13-15, 5 figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Idia calvaria meridionalis* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2433) **Seven,S. & A.Demirsoy**, 2014, Contribution to the knowledge of the butterfly fauna of Erzincan Province (North East Turkey) with their Redlist status analysis (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Shilap Revta lepid. 42 (168): 531-543, 13 figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2434) **Seven,S. & M.Bakowski**, 1996, Soğuksu Milli Parkı (Ankara) Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7 (4): 156-170. Main themes (in codes): **FAU BIB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2435) **Seven,S. & M.Kemal**, 2000, Additions to the local faunas of the diurnal Lepidoptera in the Province of Ankara (North Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 62: 1-7. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2436) **Seven,S. & M.Kemal**, 2000, Additions to the diurnal lepidoptera fauna of the districts Çubuk and Kalecik (Ankara Prov., North Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 63: 1-5. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2437) **Seven,S. & M.Özdemir**, 2007, *Acleris lacordairana* (Duponchel,1836) (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Zoology in the Middle East 40: 113-114, 1 fig. Main themes (in codes): **FAU GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Acleris lacordairana caucasica* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2438) **Seven,S. & M.Özdemir**, 2007, Review of the genus *Celypha* Hübner,[1825] in Turkey with a new record (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). J. Kansas ent. Soc. 80 (1): 65-71, figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ECO DIS GEN BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Celypha* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 2439) **Seven,S. & M.Özdemir**, 2007, The genus *Dichelia* Guenee,1845 (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) in Turkey. *Acta ent. slovenica* 15 (2): 185-188, 2 figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU GEN MAP** Mainly studied taxa: *Dichelia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2440) **Seven,S. & S.Bulguer**, 1991, A Bibliographical List of the homonymous generic names in Zoology based on S. A. Neave's Nomenclator Zoologicus (Vols.I-VII). Memoirs of the Centre for Entomological Studies 1:x+ 114pp. Ankara. Main themes (in codes): **CAT NOM** Mainly studied taxa: *Bibliography*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 2441) **Seven,S.**, 1991, Trakya Lepidoptera faunası üzerine bibliyografik arařtırmalar. *Cent. ent. Stud.*, Priamus 6(1/2): 1-95. Main themes (in codes): **BIB FAU TAX** Mainly studied taxa: *Bibliography*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 2442) **Seven,S.**, 1993, Trakya Lepidoptera'sı Üzerine faunistik notlar. *Cent. ent. Stud.*, Misc. Pap. 18: 4-8. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2443) **Seven,S.**, 1994, Kızılcahamam Kocaçay vadisi'nin diurnal Lepidopterlerinin ekolojisi ve faunası. *Cent. ent. Stud.*, Priamus 7 (1/2): 3-62. Main themes (in codes): **ECO FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2444) **Seven,S.**, 1995, Trakya Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar. *Cent. ent. Stud.*, Misc. Pap. 23/24: 1-13, 3 figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL BIB GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Apatura metis* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2445) **Seven,S.**, 1996, Türkiye Lepidoptera faunası ve ekolojisi Üzerine arařtırmalar-I. *Cent. ent. Stud.*, Priamus 8 (1/2): 1-52. Main themes (in codes): **ECO FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2446) **Seven,S.**, 1997, *Papilio machaon* Linnaeus,1758 türüyle ilgili bazı nomenklatür sorunları hakkında (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Cent. ent. Stud.*, Misc. Pap. 37: 1-3. Main themes (in codes): **TAX NOM BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Papilio machaon syriacus* *Princeps*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 2447) **Seven,S.**, 1997, Batı Asya'da bulunan bazı Lycaenid taksonlarındaki sinonimler hakkında (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud.*, Misc. Pap. 43: 1-3. Main themes (in codes): **TAX NOM BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Agrodiaetus Polyommatus anticarmon yurinekrutenko musa brandti huberti* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2448) **Seven,S.**, 2000, *Tomares (nogelii) nogelii* ssp. cesa (ssp.n.) [in] Koçak,A., Enkhère vilayitidiki kepineklirining sinonumik tizimlięi (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud.*, Misc. Pap. 67/69: 14. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Tomares (nogelii) dobrogensis cesa* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2449) **Seven,S.**, 2000, *Tomares (nogelii) dobrogensis* ssp. uighurica (ssp.n.) [in] Koçak,A., Enkhère vilayitidiki kepineklirining sinonumik tizimlięi (Lepidoptera). *Cent. ent. Stud.*, Misc. Pap. 67/69: 14. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Tomares (nogelii) dobrogensis uighurica* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2450) **Seven,S.**, 2000, Kırıkkale Lepidoptera faunası ekolojisi ve taksonomisi üzerine arařtırmalar. *Cent. ent. Stud.*, Priamus 10 (1/2): 1-101, 1 harita. Main themes (in codes): **TAX FAU BIB CAT ECO HAB BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2451) **Seven,S.**, 2006, Preliminary survey on the butterfly fauna of Kazdaęı National Park (Turkey). *Bull. lépidopteristes Paris*. 15 (34): 74-80, 8 figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2452) **Seven,S.**, 2007, Preliminary work on the moth fauna (Lepidoptera, Heterocera) of Kazdaęı National Park -II (Turkey). *Phegea* 35 (3): 85-91. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2453) **Seven,S.**, 2014, A new species of blue from Turkey, *Neolycaena soezen* Seven, sp.n. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Shilap Revta lepid.* 42 (166): 311-317, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO ECO** Mainly studied taxa: *Neolycaena soezen* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2454) **Seven,S., Hüseyinoęlu,Y., Kemal,M. & M.Özdemir**, 2000, Recent collections of the diurnal Lepidoptera of the Soęuksu N.P. Iřık Daęı (Kızılcahamam, Ankara Prov., N.Turkey). *Cent. ent. Stud.*, Misc. Pap. 64: 1-6. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2455) **Seven,S., Özdemir,M., Özdemir,Y. & V.Bozkurt**, 2005, On the species of *Rhyacionia* Hübner,[1825] (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) in Turkey. *Phytoparasitica* 33 (2): 123-128, 2 Pls. Main themes (in codes): **FAU DIS MAP ATL GEN BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Rhyacionia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2456) **Seyer,H.**, 1984, Der Rassenkreis von *Anthocharis damone* im Mittelmeerraum und eine neue Subspezies aus der Türkei (Lep., Pieridae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 94: 233-237, Abb. 2. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL MAP** Mainly studied taxa: *Anthocharis damone steinelti hollaenderi syra* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2457) **Seyer,H.**, 1985, Der Rassenkreis von *Anthocharis damone* im Vorderen Orient und eine neue Subspezies von dort (Lep., Pieridae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 95: 20-23, 2 Abb. Main themes (in

- codes): **TAX MOR FAU MAP ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Anthocharis damone fickleri, pallida, steinelti, syra*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 2458) **Seyer, H.**, 1988, *Euchloe belemia moslemi* ssp.n. de l'Iraq (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Linneana Belgica 11: 329-332, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Euchloe belemia moslemi*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 2459) **Sheljuzhko, L.**, 1908, Quelques formes nouvelles des Lépidoptères. Russk. ent. Obozr. 7 (1907): 232-233. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassius apollo kashtshenkoi* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2460) **Sheljuzhko, L.**, 1924, Uebersicht der kaukasischen Rassen von *Parnassius apollo* L. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 14: 42-54. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassius apollo ciscaucasicus caucasicus dubius adzharensis suaneticus araraticus armenus kashtshenkoi* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2461) **Sheljuzhko, L.**, 1924, Neue *Parnassius*-Formen. Z. öst. EntVer. 9 (7): 57-60; (8): 67-71. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassius apollo tirabzonus mnemosyne akbesiana* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2462) **Sheljuzhko, L.**, 1925, Eine neue Rasse von *Pararge climene* Esp. *Pararge climene* Esp. tkatshukovi (subsp. nov.). Ent. Anz. 5 (12): 89-91. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Esperarge clymene* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2463) **Sheljuzhko, L.**, 1925, Neue Pieriden-Formen. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 15: 96-101. Main themes (in codes): **TAX FAU MOR** Mainly studied taxa: *Anthocharis Aporia Gonepteryx* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2464) **Sheljuzhko, L.**, 1926, Neue palaearktische Heteroceren. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 40: 1-10, 4 Abb. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2465) **Sheljuzhko, L.**, 1927, *Zerynthia cerisyi* Godart in Transcaucasien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 40: 197-204. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Zerynthia Allancastris cerisyi caucasica* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2466) **Sheljuzhko, L.**, 1927, *Callogonia (Telesilla) virgo* Tr. in Transkaukasien. Lep. Rdsch. 1: 134-136. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Eucarta Callogonia Telesilla virgo* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2467) **Sheljuzhko, L.**, 1931, Einige Randbemerkungen zum "Supplement" zu den "Gross-Schmetterlingen der Erde" herausgegeben von Dr.A.Seitz. Papilionidae und Pieridae. Int. ent. Z. 25: 69-74. Main themes (in codes): **TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2468) **Sheljuzhko, L.**, 1934, Neue Lepidopteren aus dem Nordkaukasus. Z. öst. EntVer. 19: 30-32, 39-40, pls. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2469) **Sheljuzhko, L.**, 1937, Lepidopterologische Ergebnisse meiner Reise nach dem Teberda-Gebiete (Nordwest-Kaukasus) Folia zool. Hydrobiol. 8: 117-140, Taf. 6. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Melanargia galathea njurdzhan Erebia medusa chatiparae Erebia prometheus Lasioommata maera jachontovi strandi abasthumana gracilis armeniaca karsiana Hyponephele lycaon alpherakyi Coenonympha iphis alta tiphon* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2470) **Sheljuzhko, L.**, 1943, Neue palaearktische Lasiocampiden. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 28: 245-250, pl. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2471) **Sheljuzhko, L.**, 1961, *Parnassius nordmanni* Mén. in Kleinasien. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 71: 33-36, fig. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassius nordmanni* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2472) **Shields, O.**, 1996, Geographic isolation in southwestern North American Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 17(1): 71-92. Main themes (in codes): **GEO ECO DIS FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2473) **Shirozu, T. & H.Yamamoto**, 1956, A generic revision and philogeny of the tribe Theclini (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Sieboldia 4: 329-421, 35-85 Pls. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU KEY BIB ??** Mainly studied taxa: *Theclini*.
- 2474) **Shirozu, T. & T.Saigusa**, 1971, A New Genus of the Subfamily Apaturinae (Nymphalidae). Butterfl. Moths 22 (1/2): 7-13, 4 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Protapatura iwasei, Euapatura mirza*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 2475) **Sibatani, A.**, 1974, A new genus for two species of Lycaeninae (s.str.) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). from Papua New Guinea. J. Aust. ent. Soc. 13: 95-110, 23 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX NOM MOR GEN KEY BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Lycaeninae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2476) **Sieder, L.**, 1975, Eine neue Psychide auf der Insel Büyük-Ada (Türkei) (Lepidoptera, Psychidae), *Massonia rassei* spec.nov. Ent. Ber., Amst. 35: 150-153, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Massonia rassei*. [available in Cesa Library]

- 2477) **Siedler, L.**, 1975, Eine neue Psychide auf der Insel Büyük-Ada (Türkei) (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). *Massonia rassei* spec. nov. Ent. Ber. 35: 150-153, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Massonia rassei* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2478) **Siegler, K.**, 1958, Sammelfahrt auf dem Balkan und in Kleinasien. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 68: 65-71. Main themes (in codes): TRA [available in Cesa Library]
- 2479) **Sieglinde & K.Rehnelt**, 1972, Ein Fund von *Colias erate* in Griechenland (Lep., Pieridae). *Societas ent.* 82(14): 159-160. Main themes (in codes): FAU GEO Mainly studied taxa: *Colias erate* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2480) **Siepe, W.**, 1995, Die Praeimaginalstadien und die Aufzucht von *Polyommatus (Aricia) torulensis* Hesselbarth & Siepe, 1993 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Phegea* 23 (3): 167-172, figs. Main themes (in codes): ECO BIO LAR EGG PUP MOR ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Aricia torulensis* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2481) **Sihvonen, P. & K.Mikkola**, 2002, Taxonomical characters of *Selidosema plumarium* and *S. brunnearium* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae) and the function of the internal genitalia during copulation. Ent. fenn. 13: 13-19, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Selidosema* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2482) **Sihvonen, P. & K.Nupponen**, 2005, Taxonomy of *Rhodostrophia jacularia* (Hübner, 1813) - a Sterrhinae moth with variable female wing shape (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Nota lepid.* 28 (2): 113-122, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MAP Mainly studied taxa: *Rhodostrophia jacularia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2483) **Sihvonen, P., Skou, P., Flamigni, C., Fiumi, G. & A.Hausmann**, 2014, Revision of the *Hylaea fasciaria* (Linnaeus, 1758) species group in the western Palaearctic (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae). *Zootaxa* 3768 (4): 469-498, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MOL DNA Mainly studied taxa: *Hylaea fasciaria cedricola* Ennominae [available in Cesa Library]
- 2484) **Simonyi, S.**, 1996, A new species of the genus *Rusina* Stephens, 1829 from Turkey (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Folia ent. hung.* 57: 271-275, 12 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB DIS Mainly studied taxa: *Rusina ferrosuaqlida*, *Rusina ferruginea*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 2485) **Sinev, S.Y.**, 2002, World Catalogue of cosmopterigid moths (Lepidoptera, Cosmopterigidae). *Proc. zool. Inst., St. Petersburg* 293: 1-182. Main themes (in codes): CAT BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 2486) **Sipahi, R.**, 1959, Antep Fıstıklarında *Pachypasa otus* Drury. Bitki Koruma Bült. 1 (2): 46-49, 6 figs. Main themes (in codes): FAU ECO AGR Mainly studied taxa: *Pachypasa otus*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 2487) **Sişli, M.N.**, 1968, Ankarada *Aporia crataegi* L.'nin (Lepidoptera, Pieridae) göçü. Bitki Koruma Bülteni 8(1): 74-76, şek. Main themes (in codes): ECO MIG Mainly studied taxa: *Aporia crataegi*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 2488) **Sjaak, J.C. et al.**, 2004, *Blastodacna libanotica* Diakonoff, 1939 - a pest on Pear in Turkey (Agonoxenidae). *Nota lepid.* 27 (1): 33-40. Main themes (in codes): FAU ECO Mainly studied taxa: *Blastodacna libanotica* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2489) **Skala, P.**, 2003, A new species of the genus *Satyrus* Latreille, 1810 from Iran (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). *Linneana Belg.* 19 (1): 35-40, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Satyrus astyages* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2490) **Skala, P.**, 2003, New taxa of the genus *Hyponephele* Muschamp, 1915 from Iran and Turkey (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). *Linneana Belg.* 19 (1): 41-50, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Hyponephele capella cadusia dena brandti mansura zerneca nourii* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2491) **Skou, P. & P.Sihvonen**, 2015, Subfamily Ennominae I, [in] Hausmann, A. (ed.), The geometrid moths of Europe 5: 1-657. Brill & Leiden. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: Ennominae [available in Cesa Library]
- 2492) **Sobczyk, T. & M.Nuss**, 2013, Revision der paläarktischen Arten der Gattung *Placodoma* Chrétien, 1915 (Lepidoptera, Psychidae, Placodominidae). *Entomofauna* 34 (35): 557-608, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Placodoma Placodominidae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2493) **Sodoffsky, W.**, 1849, *Heliothis victorina*. *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 10: 130-131. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Heliothis victorina*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 2494) **Soffner, J.**, 1965, *Lasiocampa eversmanni* in Bulgarien (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 75: 70. Main themes (in codes): DIS FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Lasiocampa eversmanni* [available in Cesa Library]

- 2495) **Soffner, J.**, 1967, Kleinschmetterlinge aus Bulgarien (Lep.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 57: 102-122, Taf.V-VI. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR BIB ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Crossotocera wagnerella* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2496) **Solis, M.A.**, 1992, Checklist of the old world Epipaschiinae and related new world genera Macalla and Epipaschia (Pyralidae). J. Lep. Soc. 46 (4): 280-297. Main themes (in codes): CAT BIB Mainly studied taxa: Epipaschiinae [available in Cesa Library]
- 2497) **Sovinsky, V.**, 1905, Callophrys rubi chalybeitincta n.ssp. Russk. ent. Obozr. 5: 109. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Callophrys rubi chalybeitincta. [available in Cesa Library]
- 2498) **Sovinsky, V.**, 1915, Notice sur les races caucasiens de Lycaena damon Schiff. Russk. ent. Obozr. 15: 383-391. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Polyommatus Agrodiaetus damon kotshubeji [available in Cesa Library]
- 2499) **Soyhan, T., Başer, S. & V.Nazari**, 2013, First record of Cacyreus marshalli Butler, 1898 (Lycaenidae) from Turkey. Nota lepid. 36 (2): 189-190, figs. Main themes (in codes): FAU ATL MAP Mainly studied taxa: Cacyreus marshalli [available in Cesa Library]
- 2500) **Spatenka, K. & Z.Lastuvka**, 1997, Zur Verbreitung und Variabilität von Paranthrene insolita Le Cerf, 1914 (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 18 (1): 13-21, 6 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU DIS ATL BIB Mainly studied taxa: Paranthrene insolita mardina polonica hispanica. [available in Cesa Library]
- 2501) **Spatenka, K.**, 1987, Fünf neue paläarktische Glasflügler (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 39(1-2): 12-26, 4 Abb, 2 Tab. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN BIO ECO BIB Mainly studied taxa: Chamaesphecia, Synanspacia, Synanthedon. [available in Cesa Library]
- 2502) **Spatenka, K.**, 1992, Weitere neue palaearktische Sesiiden (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Alexanor 17 (7): 427-446, 19 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO [available in Cesa Library]
- 2503) **Spatenka, K.**, 1997, Neue Glasflügler-Arten und Unterarten aus Europa und der Türkei (Sesiidae, Lepidoptera). Bonn. zool. Beitr. 47 (1/2): 43-57, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN [available in Cesa Library]
- 2504) **Spatenka, K.**, 2001, Some new Palaearctic clearwing moths (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Ent. Z. 111 (3): 75-80, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Synanthedon syriaca
- 2505) **Spatenka, K., Gorbunov, O.G., Lastuvka, Z., Tosevki, I. & Y.Arita**, 1996, Die Futterpflanzen der paläarktischen Glasflügler (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) Suppl. 17 (1): 1-20. Main themes (in codes): BIO ECO [available in Cesa Library]
- 2506) **Spatenka, K., Gorbunov, O.G., Lastuvka, Z., Tosevski, I. & Y.Arita**, 1999, Sesiidae - Clearwings, [in] de Jong, et al. (ed.). Handbook of Palaearctic Macrolepidoptera, vol.1, xvi+569pp. 504 figs. & maps. Gem Publishing, England. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY ECO BIO DIS [available in Cesa Library]
- 2507) **Speidel, W. & D.Stüning**, 2005, Ambia naumanni sp.n., a new species of Musotiminae from Yunnan (Lepidoptera, Crambidae). Bonner zool. Beitr. 53 (1/2): 221-225, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Ambia naumanni colonalis locuples thyridialis Musotiminae [available in Cesa Library]
- 2508) **Speidel, W. & L.Aarvik**, 2002, Synonyms of European Tortricidae and Noctuidae, with special reference to the publications of Hübner, Geyer & Fröhlich. Nota lepid. 25 (1): 17-22. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM [available in Cesa Library]
- 2509) **Speidel, W.**, 1984, Revision der Acentropinae des palaearktischen Faunengebietes (Lepidoptera, Crambidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 12: 1-157, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Acentropinae [available in Cesa Library]
- 2510) **Speidel, W.**, 1989, Die Synonymie von Pyrausta aerealis (Hübner) (Lepidoptera, Crambidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 10(2): 175-177. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: Pyrausta aerealis meciti ablutalis cinnamomalis glaucalis mauretanicafghanalis limbopunctalis babalis [available in Cesa Library]
- 2511) **Speyer, A.**, 1879, Die Hesperiden-Gattungen des europäischen Faunengebiets II. Nachträge Das Flügelgeäder. Stettin ent. Ztg. 40: 477-500. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU KEY [available in Cesa Library]
- 2512) **Stainton, H.T.**, 1856, Descriptions of three species of Indian Microlepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (n.s.) (2) 3 (8): 301-304. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Phyllocnistis citrella [available in Cesa Library]

- 2513) **Stainton, H.T.**, 1867, The Tineina of Syria and Asia Minor. 84pp. John van Voorst. London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2514) **Standfuss, M.**, 1892, Lepidopterologisches [in] Romanoff, N.M., Mém. Lépid. 6: 659-669, Pl. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2515) **Stauder, H.**, 1924, Neue Palaearktenformen II. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 14: 59-66. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassius delphius Erynnis tages Parahipparchia pellucida Metaporia leucodice altensis Pieris rapae debilis Pontia daplidice Colias hyale irkutskana crocea staudingeri aurora cocandica Lethe Neope Melanargia russiae Arethusana arethusa heptapotamica* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2516) **Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel**, 1901, I. Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. xxxii+411S. Berlin. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU CAT BIB** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2517) **Staudinger, O.**, 1856, Beitrag zur Festlegung der bisher bekannten Sesiiden-Arten Europa's und des angrenzenden Asien's. Stettin ent. Ztg. 17: 145-176, 193-224, 257-268, 323-336. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2518) **Staudinger, O.**, 1859, Diagnosen nebst kurzen Beschreibungen neuer andalusischer Lepidopteren. Stettin ent. Ztg. 20 (7/9): 211-259. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2519) **Staudinger, O.**, 1860, Pieris krueperi. Ein neuer europäischer Tagfalter. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 4: 19-20. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Pieris krueperi*. [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2520) **Staudinger, O.**, 1861, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. xvi+84S. Dresden. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU CAT BIB** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2521) **Staudinger, O.**, 1862, Die Arten der Lepidopteren - Gattung "Ino Leach" nebst einigen Vorbemerkungen über Localvarietäten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 341-359. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU KEY CAT** Mainly studied taxa: *Adscita*. [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2522) **Staudinger, O.**, 1871, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Griechenlands. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 7 (1870): 3-304, 3 Taf. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2523) **Staudinger, O.**, 1871, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. xxxviii+200S. Dresden. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU CAT BIB** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2524) **Staudinger, O.**, 1874, Einige neue Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. Stettin ent. Ztg. 35: 87-98. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2525) **Staudinger, O.**, 1878-1881, Lepidopteren-Fauna Kleinasien's. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 14: 176-482; 15: 159-435; 16: 65-135. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2526) **Staudinger, O.**, 1879, Ueber die Lepidopteren südöstlichen europäischen Russlands. Stettin ent. Ztg. 40: 315-328. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2527) **Staudinger, O.**, 1887, Einige neue Arten und Varietäten der Gattungen Sesia und Zygaena. Berl. ent. Z. 31 (1): 29-42. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU DIS CAT** Mainly studied taxa: *Zygaena Sesia* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2528) **Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Neue Arten und Varietäten von paläarktischen Geometriden aus meiner Sammlung. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5 (1): 141-260. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2529) **Staudinger, O.**, 1892, Neue Arten und Varietäten von Lepidopteren des paläarktischen Faunengebietes. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 224-339, Taf. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2530) **Staudinger, O.**, 1893, Beschreibung neuer palaearktischer Pyraliden. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 6: 71-82; ibid. 5: Taf. III. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2531) **Staudinger, O.**, 1895, Neue Lepidopteren-Arten und Varietäten dem paläarktischen Faunengebiet. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7 (1894): 241-296, Taf. [publication date 5 Jan., 1895] Main themes (in codes): **TAX ATL MOR FAU** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2532) **Staudinger, O.**, 1896, Neue paläarktische Lepidopteren. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 8 (1895): 288-299, Taf. v. [publication date 2 Jan. 1896] Main themes (in codes): **TAX ATL MOR FAU** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2533) **Staudinger, O.**, 1900, Zwei neue Palaearktische Heterocera. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 112-114. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Ocneria nora Catocala abacta* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]

- 2534) **Staudinger, O.**, 1900, Neue Lepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebiets. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12 (2): 352-403, Taf. [incorrect citation by Hausmann (1994: 78) as "paläarktischen Faunengebietes"] Main themes (in codes): TAX ATL MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Cryphia Bryomima Euxoa Idaea homicida Axia olga* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2535) **Stempffer, H.**, 1931, Contribution a l'etude de quelques especes du genre *Lycaeides* Hübner. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1931: 121-132, 3 Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Plebejus Lycaeides argyrognomon idas argus hypochiona melissa orientalis insularis carianthiaca cleobis euergetes dschagatai bellieri ligurica orientaloidea pseudohypochiona* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2536) **Stempffer, H.**, 1937, Contribution a l'Etude des Plebelinae paléarctiques (Lycaenidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1937: 211-218, 296-301. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Plebejus Lycaeides* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2537) **Stephens, J.F.**, 1827-1835, Illustrations of British entomology; or, a synopsis of indigenous insects...Haustellata. 1 (1827-1828): 152pp., pls.1-12; 2 (1828-1829): 203pp., pls.13-24; 3 (1829-1831): 337pp., pls.25-32; 4 (1831-1835): 436 pp., pls. 33-41. Baldwin & Cradock, London. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 2538) **Sterneck, J.**, 1932, Studien über Acidaliinae (Geometr.) I. Z. öst. EntVer. 17: 82-84. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Acidalia, Idaea*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 2539) **Sterneck, J.**, 1940, Versuch einer Darstellung der systematischen Beziehungen bei den palaearktischen Sterrhinae (Acidaliinae), Studien über Acidaliinae (Sterrhinae) VII, I.Teil: Der Gattung Sterrha und deren nächste Verwandte. Z. Wien. Ent.-Ver. 25: 6-17, 25-36, 56-59, 77-79, 98-107, 126-128, 136-142, 152-159, 161-176, pl.1-10. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Sterrhinae Sterrha* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2540) **Sterneck, J.**, 1940-1941, Versuch einer Darstellung der systematischen Beziehungen bei den palaearktischen Sterrhinae (Acidaliinae), Studien über Acidaliinae (Sterrhinae) VIII, II.Teil: Der Gattung Scopula und deren nahe Verwandte. Z. Wien. Ent.-Ver. 25 (1940): 200-208, 214-218, pl.23-28; ibid. 26 (1941): 17-31, 41-55, 88-96, 105-116. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Scopula Sterrhinae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2541) **Sterneck, J.**, 1941, Versuch einer Darstellung der systematischen Beziehungen bei den palaearktischen Sterrhinae (Acidaliinae), Studien über Acidaliinae (Sterrhinae) IX, III-VI.Teil. Z. Wien. Ent.-Ver. 26: 150-159, 176-183, 191-198, 211-216, 217-222, 222-230, 248-262, pls.12-25. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN [available in Cesa Library]
- 2542) **Stichel, H.**, 1906, Diurna Tagfalter. Gattung Doritis, Parnassius, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 1: 18-38, Pls. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Archon Parnassius* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2543) **Stichel, H.**, 1907, Neue Unterarten von *Zerynthia cerisyi* Godart. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 21: 177-178, 185. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Zerynthia Allancastris cerisyi*
- 2544) **Stichel, H.**, 1907, Eine neue Subspecies von *Zerynthia* (Thais) *cerisyi* God. Berl. ent. Z. 53: (18)-(19). Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Zerynthia Allancastris cerisyi* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2545) **Stichel, H.**, 1907, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytsman, P., Genera Insectorum Fasc. 59. Zerynthiinae. Bruxelles. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU BIB KEY Mainly studied taxa: *Bhutanitis Sericinus Luehdorfia Allancastris Zerynthia Zerynthiinae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2546) **Stichel, H.**, 1907, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytsman, P., Genera Insectorum Fasc. 58. Parnassiinae. Bruxelles. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU BIB KEY Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassius Driopa Koramius Tadumia Archon Hypermnestra Kailasius Lingamius Eukoramius Adoritis* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2547) **Stichel, H.**, 1908, Die Lepidopteren-Gattung Parnassius Latreille mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der historischen, morphologischen und biologischen Verhältnisse. Berl. ent. Z. (Sitzb. 1906) 52: (15)-(26). Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR BIO CLA Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassius* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2548) **Stichel, H.**, 1908, Fam. Morphidae, Nymphalidae, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 1: 155-211, Pls. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]
- 2549) **Stichel, H.**, 1910, Lepidopterologische Ergebnisse einer Sammelreise der Gebrüder Ragnow nach Persien. Mit Neubeschreibungen von R. Püngeler, E. Strand und dem Author. Z. wiss. InsektenBiol. 6: 5-8, 37-40, 73-77, 112-117, 160-165. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]

- 2550) **Stichel,H.**, 1910-1911, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytsman,P., Genera Insectorum Fasc. 112. Riodinidae. Bruxelles. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU BIB KEY**
- 2551) **Stoll,C.**, 1780-[1782], [in] Cramer,P., Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 4 (part): 29-252 pp., 305-400 Pls. Amsterdam & Utrecht. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2552) **Stoll,C.**, 1787-[1790] Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America [supplement] viii+ [184] pp., 4 Pls. Amsterdam. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2553) **Stradomsky,B.V.**, 2006, Polyommatus shchurovi sp.n. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from the altitude areas of Western Caucasus. Caucasian Ent. Bull. 2 (2): 215-216, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus shchurovi kashgarensis icarus buzulmavi* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2554) **Strand,E.**, 1909, Lepidoptera von Eregli und Taurus in Kleinasien, gesammelt von Herrn J.Niedieck. Int. ent. Z. 3: 78-81. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2555) **Strand,E.**, 1910, Familie: Lymantriidae, [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 109-141, pls., Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2556) **Strand,E.**, 1911, Familie: Thaumetopoeidae, [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 143-145, pls., Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2557) **Strand,E.**, 1911, Fam. Drepanidae, [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 195-206, Pls. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2558) **Strand,E.**, 1912, Fam. Psychidae, [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 353-371, Pls. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2559) **Strand,E.**, 1919, Arctiidae: Subfam. Arctiinae, [in] Wagner,F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 22. 1-416 s. W.Junk, Berlin. Main themes (in codes): **TAX CAT NOM BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Arctiinae* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2560) **Strand,E.**, 1922, Arctiidae: Subfam. Lithosiinae, [in] Wagner,F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 26. 501-899 s. W.Junk, Berlin. Main themes (in codes): **TAX CAT NOM BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Lithosiinae* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2561) **Ström,H.**, 1783, Norske Insecters Beskrivelse med Anmaerkninger. Nye Saml. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skrift. 2: 49-93, 2 Pls. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 2562) **Stübner,A.**, 2007, Taxonomische Revision der Coleophora frischella-Artengruppe (Coleophoridae). Nota lepid. 30: 121-172, figs. Main themes (in codes): **NOM TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB BIO** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2563) **Stüning,D. & S.Wagener**, 1989, Eine neue Unterart von Archon apollinus (Herbst,1798) aus der europäischen Türkei (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 10(2): 133-142, 2 Taf. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO DIS ATL BIB CON ETH** Mainly studied taxa: *Archon apollinus nikodemusi forsteri* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2564) **Sutter,R. & T.Karisch**, 2006, Zur Identität von Aethes scabidulana (Lederer,1855) und A.capnospila (Meyrick,1912) (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae, Cochylini). Ent. Nachr. Ber. 50 (3): 113-117, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Aethes scabidulana capnospila* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2565) **Sutter,R.**, 1997, Beiträge zur Insektenfauna Ostdeutschlands: Lepidoptera-Ochsenheimeriidae. Beitr. Ent. 47 (1): 3-12, 27 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO ECO DIS KEY BIB CAT** Mainly studied taxa: *Ochsenheimeria taurella urella vacculella glabratella* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2566) **Svendsen,P.**, 1992, Polymixis bischoffi (Herrich-Schaeffer,1850) - a species new to Europe (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Nota lepid. 14 (3) [31.xii.1991]: 244-254, figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU MOR GEN ATL MAP DIS** Mainly studied taxa: *Polymixis bischoffi* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2567) **Swainson,W.**, 1827, A sketch of natural affinities of the Lepidoptera Diurna of Latreille. Phil. Mag. (n.s.) 1(1): 180-188. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR CLA NOM** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2568) **Swinhoe,C.**, 1903, A revision of the Old World Lymantriidae in the National Collection. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1903: 375-498. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU KEY CLA BIB DIS** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2569) **Swinhoe,C.**, 1922-1923, A revision of the genera of the family Liparidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 10: 449-484; (9) 11: 47-97, 289-304, 400-442. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU KEY BIB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 2570) **Szent-Ivany,J.**, 1940, Zoologische Ergebnisse der Forschungsreise N.Vasvari's in Kleinasien, III.Lepidoptera. Sitzung III.Klasse Ungar. Akad. Wiss. 1940: 356-359. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU
- 2571) **Şengün,A. & N.Güneyi**, 1968, Istanbul gündüz kelekleri. Ist. Univ. Yay. no.1332. 78 pp. 12 pls. Istanbul. Main themes (in codes): FAU ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2572) **Şişli,M.N.**, 1968, Ankara'da Aporia crataegi L.'nin göçü (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Bitki kor. Bült. 8 (1): 74-76. Main themes (in codes): MIG Mainly studied taxa: Aporia crataegi [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2573) **Tabell,J. & G.Baldizzone**, 2014, Coleophora mareki Tabell & Baldizzone, sp.n., a new coleophorid moth of serpyllatorum species-group (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae). Shilap Revta lepid. 42 (167): 399-408, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO Mainly studied taxa: Coleophora mareki [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2574) **Talbot,G.**, 1939, Revisional notes on the genus Colotis Hübn. (Lepid., Pieridae) with a systematic list. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 88: 173-233. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU DIS CLA BIB Mainly studied taxa: Colotis,Madais,Idmais,Teracolus,Calopieris,Calicharis,Callosune,Anthop [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2575) **Talbot,G.**, 1943, Revisional notes on Anaphaeis Hübn. and Belenois Hübn., with descriptions of some new forms (Lep., Rhop., Pieridae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 10: 305-336. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU DIS Mainly studied taxa: Anaphaeis, Belenois. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2576) **Tams,W.H.T. & J.Bowden**, 1953, A revision of the African species of Sesamia Guenée and related genera (Agrotidae, Lepidoptera). Bull. ent. Res. 43: 645-678, 6 Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ??? Mainly studied taxa: Sesamia.
- 2577) **Tams,W.H.T.**, 1926, A New species of Lycophotia (Noctuidae, Agrotinae) from Cyprus. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 38: 129-130, 1 Pl. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Divaena Noctua haywardi. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2578) **Tarmann,G.**, 1977, Beschreibung einer neuen Grünzygaene, Procris (Procris) storaiae n.sp., aus der südöstlichen Türkei, nebst einiger kurzer Bemerkungen zur Systematik und Biologie der statices-Gruppe des Genus Procris (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 26 (2): 97-108, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO Mainly studied taxa: Adscita Procris storaiae [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2579) **Tarmann,G.**, 1977, Neue Funde von Procris (Lucasiterna) horni Alberti,1937 (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 67: 91-94, 5 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ECO GEN ATL Mainly studied taxa: Adscita Procris (Lucasiterna) horni [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2580) **Tarmann,G.**, 1978, Ino kruegeri Turati,1930, ein synonym zu Procris (Praviela) anatolica Naufock,1929. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 29: 93-96, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM Mainly studied taxa: Procris anatolica kruegeri [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2581) **Tarmann,G.**, 1979, Die statices-Gruppe des Genus Procris F. (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 68: 45-108, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR ATL GEN ECO BIO BIB MAP Mainly studied taxa: Adscita storaiae statices drenowskii [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2582) **Tarmann,G.**, 1983, Zur Biologie und Zucht von Rhagades (Rhagades) amasina (Herrich-Schäffer,1852) (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Entomofauna 4 (11): 157-163, 3 figs. Main themes (in codes): MOR ECO BIO Mainly studied taxa: Rhagades amasina [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2583) **Tarmann,G.**, 1987, Adscita (Roccia) kurdica n. sp., eine neue Zygaenidae aus der östlichen Türkei (Lepidoptera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 8 (1): 1-6, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Adscita Roccia kurdica [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2584) **Tauber,A.F.**, 1970, Glaziale Reliktformen der Gattung Maniola (Lep. Satyridae) in Vorderasien. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 22(4): 101-119, 13 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB MAP GEO Mainly studied taxa: Maniola jurtina megala antalyana maraschi strandiana schweigeri. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2585) **Tekten,H.**, 2012, Sivas gündüz kelekleri (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). 181s. Yüksek Lisans tezi. Trakya Üniv. Fen Bilim. Enst., Edirne [The thesis contains serious scientific and spelling errors. The specimens havenot been prepared but damaged seriously.] Main themes (in codes): FAU ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2586) **Ten Hagen,W. & K.G.Schurian**, 1998, Observations on the biology of Polyommatus (Aricia) bassoni Larsen,1974 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belgica 16(7): 285-289, 9 figs. Main themes (in codes): ECO BIO BIB ATL EGG LAR PUP HAB Mainly studied taxa: Aricia Ultraaricia bassoni [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 2587) **Ten Hagen,W. & K.G.Schurian**, 2000, Eine Zucht von *Callimorpha splendidior* (Tams,1922) (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 21 (1): 1-4, figs. Main themes (in codes): MOR EGG LAR PUP ATL BIO Mainly studied taxa: *Callimorpha splendidior* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2588) **Ten Hagen,W. & K.G.Schurian**, 2009, *Polyommatus* (*Aricia*) *crassipunctus varicolor* ssp.n., eine neue Unterart aus Iran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 30 (1/2): 9-17, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MAP BIB BIO ECO Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Aricia Ultraricia crassipunctus varicolor mehmetcik anteros* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2589) **Ten Hagen,W. & M.A.Miller**, 2010, Molekulargenetische Untersuchungen der paläarktischen Arten des Genus *Callophrys* Billberg,1820 mit Hilfe von MtDNA-COI-Barcodes und taxonomische Überlegungen (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 30 (4): 177-197, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU MOL DNA HER Mainly studied taxa: *Callophrys* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2590) **Ten Hagen,W. & W.Eckweiler**, 2000, Zur Taxonomie von *Lycaena* (*Thersamonia*) *lampon* (Lederer,1870) und *L. (T.) lamponides* (Staudinger,1901) stat. nov. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 21 (2): 49-54, 19 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB ECO MAP GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Lycaena Thersamonia lampon lamponides peanus* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2591) **Ten Hagen,W.**, 1995, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Syrien und Jordanien im Frühling (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 16 (2/3): 195-212. Main themes (in codes): FAU ECO MAP BIB ATL _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 2592) **Ten Hagen,W.**, 1996, Massenvermehrung und Wanderungen von *Vanessa cardui* (Linnaeus,1758) in Syrien (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Atalanta 27 (1/2): 101-106 4 figs. Main themes (in codes): ECO MIG Mainly studied taxa: *Cynthia cardui* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2593) **Ten Hagen,W.**, 1996, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Syrien und Jordanien (2.Beitrag) (Lepidoptera. Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 17(2): 123-142, Abb. Main themes (in codes): FAU ECO BIO BIB _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 2594) **Ten Hagen,W.**, 1998, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Syrien und Jordanien (3.Beitrag) (Lepidoptera, Hesperioidea, Papilionoidea). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 19 (3/4): 247-268, 2 Abb. Main themes (in codes): FAU ECO DIS BIB _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 2595) **Ten Hagen,W.**, 2002, *Plebejus* (*Vacciniina*) *euryпилus* (Freyer,[1851]) und verwandte Taxa in Iran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 23 (3): 141-146, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Plebejus Vacciniina euryпилus carmon iranicus* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2596) **Ten Hagen,W.**, 2003, Freilandhybriden bei Bläulingen aus Ostanatolien und Iran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 23 (4): 199-203, figs. Main themes (in codes): GEN ATL MOR BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus icarus Agrodiaetus turcicus antidolus ectabanensis daphnis elamita* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2597) **Ten Hagen,W.**, 2008, Taxonomie von *Cupido staudingeri* (Christoph,1873) in Iran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 28 (3/4): 165-171, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Cupido staudingeri ardakanus osirisimile* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2598) **Ten Hagen,W.**, 2009, Mit *Onobrychis cornuta* (Fabaceae) assoziierte *Callophrys*-Arten: *Callophrys paulae* Pfeiffer,1932 und *C. farsica* sp.n. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 30 (3): 131-142, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL LAR HAB GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Callophrys paulae kolak farsica jomuda* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2599) **Tengström,J.M.J.von**, 1848, Bidrag till Finnlands Fjäril-Fauna. Notis. Sällsk. Faun. Fl. fenn. Förh. 1: 69-164. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU
- 2600) **Tengström,J.M.J.von**, 1859, Geometridae, Crambidae et Pyralidae Faunae Fenninae. Notis. Sällsk. Faun. Fl. fenn. Förh. 4: 145-154. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU
- 2601) **Tengström,J.M.J.von**, 1859, Anmaerkningar och Tilläg til Finnlands Smaffjäril-Fauna. Notis. Sällsk. Faun. Fl. fenn. Förh. 4: 155-226. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU
- 2602) **Tennent,W.J.**, 2008, A checklist of the satyrine genus *Erebia* (Lepidoptera) (1758-2006). Zootaxa 1990: 1-109, figs. Main themes (in codes): CAT BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Erebia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2603) **Thiele,J.**, 1987, Die Gattung *Thyris* Hoffmannsegg,1803. Über Ergebnisse der Untersuchungen für eine Monographie (Lepidoptera, Thyridae). Atalanta 17: 105-146, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO Mainly studied taxa: *Thyris* [available in Cesa Library]

- 2604) **Thierry-Mieg, P.**, 1911, Descriptions de Lépidoptères nouveaux. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 54 (1910): 465-469. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Sterrhinae Idaea*
- 2605) **Thomas, W.**, 1983, Eine neue Callimorpha dominula Unterart aus der Osttürkei (Lep., Arctiidae). *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 93 (8): 107-110, Abb. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Callimorpha dominula kurdistanica* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2606) **Thomas, W.**, 1987, Zur Verbreitung und Lebensweise von Axiopoenia maura Eichw. (Lep., Arctiidae). *Nachr.ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 8 (1): 21-25. Main themes (in codes): **ECO BIO FAU DIS** Mainly studied taxa: *Axiopoenia maura* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2607) **Thomas, W.**, 1988, Callimorpha splendidior Tams eine eigene Art (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 9 (3): 177-186, 4 Abb. Main themes (in codes): **TAX FAU BIO ECO DIS MOR LAR PUP GEN BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Euplagia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2608) **Thomson, G.**, 1959, Maniola (Epinephele) jurtina (L.) (Lep. Satyridae) and its forms. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 81: 7-14, 51-58, 83-90, Pl. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU DIS MAP BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Maniola jurtina*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 2609) **Thomson, G.**, 1969, Maniola (Epinephele) jurtina (L.) (Lep., Satyridae) and its forms. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 81: 7-14, 51-58, 83-90. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Maniola jurtina* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2610) **Thomson, G.**, 1973, Geographical variation of Maniola jurtina (L.) (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Tijdschr. Ent.* 116 (12): 185-227, 2 Pl. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS MAP** Mainly studied taxa: *Maniola jurtina iranica*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 2611) **Thomson, G.**, 1976, Le genre Maniola Schrank (Lep., Satyridae). Notes sur la génitalia males et femelles. *Linn. Belg.* 6: 126-142, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Maniola* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2612) **Thomson, G.**, 1990, Maniola halicarnassus - a new Satyrid from south-western Turkey (Lep., Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). *Phegea* 18 (4): 149-155, 2 figs. 3 pls. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Maniola halicarnassus* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2613) **Thomson, G.**, 1992, Egg surface morphology of Manioline butterflies (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). *Atalanta* 23 (1/2): 195-214, 42 figs. Main themes (in codes): **ATL MOR EGG SEM BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Maniolinae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2614) **Timins, D.C.**, 1867, A monograph of the genus Thais of the family. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (3. Ser.) 5: ci-ciii. Main themes (in codes): **FAU MOR** Mainly studied taxa: *Zerynthia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2615) **Tokar, Z. & L.Gozmany**, 2004, Review of the palaearctic species of Dirhinosisia Rebel, 1905 (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). *Acta zool. hung.* 50 (1): 63-74, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN KEY ATL BIB MAP DIS** Mainly studied taxa: *Dirhinosisia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2616) **Toll, S. & R.J.Wojtusiak**, 1957, Revision of the Palaearctic forms of the genus Paratalanta Meyr. (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). *Acta zool. cracov.* 2 (13): 279-311, pls. xvii-xx Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MAP** Mainly studied taxa: *Paratalanta* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2617) **Toll, S.**, 1942, Studien über die Genitalien einiger Coleophoriden III. *Veröff. dt. Kolon. u. Übersee-Mus. Bremen* 3 (3): 288-299, pls. 21-24. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2618) **Toll, S.**, 1952, Etude sur les génitalia de quelques Coleophoridae X. Nouvelles espèces de Coleophora d'Afrique du Nord, Asie-Mineure, Syrie, Palestine, Liban et Iran. *Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse* 1952: 17-24, 27-30, 35-39, 43-47, 53-56, 61-65, pls. i-iv. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2619) **Toll, S.**, 1954, Studies on species of the family Coleophoridae II. *Polski pismo ent.* 24: 139-145, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2620) **Toll, S.**, 1954, Polish species of the genus Hemimene Hb. (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *Polski pismo ent.* 24 (1): 5-70, 11 pls. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2621) **Toll, S.**, 1956, Versuch einer natürlichen Gruppierung der europäischen Oecophoridae auf Grund des Baues der Genitalapparate, samt Beschreibung von zwei neuen Arten (Lepidoptera). *Ann. zool.* 16 (13): 171-191, Taf. xxi-xxviii. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR GEN KEY CLA** Mainly studied taxa: *Herrichiinae Deuterogoniinae Pleurotinae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2622) **Toll, S.**, 1962, Materialien zur Kenntnis der palaarktischen Arten der Familie Coleophoridae. *Acta zool. cracov.* 7 (16): 577-720, 133 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB BIO** [available in Cesa Library]

- 2623) **Tolman, T. & R. Lewington**, 1997, Butterflies of Britain and Europe. 320pp., 104 pls., 429 maps. Harper Collins Publ. London. Main themes (in codes): **VER TAX MOR FAU AT ECO BIO BIB DIS MAP**
- 2624) **Toth, J.P.**, 2012, Taxonomy, distribution and ecology of *Melitaea ornata* (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). PhD Thesis, 117pp. Debrecen. [access 20 9 2014]. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS MAP GEO** Mainly studied taxa: *Melitaea ornata telona phoebe punica Melitaeinae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2625) **Trankner, A., Li, H. & M. Nuss**, 2009, On the systematics of *Anania Hübner*, 1823 (Pyraloidea, Crambidae, Pyraustinae). *Nota lepid.* 32 (1): 63-60, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN CLA** Mainly studied taxa: *Anania Pyraustinae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2626) **Traugott-Olsen, E.**, 1990, Descriptions of four new species of Elachistidae (Lepidoptera) and diagnoses of *Elachista pollutella* Duponchel, 1843 and *E. constitella* Frey, 1859. *Shilap Revta lepid.* 18 (71): 273-285, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Elachista anatoliensis* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2627) **Traugott-Olsen, E.**, 1992, The *Elachista dispunctella* (Duponchel, 1843) complex with descriptions of new taxa (Lepidoptera, Elachistidae). *Shilap Revta lepid.* 20 (79): 197-316, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2628) **Treitschke, F.**, 1825, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom V (1), 414 pp. Leipzig. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2629) **Treitschke, F.**, 1826, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom V (2), 417 pp. Leipzig. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2630) **Treitschke, F.**, 1826, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom V (3), 419 pp. Leipzig. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2631) **Treitschke, F.**, 1827, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom VI (1), 444 pp. Leipzig. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2632) **Treitschke, F.**, 1828, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom VI (2), 319 pp. Leipzig. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2633) **Treitschke, F.**, 1829, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom VII, 257 pp. Leipzig. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2634) **Treitschke, F.**, 1830, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom VII, 312 pp. Leipzig. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2635) **Treitschke, F.**, 1832, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom IX (1), 272 pp. Leipzig. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2636) **Treitschke, F.**, 1833, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom IX (2), 294 pp. Leipzig. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2637) **Treitschke, F.**, 1834, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom X (1), 286 pp. Leipzig. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2638) **Treitschke, F.**, 1835, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom X (2), 340 pp. Leipzig. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2639) **Treitschke, F.**, 1835, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom X (3), 302 pp. Leipzig. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2640) **Trematerra, P.**, 2010, *Clepsis trifasciata* sp.n. with notes on some Lepidoptera Tortricidae from Kirgizstan. *J. Ent. Acar. Res. (II)* 42 (1): 1-10, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX DIS MOR FAU ATL GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Clepsis trifasciata* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2641) **Tremewan, W.G.**, 1961, The subgenera of the genus *Zygaena* Fabricius, Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 73: 200-203. Main themes (in codes): **TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2642) **Tremewan, W.G.**, 1961, A Catalogue of the types and other specimens in the British Museum (Natural History) of the genus *Zygaena* Fabricius, Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae. *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 10 (7): 239-314, Pls. 50-64. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2643) **Tremewan, W.G.**, 1966, On some type specimens of the genus *Zygaena* Fabricius (Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae) in the British Museum (Natural History). *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 78: 28-37, Pl. 1, 18 figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU NOM TAX MOR GEN BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Zygaena erythrura saportae ganymedes carniolica crymaea gradiscana loti restricta lavandulae transalpina sorrentina viciae subglocknerica filipendulae veneta pulchrior trifolii trinacria lonicerae herthae* [available in Cesa Library]

- 2644) **Tremewan, W.G.**, 1969, Further records of *Zygaena* Fabricius (Lep. Zygaenidae) from Turkey. Proc. Br. ent. Nat. Hist. Soc. 1969: 103-106. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Zygaena* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2645) **Tremewan, W.G.**, 1970, *Zygaena* Fabricius (Lep., Zygaenidae) from Turkey. Proc. Br. nat. Hist. Soc. 3: 103-106. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Zygaena* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2646) **Tremewan, W.G.**, 1973, A catalogue of the genus-group names of the Zygaenidae (Lepidoptera). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 28 (3): 111-151. Main themes (in codes): **CAT NOM BIB TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2647) **Tremewan, W.G.**, 1981, Ergebnisse d. 2.Innsbrucker Lepidopterologengespr. 4./5.Oktober 1980 zum Thema "Die purpuralis-Gruppe des Genus *Zygaena* Fabr., 1775 (Sg. *Mesembrynus* Hbn., [1819]) (Lep., Zygaenidae) The identity of the nominal taxon *Sphinx minos* [Denis & Schiff., 1775. Entomofauna 2 (21): 239-244, 2 figs. Main themes (in codes): **NOM TAX** Mainly studied taxa: *Zygaena Mesembrynus minos*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 2648) **Tremewan, W.G.**, 1981, Ergebnisse d. 2.Innsbrucker Lepidopterologengespr. 4./5.Oktober 1980 zum Thema "Die purpuralis-Gruppe des Genus *Zygaena* Fabr., 1775 (Sg. *Mesembrynus* Hbn., [1819]) (Lep., Zygaenidae) On the correct authors of two species-group taxa in the genus *Zygaena* Fabr. Entomofauna 2 (20): 231-237. Main themes (in codes): **TAX NOM** Mainly studied taxa: *Zygaena Mesembrynus purpuralis minos*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 2649) **Tremewan, W.G.**, 1981, Ergebnisse d. 2.Innsbrucker Lepidopterologengespr. 4./5.Oktober 1980 zum Thema "Die purpuralis-Gruppe des Genus *Zygaena* Fabr., 1775 (Sg. *Mesembrynus* Hbn., [1819]) (Lep., Zygaenidae) On the validity of the genus-group name *Mesembrynus* Hübner, [1819]. Entomofauna 2 (19): 223-227. Main themes (in codes): **NOM** Mainly studied taxa: *Zygaena Mesembrynus*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 2650) **Tremewan, W.G.**, 1988, A bibliography of the Zygaeninae (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). 188pp. Colchester. Main themes (in codes): **BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2651) **Triberti, P.**, 1984, Notes on some species of *Caloptilia* Hb. described by O. Staudinger (Lep., Gracillariidae). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 31 (1/3): 9-14, 5 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX BIO DIS MOR GEN BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Caloptilia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2652) **Triberti, P.**, 1985, A revision of the genus *Aspilapteryx* Spuler (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 37 (1/2): 1-16, 8 Pls. Main themes (in codes): **TAX CAT FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN KEY BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Aspilapteryx* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2653) **Trusch, R. & S.Erlacher**, 2001, Zur Morphologie, Verbreitung, Bionomie und Identifikation der *Dyscia*-Arten. Bonner zool. Monogr. 49: 1-116, 12 Pls. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO ATL GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Ennominae Dyscia*
- 2654) **Trusch, R. & S.Erlacher**, [2003], Taxonomic changes in the geometrid moths taxon *Dyscia* Hübner, [1825] (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae). Eur. J. Ent. 99 (4): 529-541. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR NOM** Mainly studied taxa: *Dyscia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2655) **Tshikolovets, V.V.**, 2011, Butterflies of Europe and the Mediterranean area. 544pp. Pardubice, Czech Republik. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 2656) **Turati, E.**, 1919, Nuove forme di Lepidotteri. Correzioni e note critiche. IV. Naturalista sicil. (2) 23: 203-368, 4 pls. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2657) **Turner, A.J.**, 1918, Observations on the lepidopterous family Cossidae and on the classification of the Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1918: 155-190, 58 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2658) **Turner, H.J.**, 1925, A new form of *Sarrothripus revayana* race *columbana* nova. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 37: 77-78. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR** Mainly studied taxa: *Nycteola columbana* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2659) **Tusov, V.K. [ed.]**, 2000, Families Libytheidae - Lycaenidae. Guide to the butterflies of Russia and adjacent territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) 2. 579pp., Pls. Pensoft Publ., Sofia. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2660) **Tutt, J.W.**, 1892, Classification by neuration. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 50-51. Main themes (in codes): **CLA TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2661) **Tutt, J.W.**, 1892, [Reply to "Classification by structure of imago by E.Meyrick"]. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 106-111. Main themes (in codes): **CLA TAX MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2662) **Tutt, J.W.**, 1893, The genus *Xanthia*: with notes on variation, habits and affinities. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 25-28, 69-71, 93-96. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO DIS EGG LAR PUP** [available in Cesa Library]

- 2663) **Tutt, J.W.**, 1894, The life-history of a lepidopterous Insect, comparing some account of its morphology and physiology. I. Classification. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5: 65-68, 89-92. Main themes (in codes): **CLA MOR** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2664) **Tutt, J.W.**, 1896, The Large Copper Butterfly (*Chrysophanus dispar*). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 57-65. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU DIS ECO** Mainly studied taxa: *Lycaena Thersamolycaena dispar* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2665) **Tutt, J.W.**, 1896, The classification of the British butterflies. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 7: 300-301. Main themes (in codes): **CLA** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2666) **Tutt, J.W.**, 1906, Catalogue of the palaearctic Urbicolides. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 18: 195-198. Main themes (in codes): **CAT** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2667) **Tutt, J.W.**, 1906-1914, A natural history of the British butterflies, their world-wide variation and geographical distribution. 4 vols. London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO GEN**
- 2668) **Tutt, J.W.**, 1908, *Everes alcetas* (coretas) as a distinct species from *Everes argiades*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 20 (10): 231-237, 264-266. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR CLA** Mainly studied taxa: *Everes alcetas coretas argiades* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2669) **Tutt, J.W.**, 1908, Notes on *Everes argiades*, and its ab.alcetas Hb. (=coretas Ochs.). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 18: 129-132. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR CLA** Mainly studied taxa: *Everes alcetas coretas argiades* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2670) **Tutt, J.W.**, 1909, The generic subdivision of the Lycaenid tribe Plebeii. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 21: 107-180. Main themes (in codes): **TAX NOM** Mainly studied taxa: *Plebeius argus argyrognomon lycidas Vacciniina optilete Aricia astrarche psylorita idas eumedon donzelii Cyaniris semiargus persephatta Polyommatus eros icarus amanda ascheri hylas Hirsutina damon dolus admetus Albulina pheretes Latorina orbitulus pyren* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2671) **Urbahn, E.**, 1971, Eine neue Anaitis-Art aus Transkaukasien: *Anaitis uniformata* n.sp. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 81 (21): 244-247, Abb. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Anaitis Aplocera uniformata praeformata* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2672) **Urbahn, E.**, 1974, Neues über *Anaitis uniformata* Urbahn und *A. praeformata* Hbn. (Lep., Geometridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 84 (6): 53-58, 3 Abb. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Aplocera Anaitis uniformata praeformata*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2673) **Ustjuzhanin, P.Y.**, 2001, New species, distribution records and synonymies of Plume Moths (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae) from the Palaearctic Region. Nota lepid. 24 (3): 11-32. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU**
- 2674) **Uygun, N., et al.**, 1995, A serious citrus pest: Citrus leafminer, *Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae). Turk. J. Ent. 19: 247-252. Main themes (in codes): **ECO BIO** Mainly studied taxa: *Phyllocnistis citrella*
- 2675) **Uygun, N., et al.**, 1997, Studies on biological control of *Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) in Turkey. Integrated Control in Citrus Fruit Crops, IOBC wprs Bulletin 20: 96-101. Main themes (in codes): **ECO BIO** Mainly studied taxa: *Phyllocnistis citrella*
- 2676) **Uzun, S.**, 1987, Parasites of *Pieris brassicae* (L.) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae) which is harmful on cabbage and cauliflower around Izmir. Türk Bitki Koruma Derg. 11(4): 237-245, figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ECO AGR** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2677) **Ünlü, L. & S.Kornoşor**, 2003, Şanlıurfa ilinde saptanan Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) familyası türleri ve morfolojik özellikleri. J. Agric. Fac. HR U. 7 (3/4): 19-28. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2678) **Ünlü, L.**, 2012, Potato: A new host plant of *Tuta absoluta* Povolny (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) in Turkey. Pakistan J. Zool. 44 (4): 1183-1184. Main themes (in codes): **ECO BIO FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Tuta absoluta* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2679) **Vallantin, H.**, 1894, Lépidoptère nouveau d'Algerie. Epinephele Ida, var. Cecilia. Naturaliste, Paris 16 (2) 8 (185): 260. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Pyronia cecilia*
- 2680) **Vane-Wright, R.I. & P.R.Ackery**, 1981, The B.C.S. Warren collection and its type-material. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 93: 1-3, 112-115, 172-175. Main themes (in codes): **TAX NOM** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2681) **Vane-Wright, R.I. & P.R.Ackery**, 1984, The Biology of Butterflies. 429 pp. 34 figs. Princeton University Press, New Jersey. Main themes (in codes): **ECO BIO BIB MOR**
- 2682) **Vardikyan, S.A.**, 1957, A new species of measuring worm moth of the genus *Dyscia* Hbn from the Armenian SSR. Doklady Akad. Nauk. armSSR 24 (3): 135-139, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Dyscia rjabovi negrama*

- 2683) **Vardikyan, S.A.**, 1957, A new geometrid moth species of the genus *Ortholitha* Hb. of the Armenian SSR. Doklady Akad. Nauk. armSSR 25: 281-283. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Ortholitha kuznetsovi*
- 2684) **Vardikyan, S.A.**, 1970, *Eupithecia armeniaca* nom. nov. (Lep., Geometridae). Zoologicheskii Sb. Erevan 15: 215. Main themes (in codes): **TAX NOM** Mainly studied taxa: *Eupithecia armeniaca*
- 2685) **Vardikyan, S.A.**, 1985, Atlas of the genital apparatus of geometrid Moths (Geometridae, Lepidoptera) of the Armenian SSR. Akad. Nauk. Arm. Inst. Zool., 136pp., 99 Pls. Erevan [in Russian]. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR GEN**
- 2686) **Varga, Z. & L.Ronkay**, 1989, Taxonomical notes on the genus *Victrix* Staudinger, 1879 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) I. The description of a new subgenus two new species and a new subspecies. Nota lepid. 12 (1): 65-82, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Victrix Christophia Rasihia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2687) **Varga, Z. & L.Ronkay**, 1991, Taxonomic Studies on the palaearctic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) I. New taxa from Asia. Acta zool. hung. 37(3/4): 263-312, 113 figs. Pls. 1-3. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN KEY ATL DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2688) **Varga, Z. & L.Ronkay**, 1991, Taxonomical notes on the genus *Victrix* Staudinger, 1879 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae), II. The subgenus *Rasihia* Kocak. Nota lepid. 14 (2): 144-170, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Victrix Rasihia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2689) **Varga, Z. & L.Ronkay**, 1996, New and revised taxa of the genera *Chersotis* Boisduval, 1840 and *Dichagyris* Lederer, 1857 from Central Asia (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Noctuinae). Esperiana 4: 103-132, 83 figs., 2 Pls. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Chersotis capnistis nitens ebertorum metagrapha ronkayorum juvenis.* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2690) **Varga, Z. & L.Ronkay**, 2007, On the taxonomy of the genus *Diarsia* Hübner, [1821] 1816 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae): The Holarctic species group of the genus. Acta zool. hung. 53 (Suppl. 1): 141-209, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Diarsia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2691) **Varga, Z.**, 1967, Contribution to the taxonomy of *Melitaea phoebe* Schiff. in Southeastern Europe, with description two new subspecies. Acta univ. debrecen (Ser. 2) Biologica 5: 119-137, 31 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX FAU DIS MOR** Mainly studied taxa: *Melitaea phoebe* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2692) **Varga, Z.**, 1975, Eine Noctuiden-Ausbeute aus Ost-Anatolien (Lep.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 85: 172-174. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2693) **Varga, Z.**, 1975, Zoogeographische Gliederung der palaearktischen Orealfauna. Verh. des Sechsten Int. Symp. über Entomofaunistik in Mitteleuropa: pp. 263-284, 6 Abb. Junk & The Hague. Main themes (in codes): **GEO MAP MET BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2694) **Varga, Z.**, 1977, Das Prinzip der areal-analytischen Methode in der Zoogeographie und die Faunenelemente-Einleitung der europäischen Tagsschmetterlinge (Lepidoptera, Diurna). Acta univ. debrecen (Ser. 2) Biologica 14: 223-285, 33 Abb. Main themes (in codes): **GEO MET BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2695) **Varga, Z.**, 1979, Neue Noctuiden aus der Sammlung Vartian (Wien), II. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 31 (1/2): 1-12, 7 Abb. 1 Taf. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2696) **Varga, Z.**, 1986, Désignation du lectotype de *Rhyacia elegans anatolica* Draudt, 1936 = *Chersotis anatolica* (Draudt) bona sp. Nota lepid. 9 (1/2): 55. Main themes (in codes): **TAX NOM** Mainly studied taxa: *Chersotis anatolica* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2697) **Varga, Z.**, 1989, Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Xenophysa* Boursin, 1969 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae), mit der Beschreibung fünf neuer Arten. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 41 (1/2): 1-18, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY** Mainly studied taxa: *Xenophysa* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2698) **Varga, Z.**, 1993, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Dichagyris* Lederer, 1857 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) I. Acta zool. hung. 39(1/4): 289-300, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Dichagyris cataleipa*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 2699) **Varga, Z.**, 1995, Geographical patterns of the biological diversity in the Palaearctic Region and the Carpathian Basin. Acta zool. hung. 41 (2): 71-92, 3 figs., 2 Tab. Main themes (in codes): **GEO DIS MAP ECO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

- 2700) **Varga,Z.**, 1996, Biogeography and evolution of oreale Lepidoptera in the Palaearctic. Acta zool. hung. 42 (4): 289-330, 12 figs. Main themes (in codes): **GEO MET MAP BIB** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2701) **Varga,Z.**, 1996, New species and subspecies of Dichagyris, Chersotis and Rhyacia (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) from Central Asia. Acta zool. hung. 42 (3): 195-230, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Dichagyris Chersotis Rhyacia* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2702) **Venzmer,G.**, 1920, Zur Kenntnis der Tagfalter des Bulghar Daghs in Kleinasien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 34: 23-52. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2703) **Verhulst,J.**, 1993, Fiches spécifiques des Colias F. (Colias Data sheets) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Dixieme fiche. Colias chlorocoma. Lambillionea 93: 39-50, 11 figs. 2 Pls. 1 map. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Colias chlorocoma aladaghensis*
- 2704) **Verhulst,J.**, 1994, Expedition entomologique au nord-est de la Turquie, du 3 au 26 Juillet 1991. Bull. Cerc. Lépid. Belg. 23(24): 71-94, 1 Map, 20 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TRA FAU ATL ??**
- 2705) **Verity,R.**, 1905-1911, Rhopalocera palaearctica. Papilionidae et Pieridae. 86+368 pp. 2+12+72 pls. Firenze. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2706) **Verity,R.**, 1913, Revision of the Linnean types of palaearctic Rhopalocera. J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) 32: 173-191. Main themes (in codes): **NOM TAX** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2707) **Verity,R.**, 1914, Dates of Publication of "Rhopalocera Palaearctica". Novit. zool. 21: 426. Main themes (in codes): **BIB** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2708) **Verity,R.**, 1919-1922, Seasonal polymorphism and races of some European Grypocera and Rhopalocera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 31 (1919): 26-33, 43-48, 87-89, 121-129, 178, 184, 193-201; 32 (1920): 3-8, 140-152; 33 (1921): 170-176, 190-193, 210-214; 34 (1922): 12-15, 68-73, 89-93, 124-142. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2709) **Verity,R.**, 1925, New races and forms of Palaearctic Grypocera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 37: 41-44, 54-57, 72-76. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2710) **Verity,R.**, 1929, The asiatic origins of the Western palaearctic Rhopalocera exemplified by Melitaea didyma Esp. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 41: 31-34, 39-43, 63-67, 72-76, 89-91, 111-118, 127-132. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Melitaea didyma*. [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2711) **Verity,R.**, 1931, On the geographical variations and evolution of Lycaeides argus L. (Lycaenidae). Dt. ent. Z., Iris 45: 30-69. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Plebejus argus orientalis*. [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2712) **Verity,R.**, 1932, The geographical Variations of Boloria euphrosyne L. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 44: 110-115, 119-121. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Clossiana euphrosyne magnaclara*. [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2713) **Verity,R.**, 1934-1936, The lowland races of butterflies of the Upper Rhone Valley. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 46 (suppl.): 1-40; 47 (suppl.): 41-76; 48 (suppl.): 77-90. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Cupido osiris majuspunctata* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2714) **Verity,R.**, 1935, Races de Lysandra thersites (Lep., Cant.) Champ. et de Plebejus sephyrus Friv. de l'Asie Mineure. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 40: 243-245. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus thersites, Plebejus pylaon*. [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2715) **Verity,R.**, 1937, Variation of Eumenis allionii G.H.: fatua Freyer. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 49: 99-101. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Neohipparchia fatua persicana* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2716) **Verity,R.**, 1937, Des variations géographiques de l'Eumenis briseis L. Lambillionea 37: 4-14, 50-63. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Chazara briseis hyperleuca, latiuscula*. [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2717) **Verity,R.**, 1937-1938, Variation of some butterflies in Anterior Asia and in Morocco. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 49 (11) (suppl.): (1)-(4); (12) (suppl.): (5)-(8); 50 (5) (suppl.): (9)-(12); (6) (suppl.): (13)-(15). Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Hipparchia Neohipparchia statilinus minutula* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2718) **Verity,R.**, 1939, Race persane du Palaoloweia tityrus Poda, 1761 = dorilas Hufnagel, 1766 = dorilis (par lapsus) Stdgr., 1861. Lambillionea 39: 183-186. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Palaoloweia tityrus opisthochros* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2719) **Verity,R.**, 1939, Essai sur la distinction des especes du groupe de Lysandra coridon Poda. Lambillionea 39: 210-222. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Lysandra Polyommatus coridon bellargus* [[available in Cesa Library](#)]

- 2720) **Vicent,J.**, 1913, Description d'une nouvelle Catocala de Syrie. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (1913): 431-432. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Catocala. [available in Cesa Library]
- 2721) **Viidalepp,J.**, 1990, On the geographical distribution of the tribe Chesiadini (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) with the description of a new genus. Uch. Zap. Tartu Gos. Univ. 875: 25-37, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN MAP DIS Mainly studied taxa: Chesias Chesistege korbi Chesiadini [available in Cesa Library]
- 2722) **Viidalepp,J.**, 2011, A morphological review of tribes in Larentiinae (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Zootaxa 3136: 1-44, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN CLA Mainly studied taxa: Larentiinae [available in Cesa Library]
- 2723) **Viidalepp,J.R.**, 1988, [in] H. Remm, Fauna Pyadenis gor Credney Azii [The Geometrid fauna of the mountains of Central Asia]. Institut Zoologii & Botaniki 1988: 1-211, Tab.1-3, 8 Pls., 42 figs. [in Russian]. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR GEN KEY NOM _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 2724) **Villers,C.de**, 1789, Caroli Linnaei entomologia faunae Suecicae descriptionibus aucta. Tomus secundus. 16 + 656 pp., Lugduni. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 2725) **Vives Moreno,A.**, 1988, Catalogo Mundial Sistemático y de Distribucion de la Familia Coleophoridae Hübner, [1825] (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Bol. San. Veg. 12: 1-196. Main themes (in codes): CAT FAU TAX DIS _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 2726) **Wagener,S. & F.J.Gross**, 1976, Eine neue Unterart von Melitaea arduinna aus Ostanatolien (Lep., Nymphalidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 86 (20): 229-232, 1 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 2727) **Wagener,S.**, 1974, Ergebnisse der tschechoslowakisch-iranischen entomologischen Expedition nach dem Iran 1970 (mit Angaben über einige Sammelresultate in Anatolien) Nr. 9. Lepidoptera, Satyridae: Genus Melanargia Meigen, 1828. Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae (suppl.) 6: 99-104, 2 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB Mainly studied taxa: Melanargia. [available in Cesa Library]
- 2728) **Wagener,S.**, 1975, 4. Beitrag. Die vorderasiatischen Formen der Melanargia russiae (Esper, 1784), [in] Ebert, G. et al., Beitrage zur Kenntnis der Rhopaloceren Irans. J. ent. Soc. Iran, Suppl. 1: 47-62, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS Mainly studied taxa: Melanargia russiae eberti transcaspica caucasica [available in Cesa Library]
- 2729) **Wagener,S.**, 1976, Melanargia larissa lesbina subspecies nova (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). NachrBl. Bayer. Ent. 25(3): 40-43, fig. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Melanargia larissa lesbina. [available in Cesa Library]
- 2730) **Wagener,S.**, 1983, Zwei neue Melanargia-Formen aus Anatolien. Atalanta 14 (3): 247-299, Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Melanargia larissa noacki, kocaki. [available in Cesa Library]
- 2731) **Wagener,S.**, 1983, Brenthis ino schmitzi ssp.n. aus Nordost-Anatolien (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Entomofauna 4(7):109-117, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Brenthis ino schmitzi. [available in Cesa Library]
- 2732) **Wagener,S.**, 1983, Zur Taxonomie, Nomenklatur und Verbreitung von Melanargia titea (Klug, 1832) (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Nota lepid. 6 (2/3): 175-188, 32 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR NOM DIS MAP BIB Mainly studied taxa: Melanargia titea titania standfussi wiskotti [available in Cesa Library]
- 2733) **Wagener,S.**, 1984, Struktur und Skulptur der Eihüllen einiger Melanargia-Arten (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Andrias 3: 73-96, Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR EGG SEM ATL BIB Mainly studied taxa: Melanargia larissa [available in Cesa Library]
- 2734) **Wagener,S.**, 1988, Wer hat als Autor des Gattungsnamens Parnassius (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae) zu gelten? Nota lepid. 11 (3): 237-238. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM Mainly studied taxa: Parnassius. [available in Cesa Library]
- 2735) **Wagener,S.**, 1990, 10 Thesen zum Arten- und Biotopschutz der Schmetterlinge. Atalanta 20 (1989): 131-133. Main themes (in codes): CON ECO _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 2736) **Wagener,S.**, 2006, Butterfly diversity and protection in Turkey. Bonn. zool. Beitr. 54 (1) (2005): 2-23, 4 maps. Main themes (in codes): ECO CON _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 2737) **Wagner,F.**, 1929, Weiterer Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Inner Anatoliens. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 19: 1-28, 57-80, 175-206, 2 Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]
- 2738) **Wagner,F.**, 1930, Zweiter (III.) Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Inner-Anatoliens. Int. ent. Z. 23: 545-555, Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL _ [available in Cesa Library]

- 2739) **Wagner,F.**, 1931, Dritter (IV.) Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Inner-Anatoliens. Int. ent. Z. 24(45): 467-474; (46): 475-485; (47): 487-492, Taf. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2740) **Wagner,F.**, 1931, Neue Heteroceren aus Kleinasien. Int. ent. Z. 25: 367-371, 388. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2741) **Wagner,F.**, 1932, Vierter (V.) Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Inner-Anatoliens. Int. ent. Z. 26: 178-183, 185-187, figs. Taf. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2742) **Wagner,F.**, 1933, Die ersten Stände zweier kleinasiatischer Lepidopteren und Beschreibung einer neuen Form. Z. öst. EntVer. 18: 88-90. Main themes (in codes): **TAX BIO ECO LAR EGG PUP** Mainly studied taxa: *Polymixis manisadjiani* *Aspilates revocaria* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2743) **Wagner,H. & R.Pfitzner**, 1911, Hepialidae. [in] Aurivillius,C. & H.Wagner, Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 4. 26pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin. Main themes (in codes): **NOM CAT BIB CLA** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2744) **Wagner,H.**, 1913-1919, Sphingidae, [in] Wagner, H., Lepid. Cat., Pars 12 (1913), Pars 18 (1914), Pars 21 (1915), Pars 23 (1919). 440 pp., Berlin. Main themes (in codes): **CAT BIB DIS** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2745) **Wagner,M.**, 1848, Reise nach dem Ararat und dem Hochland Armenien. Mit einem Anhang: Beitrage zur Naturgeschichte des Hochlandes Armenien. 12+331 Seiten Stuttgart & Tübingen. Main themes (in codes): **TRA FAU GEO** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2746) **Wahlberg,N. & M.Zimmermann**, 2000, Pattern of phylogenetic relationships among members of the tribe Melitaeini (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae) inferred from mitochondrial DNA sequences. Cladistics 16: 347-363, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX CLA PHY MOL DNA** Mainly studied taxa: *Euphydryas* *Phyciodes* *Chlosyne* *Melitaea* *Mellicta* *Melitaeinae* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2747) **Wahlberg,N.**, 2000, The ecology and evolution of Melitaeine butterflies. PhD Thesis. Univ. Helsinki, Finland. [access 20 9 2014]. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR GEO ECO BIO EVO** Mainly studied taxa: *Melitaea* *Melitaeinae* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2748) **Wakeham-Dawson,A.**, 1996, How useful are male genitalia as taxonomic characters in the genus *Pseudochazara* de Lesse,1951 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae)? Entomologist's Gaz. 47: 227-237, 9 figs. 3 Tab. Main themes (in codes): **GEN TAX MOR BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Pseudochazara*
- 2749) **Wakeham-Dawson,A.**, 1997, Discriminant analysis of androconia in the genus *Pseudochazara* de Lesse,1951 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Entomologist's Gaz. 48: 37-46. Main themes (in codes): **FAU TAX MOR AND BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Pseudochazara*
- 2750) **Wakeham-Dawson,A., Parker,R., John,E. & R.L.H.Dennis**, 2003, Comparison of the male genitalia and androconia of *Pseudochazara anthelea acamanthis* (Rebel,1916) from Cyprus *Pseudochazara anthelea anthelea* (Hübner,1824) from mainland Turkey and *Pseudochazara anthelea amalthea* (Friv.,1845) from mainland Greece... Nota lepid. 25 (4): 251-263, 4 Tab., 6 figs. Main themes (in codes): **MOR DIS BIB TAX** Mainly studied taxa: *Pseudochazara* *Achazara anthelea acamanthis amalthea* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2751) **Walker,F.**, 1854, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 1: 1-278. London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2752) **Walker,F.**, 1854, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 2: 279-582. London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2753) **Walker,F.**, 1855, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 3: 583-775. London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2754) **Walker,F.**, 1855, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 4: 776-976. London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2755) **Walker,F.**, 1855, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 5/6: 977-1508. London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2756) **Walker,F.**, 1856, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 7: 1509-1808. London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2757) **Walker,F.**, 1856, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 8: 1-271. London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2758) **Walker,F.**, 1856, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 9: 1-257. London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2759) **Walker,F.**, 1857, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 11: 493-764. London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 2760) **Walker,F.**, 1857, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 12: 765-982. London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2761) **Walker,F.**, 1857, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 13: 983-1236. London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2762) **Walker,F.**, 1858, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Noctuidae 14: 1237-1520. London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2763) **Walker,F.**, 1858, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Noctuidae 15: 1521-1888. London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2764) **Walker,F.**, 1859, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 17: 255-508. London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2765) **Walker,F.**, 1859, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 18: 509-798. London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2766) **Walker,F.**, 1859, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 19: 799-1036. London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2767) **Walker,F.**, 1860, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 20: 1-276. London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2768) **Walker,F.**, 1860, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 21: 277-498. London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2769) **Walker,F.**, 1861, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 22: 499-755. London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2770) **Walker,F.**, 1861, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 23: 757-1020. London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2771) **Walker,F.**, 1862, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Geometrides. 24: 1021-1280. London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2772) **Walker,F.**, 1862, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Geometrides. 25: 1281-1478. London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2773) **Walker,F.**, 1863, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Crambites & Tortricites 27: 1-286. London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2774) **Walker,F.**, 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Crambites & Tortricites 28: 287-561. London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2775) **Walker,F.**, 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Tineites 29: iv+563-835. London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2776) **Walker,F.**, 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum Tineites 30: iv+837-1096. London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2777) **Walker,F.**, 1865, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 31: 1-322. London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2778) **Walker,F.**, 1865, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 32: 323-706. London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2779) **Walker,F.**, 1865, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 33: 707-1120. London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2780) **Walker,F.**, 1866, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 35: 1535-2040. London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 2781) **Walker,F.**, [1857], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 10: 258-491. London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** _ [[available in Cesa Library](#)]

- 2782) **Walker,F.**, [1859], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Deltoides 16: 1-253. London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2783) **Walker,F.**, [1863], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Geometrides. 26: 1479-1796. London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2784) **Walker,F.**, [1866], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 34: 1121-1534. London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2785) **Walker,F.A.**, 1885, Oriental Entomology. Entomologist 18: 6-9, 39-41, 91-94. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2786) **Walker,J.J.**, 1879, Notes on the butterflies of Port Balkar, Turkey. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 15: 193-196. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2787) **Wallengren,H.D.J.**, 1859, Skandinavines fjädermott (Alucita Linn.). K. Svensk. Vetens. Akad. Handl. 3 (7): 1-25. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU**
- 2788) **Wallengren,H.D.J.**, 1863, Lepidopterologische Mittheilungen III. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7 (5): 137-151. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU KEY** Mainly studied taxa: *Manulea* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2789) **Walsingham,L.**, 1907, Descriptions of new species of Stagmatophora, H.-S. (Lepidoptera, Tineina). Entomologist's mon. Mag. 43: 177-181. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU KEY** Mainly studied taxa: *Stagmatophora* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2790) **Walsingham,L.**, 1907, Tinea flavescensella, Hw. (nec Stn), n.syn.,= Tinea *merdella, Stn. (nec Z.). Entomologist's mon. Mag. 43: 265-270. Main themes (in codes): **TAX NOM** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2791) **Walsingham,M.A.**, 1898, Descriptions of a new Micropterygid genus and species, and a new Eriocraniad species from N.America. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 10 (7): 162-163, Pl.2. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2792) **Walsingham,M.A.**, 1900, Asiatic Tortricidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 7 (5): 368-386, 451-490; 7 (6): 121-137, 234-243, 333-341, 401-409, 429-448. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2793) **Walsingham,R.H. & J.H.Durrant**, 1898, Note on Goeze's Beiträge. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 34: 180. Main themes (in codes): **BIB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2794) **Walsingham,R.H. & J.H.Durrant**, 1898-1909, Revision of the Nomenclature of Microlepidoptera. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 34 (1898): 34-35, 135-136; 35 (1899): 199-200; 36 (1900): 4; 37 (1901): 189-190; 38 (1902): 28-29, 163-170; 42 (1906): 196-197; 45 (1909): 46-52, 155-157, 173-174. Main themes (in codes): **TAX NOM** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2795) **Warnecke,G.**, 1932, Zur Nomenklatur und Verbreitung von Cidaria (Euphyia) corollaria H.-S. - unicolor Gn. (Lep., Geometridae). Int. ent. Z. 25 (46): 461-465, 2 pls. Main themes (in codes): **TAX NOM ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *corollaria unicolor* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2796) **Warnecke,G.**, 1935, Über das Ei von Parnassius nordmanni Mén. Parnassiana 3: 65-66. Main themes (in codes): **MOR EGG** Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassius nordmanni*
- 2797) **Warnecke,G.**, 1938, Bemerkungen zu einigen Arten der Nolinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). II.Beitrag. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 293-297, Abb. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Nolinae, Nola*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2798) **Warnecke,G.**, 1940-1941, Zur Kenntnis der Gattung Dyscia Hb. (Lep., Geom.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 30: 1047-1051; ibid. 31 (1941): pl.4. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Dyscia* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2799) **Warnecke,G.**, 1941, Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Dyscia conspersaria F.-Gruppe (Lep., Geometr.). Z. Wien. EntVer. 26: 208-211, 231-235, 241-246, pls.27,28. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Dyscia Ennominae* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2800) **Warnecke,G.**, 1941, Über Calamia (Luceria) virens (Lep., Noctuidae) und ihre "Form" immaculata Stgr. Z. wien. entVer. 26: 99-104, 3 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Calamia staudingeri virens Arenostola pyxina* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2801) **Warnecke,G.**, 1943, Über die Lepidopterologische Literatur des Kaukasus. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 28: 169-176. Main themes (in codes): **BIB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2802) **Warren,B.C.S.**, 1913, Notes on Pieris manni and other entomological subjects. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 25: 305-306. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR** Mainly studied taxa: *Pieris manni* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 2803) Warren, B.C.S.**, 1926, Monograph of the tribe Hesperii (European species) with revised classification of the subfamily Hesperinae (Palearctic species) based on the genital armatures of the males. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74: 1-170, Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO ECO DIS GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Pyrgus Muschampia Spialia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2804) Warren, B.C.S.**, 1930, A definition of the satyrid genera *Erebia*, *Callerebia*, *Paralasa* and *Erebomorpha*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 42: 103-107. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR Mainly studied taxa: *Erebia Callerebia Paralasa Erebmorpha* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2805) Warren, B.C.S.**, 1931, The generic names used in the Neuere Beiträge. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 43: 30-31. Main themes (in codes): NOM [available in Cesa Library]
- 2806) Warren, B.C.S.**, 1936, Monograph of the genus *Erebia*. vii+ 407 pp. 104 Pls. British Museum (Nat. Hist.), London. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN BIO ECO DIS BIB ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Erebia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2807) Warren, B.C.S.**, 1938, The flying-habits of butterflies when paired. Entomologist 71: 114-117. Main themes (in codes): ETH
- 2808) Warren, B.C.S.**, 1938, On the racial variability of *Erebia melancholica* H.-S. Entomologist 71: 246-250. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Erebia melancholica*
- 2809) Warren, B.C.S.**, 1942, Genus *Pandoriana* gen. nov. A preliminary description. Entomologist 75: 245-246. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR Mainly studied taxa: *Pandoriana*
- 2810) Warren, B.C.S.**, 1944, Review of the classification of the Argynni: with a systematic revision of the genus *Boloria*. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 94: 1-101, Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN BIO ECO DIS BIB ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Boloria* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2811) Warren, B.C.S.**, 1947, Some principles of classification in Lepidoptera with special references to the butterflies. Entomologist 80: 235-241, 262-268, 280-282. Main themes (in codes): TAX CLA MOR [available in Cesa Library]
- 2812) Warren, B.C.S.**, 1949, A note on *Erebia dromulus* Stgr. Entomologist 82: 190. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Erebia dromulus*
- 2813) Warren, B.C.S.**, 1951, Speciation in the genus *Colias*: with special reference to *C. hyale* and *C. australis*. Lambillionea 50 (1950): 90-98, pls.v-vi. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR Mainly studied taxa: *Colias hyale australis alfacariensis*
- 2814) Warren, B.C.S.**, 1955, A review of the classification of the subfamily Argynninae, Part 2. Definitions of the asiatic genera. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 107: 381-392, 4 pls. 39 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX CLA GEN MOR [available in Cesa Library]
- 2815) Warren, B.C.S.**, 1961, The androconial scales and their bearing on the question of speciation in the genus *Pieris*. Ent. Tidskr. 82: 121-148, pls.1-3. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR Mainly studied taxa: *Pieris*
- 2816) Warren, B.C.S.**, 1963, *Pieris bryoniae dubiosa* Röber and notes on the variation in the androconia of *Pieris* species. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 75: 125-129, pl.3. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU NOM Mainly studied taxa: *Pieris pseudorapae dubiosa* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2817) Warren, B.C.S.**, 1978, Autobiography with an autobiographical note. Nota lepid. 1 (2): 77-81. Main themes (in codes): BIB PER [available in Cesa Library]
- 2818) Warren, W.**, 1891, Descriptions of new genera and species of Pyralidae contained in the British Museum Collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 7: 423-438, 494-501; (6) 8: 61-70. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 2819) Warren, W.**, 1909-1913, Familia Noctuidae, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 3: pp. 9-444, Taf., Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]
- 2820) Warren, W.**, 1912, Familia Cymatophoridae, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: pp. 321-333, Taf., Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]
- 2821) Watkins, H.T.G.**, 1921, Moths of Mesopotamia and N. W. Persia Part II. Sphinges & Bombyces. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 28: 184-186. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU BIO ECO MOR BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 2822) Watson, A., Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B. Nye**, 1980, Noctuoidea (part), [in] Nye, I.W.B., The Generic Names of Moths of the World vol.2. London. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM BIB CAT [available in Cesa Library]
- 2823) Watson, E.Y.**, 1893, A proposed classification of the Hesperidae, with a revision of the genera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 3-132, 3 Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL CLA KEY [available in Cesa Library]
- 2824) Watson, L. & M.J. Dallwitz**, 2007, British insects the genera of Lepidoptera Noctuidae. <http://delta-intkey.com/> [access 1 10 2010] Main themes (in codes): MOR KEY [available in Cesa Library]

- 2825) **Watson, L. & M.J. Dallwitz**, 2007, British insects the genera of Lepidoptera Geometridae. <http://delta-intkey.com/> [access 1 10 2010] Main themes (in codes): **MOR KEY** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2826) **Weber, P.**, 1957, *Schneideraria pistaciella* gen. spec. nov. (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae), ein Schädling an Pistazien. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 30: 68-72, 5 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Schneideraria pistaciella* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2827) **Wehrli, E.**, 1926, Eine neue Gnophosart aus Anatolien [*Gnophos pfeifferi* sp.n.]. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 16: 95-98. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2828) **Wehrli, E.**, 1929, Zwei neue Nychiodes-Arten (Lepid., Geometridae). Int. ent. Z. 22 (42): 385-387. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Nychiodes* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2829) **Wehrli, E.**, 1929, Über die Arten und Formen der Gattung Nychiodes Led. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 19: 29-35, 38-56, 96, 171-172, Taf.III,IV. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN KEY DIS** Mainly studied taxa: *Nychiodes* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2830) **Wehrli, E.**, 1929, Ueber die paläarktischen Arten der Gattung Ellopiea Tr. (Lepidopt., Geometr.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 19: 311-323, 2 Taf. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Ellopiea cedricola fasciaria prasinaria pinicolaria compararia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2831) **Wehrli, E.**, 1929, Zwei neue Eupitheciiden aus der Ausbeute des Herrn E. Pfeiffer, München, aus dem Taurus (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 19: 324-328, Taf.xxiv, xxv, 4 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Eupithecia pfeifferi achyrdaghica* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2832) **Wehrli, E.**, 1931, Einige neue paläarktische Geometriden aus Syrien, Algerien und Sicilien (Lepid., Het.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 21 (2): 41-46. [wrong page citation by Hausmann (1994: 78) as "41-51"; see Osthelder, L., 1931] Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Ptychopoda Sterrha dimidiata antitaurica sanctaria outayana antennata Anaitis Aplocera obsitaria evanescens anatolica corticata pfeifferi trimaculoides Boarmia syritaurica Gnophos libanotica syrilibanoni variegata sicula Lomographa dilectaria rhomboidar* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2833) **Wehrli, E.**, 1932, Neue Geometriden-Arten und -Rassen (Lepid. Het.) von der Maras-Expedition L. Osthelder u. E. Pfeiffer, München. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 22: 3-11. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Orthostixis Idaea Scopula Thera Eupithecia Bapta Cataclysmia Eumera* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2834) **Wehrli, E.**, 1932, Psychidae. [In] Osthelder, L. & E. Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 22 (2): 74. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2835) **Wehrli, E.**, 1933, Familie Psychidae. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 211-226. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): **TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2836) **Wehrli, E.**, 1934, Über neue palaearktische Geometrinae und ein neues Subgenus. Int. ent. Z. 27: 533-536, pl. Main themes (in codes): **TAX FAU MOR ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Dyscia malatyana* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2837) **Wehrli, E.**, 1934, Die Geometriden der Ausbeute des Herrn Ernst Pfeiffer und Herrn L. Osthelder München aus Marasch und Bertiz Jaila, Achyr Dagh, Südost Taurus. [In] Osthelder, L. & E. Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 24 (1): 1-18, 2 Pls. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2838) **Wehrli, E.**, 1936, Einige neue Arten und Rassen aus den Ausbeuten des Herrn Ernst Pfeiffer, München. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 26: 33-37, Taf.ii. Main themes (in codes): **TAX ATL MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Ennominae Gnophos Dyscia Ourapteryx* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2839) **Wehrli, E.**, 1936, Nouvelles espèces et races de Geometridae peuvénant des monts Elburs, du Caucase et de l'Asie Mineure. Amat. Papillons 1936: 151-155. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Ennominae Gnophos nannodes asymmetrica minorasiaticus* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2840) **Wehrli, E.**, 1938, Nachtrag zu meiner Arbeit in Nr.31 d. J. Seite 354. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 433-435. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Gnopharmia*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 2841) **Wehrli, E.**, 1939, Einige neue Arten und Rassen aus dem südwestlichen Iran und aus dem Irak, sowie ein neues Subgenus aus dem letzteren (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 29 (1): 69-77. Main themes (in codes): **TAX FAU MOR** Mainly studied taxa: *Gnopharmia, Gnophos, Megalycinia, Hemerophila*. [available in Cesa Library]

- 2842) **Wehrli,E.**, 1939-1954, Subfamilie: Geometrinae. [In] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde (Suppl.) 4: 254-685, Pls. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIO DIS BIB ECO** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2843) **Wehrli,E.**, 1950, Die Einteilung der Gattung *Dyscia* Hbn. Ent. Ber., Amst. 13: 77-80, 6 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Dyscia* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2844) **Wei,C.-H., Kun,A. & S.-H.Yen**, 2007, A preliminary analyses [sic!] of the phylogeny of the Ethmiinae moths (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea) with special reference to the evolutionary patterns of host use. Acta zool. hung. 53 (Suppl.1): 61-100, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR CLA PHY ECO BIO BIB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2845) **Weidemann,H.J.**, 1986,1988, Tagfalter. Entwicklung, Lebensweise, Biologie, Ökologie, Biotopschutz. Band 1 (1986). Papilionidae, Pieridae, Lycaenidae. 286S. 240 Farbfotos. Band 2 (1988). Lycaenidae, Riodinidae, Nymphalidae, Satyridae, Hesperidae. 372S. 360Farbfotos. JNN-Naturführer Main themes (in codes): **MOR ECO BIO GUI ATL CON** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2846) **Weidenhoffer,Z. & J.Klir**, 2000, A new species of *Plebejus* Kluk,1780 from Iran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belg. 17 (7): 289-292, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS** Mainly studied taxa: *Plebejus Plebejidea vaneki morgianus alcedo fergana rosei* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2847) **Weidenhoffer,Z. & W.Eckweiler**, 1988, Notes on the status of *Armenia hyrcanica* (Riley,1939) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 10 (4): 241-246, 3 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU MAP BIB DIS** Mainly studied taxa: *Pseudothecla Armenia Satyrium ledereri nazeri hyrcanica cyri badachshanica seravshanica* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2848) **Weisert,F.**, 1993, Liste der europäischen Noctuidae unter Einbeziehung der Kanarischen Inseln und der Türkei mit kritischen Anmerkungen zur Literatur (1). Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent. 45: 57-62. Main themes (in codes): **FAU GEO TAX** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2849) **Weisert,F.**, 1998, *Catocala catei* sp.nov., eine neue Noctuide aus der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 50 (3/4): 125-126, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Catocala catei* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2850) **Weiss,D. & P.Skala**, 2000, A new subspecies of *Hyponephele* Muschamp,1915 from western Turkey (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Atalanta 31 (1/2): 129-133, pls.viii-ix. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS MAP BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Hyponephele kocaki melesina* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2851) **Weiss,D. & V.Major**, 2000, A new species of the genus *Melitaea* Fabricius,1807 from Iran (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Atalanta 31 (1/2): 123-128, pls.v-vii. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Melitaea jitka persea* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2852) **Weiss,D.**, 1978, A new species of the genus *Hyponephele* Muschamp 1915 from West Iran (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Atalanta 9 (3): 230-233, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Hyponephele lycaonoides* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2853) **Weiss,D.**, 1990, Results of the Czechoslovak-Iranian entomological expeditions to Iran 1970, 1973 and 1977. Together with results of collection made in Anatolia (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae 43: 215-236. Main themes (in codes): **?? ?? ?? ?? ?? ?? ??**
- 2854) **Weiss,D.**, 1990, Results of Czechoslovak-Iranian Entomological Expeditions to 1970, 1973 and 1977 (together with results of collections made in Anatolia). Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae 43: 215-235, 4 Taf. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ???**
- 2855) **Weiss,J.-C.**, 1980, Le genre *Pseudochazara* de Lesse en Europe et en Afrique du Nord Description d'une sous-espèce nouvelle de *Ps. hippolyte* Esper (Lepidoptera Satyridae). Linneana Belgica 8(3): 98-108, 3 Pls. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR ATL DIS BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Pseudochazara* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2856) **Weiss,J.-C.**, 1991-1992, The Parnassiinae of the World. 2 pts. 48pp + 87pp. Pls. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIO BIB**
- 2857) **Werneburg,A.**, 1865, Über das Lepidopteren-Genus *Colias*, wie es in Staudinger's Catalog aufgestellt ist. Stettin ent. Ztg. 26: 272-288. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU KEY BIO BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Colias*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2858) **Werny,K.**, [1967], Untersuchen über die Systematik der Tribus Thyatirini, Macrothyatirini, Habrosynini und Tetheini (Lepidoptera, Thyatiridae). Inaugural-Dissertation, Universität des Saarlandes. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU PHY BIB DIS**
- 2859) **Westwood,J.O.**, 1838-1840, An Introduction to the modern classification of Insects; founded on natural habits and corresponding organization of different families. 2 vols. Logman. London. Main themes (in codes): **CLA TAX MOR** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 2860) Whalley,P.E.S.**, 1963, A Revision of the World species of the genus *Endotricha* Zeller (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 13 (11): 395-454, 37 Pls., 314 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN DIS BIB FAU KEY ATL Mainly studied taxa: Endotricha. [available in Cesa Library]
- 2861) Whalley,P.E.S.**, 1964, Catalogue of the Gallerinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) with descriptions of new genera and species. Acta zool. cracov. 9 (10): 561-618, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN CAT BIO BIB ATL Mainly studied taxa: Galleriinae [available in Cesa Library]
- 2862) Whalley,P.E.S.**, 1970, A synonymic catalogue of the genera of Phycitinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 25: 31-72. London. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 2863) Whalley,P.E.S.**, 1973, The genus *Etiella* Zeller (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae): A zoogeographic and taxonomic study. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 28 (1): 1-21, 1 textfig., 7 maps, 15 Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS KEY BIB BIO CAT Mainly studied taxa: Etiella. [available in Cesa Library]
- 2864) Wheeler,G.**, 1903, The butterflies of Switzerland and the Alps of the Central Europe. Elliott Stock, London. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU BIB
- 2865) Wheeler,G.**, 1943, Notes on a box of Turkish butterflies sent by Dr. Burr. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 55: 38-40. Main themes (in codes): FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 2866) Wiegel,K.-H.**, 1984, *Zygaena* (*Mesembrynus*) *lydia* (Staudinger,1887) mit Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Entomofauna 5 (5): 53-67, 26 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Zygaena lydia hadjinensis osmanica [available in Cesa Library]
- 2867) Wiemers,M.**, 2003, Chromosome differentiation and the radiation of the butterfly subgenus *Agrodiaetus* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Polyommatus) - a molecular phylogenetic approach. Dissertation. Bonn. Main themes (in codes): TAX KAR CLA PHY ATL Mainly studied taxa: Agrodiaetus Polyommatus [available in Cesa Library]
- 2868) Wiemers,M., Stradomsky,B.V. & D.I.Vodolazhky**, 2010, A molecular phylogeny of *Polyommatus* s.str. and *Plebicula* based on mitochondrial COI and nuclear ITS2 sequences (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Eur. J. Ent. 107: 325-336, figs. [important references are missing! Obviously non ethical approach.]. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOL DNA CLA PHI Mainly studied taxa: Polyommatus Neolysandra Sublysandra Plebicula Agrodiaetus [available in Cesa Library]
- 2869) Willmott,K.R.**, 2003, Cladistic analysis of the Neotropical butterfly genus *Adelpha* (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae), wit comments on the subtribal classification of *Limenitini*. Syst. Ent. 28: 279-322, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU CLA PHY BIB Mainly studied taxa: Adelpha [available in Cesa Library]
- 2870) Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1938, Notes on the winter flight; in mild climates, of vernal and autumnal moths. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 50: 144-146. Main themes (in codes): BIO ECO FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 2871) Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1941, The summer flight; in cold climates of vernal and autumnal Lepidoptera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 53: 4-7. Main themes (in codes): BIO ECO [available in Cesa Library]
- 2872) Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1941, The phenological classification of Palaearctic Lepidoptera. A preliminary essay. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 53: 101-106. Main themes (in codes): ECO [available in Cesa Library]
- 2873) Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1957, The Lepidoptera of Iraq. Nicholas Kaye Ltd. London. Main themes (in codes): VER TAX MOR FAU ATL GEO GEN BIO BIB DIS [available in Cesa Library]
- 2874) Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1964, Geometridae new for Turkey discovered in 1939-1942 by J.Romieux (Middle East Lepidoptera xvii). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 14: 151-153. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]
- 2875) Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1966, Österreichische entomologische Iran-Afghanistan Expeditionen. Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna, Teil 9. Subfamilie Sterrhinae (Lep., Geometridae). Middle East Lepidoptera XXII. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 51: 113-138, 4 Taf., 32 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX ATL BIO DIS MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: Sterrhinae [available in Cesa Library]
- 2876) Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1966, Österreichische entomologische Iran-Afghanistan-Expeditionen. Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna 6.Subfamilien Alsophilinae und Geometrinae (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) Middle East Lepidoptera xxi. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 51: 27-32, Taf.2. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Alsophilinae, Geometrinae. [available in Cesa Library]
- 2877) Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1970, A review of the genus *Pericyma* Herrich-Schäffer and neighbouring genera (Noctuidae). Veröff. zool. St. Samml. München 14: 92-111, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO BIB ECO Mainly studied taxa: Pericyma [available in Cesa Library]

- 2878) **Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1976, Middle East Lepidoptera, xxxiii. Some new Lasiocampidae, Noctuidae, Geometridae and Limacodidae. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. (1975) 27 (3/4): 73-84, 7 figs. 2 Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2879) **Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1979, A revision of the Armadini (Lep., Noctuidae). Entomonograph 2: 1-78, 20 text-figs. 198 plate-figs. Denmark. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Armadini [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2880) **Wiltshire, E.P.**, 1993, Middle East Lepidoptera 50: Notes on some hitherto misunderstood forms near *Polymixis bischoffii* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1850) (Noctuidae). Nota lepid. 15 (3/4): 257-267, 13 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX ATL MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: Polymixis [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2881) **Witt, T.**, 1974, *Peridea korbi* Rebel, bona species, und ihre Rassen (Lep., Notodontidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 24(3): 89-102, 2 Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: Peridea anceps, korbi. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2882) **Witt, T.**, 1979, *Lemonia pia friedeli* n.ssp. (Lepidoptera, Lemoniidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 31 (1/2): 17-20, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Lemonia pia friedeli [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2883) **Witt, T.**, 1980, Melanismus und geographische Variabilität bei *Notodonta dromedarius* (Linné, 1767) (Lepidoptera, Notodontidae). Entomofauna 1 (7): 73-91, Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR ATL FAU GEO Mainly studied taxa: Notodonta dromedarius pontica. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2884) **Witt, T.**, 1980, Die Verbreitung und Rassenbildung von *Ocnogyna parasita* (Hübner, 1790) (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 69: 133-165, 59 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ECO BIB ATL DIS Mainly studied taxa: Ocnogyna parasita [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2885) **Witt, T.**, 1981, *Trichiura verena* sp.n. (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Entomofauna 2 (23): 263-284, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Trichiura verena [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2886) **Witt, T.**, 1981, Neue Funde von *Phragmacossia albida* (Erschoff, 1874) und *Hepialus adriaticus* Osthelder, 1931 (Lepidoptera, Cossidae, Hepialidae). Entomofauna 2 (11): 133-149, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU DIS MAP Mainly studied taxa: Phragmacossia albida Hepialus adriaticus [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2887) **Witt, T.**, 1982, Die Verbreitung von *Lasiocampa grandis* (Rogenhofer, 1891) in Europa (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 31 (2): 27-31, map. Main themes (in codes): DIS MAP BIB ECO FAU Mainly studied taxa: Lasiocampa grandis [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2888) **Witt, T.**, 1982, Eine neue Unterart von *Axia theresiae* (Korb, 1899) aus der Türkei und Bemerkungen zum Typenverbleib der von Dr. Werner Marten aufgestellten Taxa der Gattung *Axia* Hübner, [1821] 1816 (Lepidoptera, Axiidae). Entomofauna 3 (11): 145-158, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL MAP Mainly studied taxa: Axia theresiae defreina [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2889) **Wnukowsky, W.**, 1929, Einige Nomenklatur-Notizen über die paläarktischen Lepidopteren. Zool. Anz. 83: 221-224. Main themes (in codes): NOM BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2890) **Wocke, M.**, 1861, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. 85-192S. Dresden. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU CAT BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2891) **Wocke, M.**, 1871, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M. Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. 201-426S. Dresden. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU CAT BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2892) **Wyatt, C.W.**, 1968, Eine neue Rasse von *Brenthis hecate* W.V. aus Iran. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 53: 29-30, 4 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Brenthis mofidii [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2893) **Wytzman, P.**, 1902, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytzman, P., Genera Insectorum Fasc. 4. Leptocircinae. Bruxelles. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU BIB KEY Mainly studied taxa: Leptocircinae
- 2894) **Yakovlev, R.V. & T.J. Witt**, 2016, A world catalogue of *Phragmataecia* (Lepidoptera, Cossidae) with a new species from Kazakhstan and Kyrgyzstan. Zootaxa 4085 (4): 589-600, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN CAT DIS Mainly studied taxa: Phragmataecia [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2895) **Yakovlev, R.V.**, 2006, A revision of carpenter moths of the genus *Holcocerus* Staudinger, 1884 (s.l.). Eversmannia Suppl. 1: 1-104, figs. Tula. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Holcocerus [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2896) **Yakovlev, R.V.**, 2011, Catalogue of the family Cossidae of the Old World. Neue ent. Nachr. 66: 1-129. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU

- 2897) **Yakovlev, R.V.**, 2015, A new species of *Isoceras* Turati, 1924 (Lepidoptera, Cossidae) from Armenia. *Zootaxa* 3990 (1): 147-150, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Isoceras shevnini* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2898) **Yang, L., Wang, S. & H. Li**, 2014, A taxonomic revision of the genus *Edosa* Walker, 1886 [recte 1866] from China (Lepidoptera, Tineidae, Perissomastichinae). *Zootaxa* 3777 (1): 1-102, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Edosa* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2899) **Yen, S.-H. & J. Minet**, 2007, Cimelioidea: A new superfamily name for the Gold Moths (Lepidoptera, Glossata). *Zoological Studies* 46 (3): 262-271, figs. Main themes (in codes): ATX NOM CLA MOR ATL BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 2900) **Ylla, J., Zilli, A. & R. Macia**, 2012, *Polyocha cremoricosta* Ragonot, 1895 en la Peninsula Iberica (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Phycitinae, Anerastiini). *Shilap Revta. lepid.* 40 (159): 299-310, figs. Main themes (in codes): FAU ATL GEN MAP MOR Mainly studied taxa: *Polyocha cremoricosta* *Anerastiini* *Phycitinae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2901) **Yoshimoto, T.**, 1989, An entomologizing trip around Turkey. *Yadoriga* 136: 10-18, figs. Main themes (in codes): FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]
- 2902) **Yu Feng, H. & J.A. Powell**, 2004, Phylogenetic relationships within Heliodinidae and Systematics of Moths formerly assigned to Heliodines Stainton (Lepidoptera, Yponomeutoidea). Publisher Univ of California Press. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN CLA BIB
- 2903) **Yurtcan, M. & Z. Okyar**, 2008, *Nothris verbascella* (Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775) (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) from Turkey and its two new ichneumonid parasitoids. *Ent. News* 119 (3): 318-321. Main themes (in codes): ECO BIO Mainly studied taxa: *Nothris verbascella*
- 2904) **Zagulyaev, A.K.**, 1955, The genus *Monopis* Hb. (Lepidoptera, Tineidae) and its new species. *Trudy zool. Inst. Leningr.* 15: 154-169, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Monopis*
- 2905) **Zagulyaev, A.K.**, 1960, Clothes moths (Tineidae). Subfamily Tineinae. Fauna of the U.S.S.R. *Nasekomye Cheshuekrylye*, vol. 4, 3 (n.s.) 78: 1-267, figs. Moscow / Leningrad. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO Mainly studied taxa: *Tineinae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2906) **Zagulyaev, A.K.**, 1973, Clothes moths (Tineidae). Subfamily Scardiinae. Fauna of the U.S.S.R. *Nasekomye Cheshuekrylye*, vol. 4, 4 (n.s.) 104: 1-127, figs. Moscow / Leningrad. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO Mainly studied taxa: *Scardiinae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2907) **Zagulyaev, A.K.**, 1975, Fauna of the U.S.S.R. *Nasekomye Cheshuekrylye*, vol. 4 no 5 *Nastoyashchie Moli* (Tineidae). 547pp., figs. Nauka Publishers, Leningrad. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO BIB ECO Mainly studied taxa: *Myrmecozelinae* *Cephimallotini* *Rhodobatini* *Ateliotini* *Myrmecozelini* *Hapsiferini* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2908) **Zagulyaev, A.K.**, 1982, New and little known species of moths (Lepidoptera, Tineidae, Micropterigidae, Pterophoridae) of the USSR and adjacent territories. *Ent. Obozr.* 1982: [engl. transl. *Ent. Rev.* 1983 (1): 93-109, 20 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS [available in Cesa Library]
- 2909) **Zagulyaev, A.K.**, 1999, New and little known moths (Lepidoptera, Thyrididae, Brachodidae) of the fauna of Russia and neighboring territories XI. *Ent. Obozr.* 78 (4): 896-909, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Brachodes albina elbursiensis* *araxella ordubadi* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2910) **Zaspel, J.M. & M.A. Branham**, 2008, World checklist of Tribe Calpini (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Calpinae). *Insecta Mundi* 47: 1-15. Main themes (in codes): CAT DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Calpini* *Calpinae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2911) **Zeller, P.C.**, 1839, Kritische Bestimmung der in DeGeers Memoiren enthaltenen Schmetterlinge *Isis* 1839 (3): 243-349. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 2912) **Zeller, P.C.**, 1839, Versuch einer naturgemässen Eintheilung der Schaben. *Tinea. Isis* 32 (2): 167-222. [available in Cesa Library]
- 2913) **Zeller, P.C.**, 1841, Vorläufer einer vollständigen Naturgeschichte der Pterophoriden. *Isis* 1841: 755-795, 827-893. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 2914) **Zeller, P.C.**, 1844, Monographie des Genus *Hyponomeuta*. *Isis* 1844 (3): 198-238, 2 Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]
- 2915) **Zeller, P.C.**, 1846, Die knotenhornigen Phyciden. *Isis* 1846 (10): 175-302. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 2916) **Zeller, P.C.**, 1846, Beschreibung der *Trichosoma löwii* nov. sp. nebst Bemerkungen über Carrenno's "Insecte, dont l'ordre est incertain". *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 7: 5-11. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Trichosoma löwii* [available in Cesa Library]

- 2917) **Zeller, P.C.**, 1846, Die Arten der Blattmirergattung *Lithocolletis*. Linn. Ent. 1: 166-261, Tab.1. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Lithocolletis Phyllonorycter* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2918) **Zeller, P.C.**, 1846, Die Arten der Gattung *Eudorea*. Linn. Ent. 1: 262-318, Tab.2. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Eudorea Scopariinae* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2919) **Zeller, P.C.**, 1847, Verzeichnis der vom Professor Dr. Loew in der Turkey und Asien gesammelten Lepidoptera. Isis, Leipzig 1847: 3-39. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2920) **Zeller, P.C.**, 1847, Bemerkungen über die auf einer Reise nach Italien und Sicilien gesammelten Schmetterlingsarten. Isis 1847: 121-159, 213-233, 284-308, 401-457, 483-522, 561-594, 639-673, 721-771, 800-859, 880-914. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2921) **Zeller, P.C.**, 1848, Die Gallerien und nachthornigen Phycideen. Isis 1848: 569-618, 641-691, 721-754. Leipzig. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2922) **Zeller, P.C.**, 1849, Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Coleophoren. Linn. Ent. 4: 191-416. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2923) **Zeller, P.C.**, 1849, Verzeichniss der von Herrn Jos. Mann beobachteten Toscanischen Microlepidopteren. Stettin ent. Ztg. 10: 200-223, 231-256, 275-287, 312-317. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2924) **Zeller, P.C.**, 1850, Verzeichniss der von Herrn Jos. Mann beobachteten Toscanischen Microlepidopteren. Stettin ent. Ztg. 11: 59-64, 134-136, 139-162, 195-212. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2925) **Zeller, P.C.**, 1851, Drei Schabengattungen: *Incurvaria*, *Micropteryx* und *Nemophora*. Linn. Ent. 5: 301-362. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2926) **Zeller, P.C.**, 1852, Lepidoptera Microptera quae J.A.Wahlberg in Caffrorum terra collegit. K. svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1852: 1-120. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2927) **Zeller, P.C.**, 1852, Revision der Pterophoriden. Linn. Ent. 6: 319-413. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2928) **Zeller, P.C.**, 1852, Die Schaben mit langen Kiefertastern. Linn. Ent. 6: 81-197. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR KEY FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Tinea merdella* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2929) **Zeller, P.C.**, 1854, Die Depressarien und einige ihnen nahe stehenden Gattungen. Linn. Ent. 9: 189-403, Tab.2. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Depressaria Agonopterix* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2930) **Zeller, P.C.**, 1855, Die Arten der Gattung *Butalis*. Linn. Ent. 10: 196-269. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2931) **Zeller, P.C.**, 1867, Einige von Herrn Pickard Cambridge, besonders in Aegypten und Palaestina gesammelte Mikrolepidopteren. Stettin ent. Ztg. 28: 365-387. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2932) **Zeller-Lukashort, H.C., Kurz, M.E., Lees, D.C. & M.A.Kurz**, 2007, A review of *Micropteryx* Hübner, 1825 from northern and central Europe (Micropterigidae). Nota lepid. 30 (2): 235-298, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY ECO BIO DIS MAP Mainly studied taxa: *Micropteryx* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2933) **Zerny, H.**, 1914, Über paläarktische Pyraliden des k. k. naturhistorischen Hofmuseums in Wien. Annln. naturh. Mus. Wien 28: 295-348, 2 Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2934) **Zerny, H.**, 1927, *Pammene cupressana* nov. spec. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 77: (4)-(5). Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ECO Mainly studied taxa: *Pammene cupressana blockiana* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2935) **Zerny, H.**, 1930, Pyralidae-Tineidae. [In] Wagner, F., Zweiter (III.) Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Inner-Anatoliens. Int. ent. Z. 25 (2): 16-22. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2936) **Zerny, H.**, 1931, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Syntomiden. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 45: 1-27. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU
- 2937) **Zhang, X., Li, H.H. & S.C.Yan**, 2008, Review of the genus *Ancylis* Hübner from China (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae, Olethreutinae). J. Nat. Hist. 42 (27/28): 1805-1839, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Ancylis* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2938) **Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1993, Systematics and distribution of *Thersamonolycaena* Vrtý. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Obozr. 72(1): 134-142, 18 figs. [in Russian]. Main themes (in

- codes): **BIB TAX MOR GEN KEY DIS BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Thersamolycaena Alciphronia Mirzakhania alciphron*, *kasyapa* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2939) **Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1994, Systematics and distribution of Lycaenidae of the genus Thersamonia (Lepidoptera) [sic]. Ent. Obozr. 73(1): 144-152, 21 figs. [in Russian]. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR KEY GEN DIS** Mainly studied taxa: *Thersamonia*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 2940) **Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1994, Farsia subgen.n.- A new subgenus of the genus Vacciniina (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera) from the Middle Asia. Ent. Obozr. 73: 151-154, figs. [in Russian]. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR GEN CLA** Mainly studied taxa: *Vacciniina*, *Farsia*, *morgianus*, *hyrcana*, *sieversii*, *omotoi*, *iris*, *hanna* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2941) **Zilli, A.**, 1992, Remarks on the taxonomic value of male abdominal brush-organs: the case of *Apamea moroccana* (Zerny, 1934), *bona* sp. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 3: 19-32, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR GEN BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Apamea* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2942) **Zilli, A.**, 1994, Remarks on European Myxinia Species (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Atalanta 25 (1/2): 359-364. Main themes (in codes): **TAX NOM DIS BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Myxinia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2943) **Zimsen, E.**, 1964, The type material of I.C. Fabricius. 656 pp. Copenhagen. Main themes (in codes): **TAX NOM**
- 2944) **Zlatkov, B.**, 2016, Taxonomy of two montane *Dichrorampha* species from the Balkans and Caucasus (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Nota lepid. 39 (1): 13-20, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Dichrorampha sakartvelana pentheriana* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2945) **Zolotuhin, V.V. & R. Zahiri**, 2008, The Lasiocampidae of Iran (Lepidoptera). Zootaxa 1791: 1-52, figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU DIS ECO BIO TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2946) **Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 1993, Lemoniidae (Lepidoptera) of the Caucasus. Ent. Obozr. 73 (2): 94-101 [engl. transl. Ent. rev. 73 (5): 148-155, 3 figs., 1994] Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN KEY BIB BIO DIS**
- 2947) **Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 1998, Further synonymic notes in the Lasiocampidae with the description of a new *Euthrix*-species (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Entomofauna 19 (2): 53-74, 23 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2948) **Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 2007, On the identity of the Turkish species of *Eriogaster rimicola*-group (Lasiocampidae). Nota lepid. 30: 45-50, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX GEN ECO BIO ATL MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Eriogaster rimicola inspersa nippei cahama* [available in Cesa Library]
- 2949) **Zukowsky, B.**, 1936, Neue Arten und Formen der paläarktischen Familien Aegeriidae und Cossidae (Lep.). Ent. Rdsch. 53: 534-537, Abb. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2950) **Zukowsky, B.**, 1937, Reisebericht über entomologische Aufsammlungen im nordöstlichen Anatolien (westliches Armenien) 1934 (Lep.). Ent. Rdsch. 55: 1-6, 13-14, 27-30, 37-40. Main themes (in codes): **FAU MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2951) **Zukowsky, B.**, 1938, Herbstreise nach Kleinasien, Nordost-Anatolien und zilizischer Taurus (Lep.). Ent. Rdsch. 55: 529-531, 623-627, 648-651, 657-659, 708. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 2952) **Zukowsky, B.**, 1941, Siwas und Akschehir 1937 (Lep.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 54: 266-272. Main themes (in codes): **FAU** [available in Cesa Library]

Priamus Supplement is the first international, peer reviewed online publication of the Centre for Entomological Studies Ankara (CESA), established in 2006 in accordance with the Publications Rules of the ICZN. It appears at irregular intervals online, as PDF format, archived in the "Internet Archive" regularly. It includes larger original articles and theses of the research workers of the Centre, regarding morphology, bibliography, check-list, catalogue of Insects, especially Lepidoptera, as well as papers on faunistic, ecological and distributional researches. The publication languages are English or Turkish.

Centre for Entomological Studies Ankara



(A scientific Consortium)
(co-operation of research workers for pure-scientific, not commercial purpose)

Web Page of the Cesa: <http://www.cesa-tr.org/>

Scientific Serials: Priamus & Priamus Supplement (print and online versions) (ISSN 1015-8243)³, Miscellaneous Papers (print and online versions) (ISSN 1015-8235)⁴, Memoirs (print and online versions) (ISSN-8227)⁵, DVD Films⁶, Iconographia Insectorum⁷ (online), Cesa Publications on African Lepidoptera (online)⁸, Cesa News (online)⁹, Cesa Books (online)¹⁰

Owners / Sahipleri - Editors / Yayıncılar: Prof. em. Dr. Ahmet Ömer Koçak (c/o Yüzüncü Yıl University, Van, Turkey), Asst. Prof. Dr. Muhabbet Kemal Koçak (c/o Yüzüncü Yıl University, Van, Turkey).

Editorial Board of all Scientific Serials of the CESA / Bütün Bilimsel Yayınların Yayın Kurulu: Insecta, taxonomy, nomenclature, ecology, faunistics: Prof. em. Dr. Ahmet Ömer Koçak (Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi, Turkey), Asst. Prof. Dr. Muhabbet Kemal Koçak (Yüzüncü Yıl University, Turkey).

Chief referees of all Scientific Serials of the CESA: Prof. em. Dr. Ahmet Ömer Koçak & Asst. Prof. Dr. Muhabbet Kemal Koçak: Insecta, taxonomy, nomenclature, fauna, ecology, catalogues, checklists of the Old World.

Expert referees according to the subject areas: Dr. Peter Huemer (Austria): Gelechiidae, and some Microlepidoptera groups in Palearctic (Lepidoptera). Dr. J. B. Heppner (U.S.A.): Microlepidoptera of Nearctic and Neotropical. Dr. G. Baldizzone (Italy): Coleophoridae (Lepidoptera). Dr. V. Korneyev (Ukraine): Tephritidae, Pyrgotidae, Ulidiidae (Diptera). Prof. Dr. Y.G.Verves (Ukraine): Sarcophagidae (Diptera). Dr. Daniel Burckhardt (Switzerland): Psyllidae (Homoptera). Prof. Dr. E. Heiss (Austria): Hemiptera. Dr. R. Ehrmann (Germany): Mantodea. Prof. Dr. Mustafa Ünal (Bolu, Turkey): Orthoptera. Prof. Dr. Hüseyin Özdikmen (Turkey): Coleoptera. Prof. Dr. Suat Kıyak (Turkey): Hemiptera, Hymenoptera (Cynipidae).

Plant taxonomy, flora and vegetation: Assoc. Prof. Dr. Murat Ünal, Asst. Prof. Dr. Mesut Pınar, (Yüzüncü Yıl University, Van, Turkey).

Editorial policy: The submitted manuscript is evaluated by the Chief Editor and Referee. In case of need, the manuscript is sent to expert referees according to the subject areas.

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Correspondences should be addressed to: Prof. em. Dr. Ahmet Ömer Koçak, c/o Yüzüncü Yıl University, Fen Fakültesi, Biyoloji Bölümü, Kampus, Van / Turkey. - e-mail: cesa_tr@yahoo.com.tr

All the serials of the Cesa are archived regularly by the Internet Archive (300 Funston Ave., San Francisco, CA 94118, U.S.A.), in accordance with the rules of the International Codes of Zoological Nomenclature (ICZN)

<https://archive.org/>

and Zoological Record,
Thomson Reuters,

Enterprise House, Innovation Way, Heslington, York, YO10 5NQ, United Kingdom
ts-emea-york.dcsadmins@thomson.com

³ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Pri.htm>

⁴ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Miscell.htm>

⁵ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Memoirs.htm>

⁶ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/CDF.htm>

⁷ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Icon.htm>

⁸ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/CPAL.htm>

⁹ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Cesanews.htm>

¹⁰ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Cesabooks.htm>